## $\left.D^{0}\right]^{\text {The }}$

## Farewell to Fair 1950 and

## Crossed Fingers for 1951

## Parks Had Ups Strike averted And Downs, But Some Did Well <br> TVA and Networks Reach Settlement

Play Area Men Face Same Iffy Problems As Rest of Nation


Tele Throws Football for 8\% Gate Loss
Miss Abbott Is No. 1 Act Buyer
$\qquad$ $-5=$ $-4=2$
$\qquad$ .

Bing and TD Team Up on Decca Disks ent from 1949, but that the figur misht have parred last year if rai seasont Over-all poo
Continued on page 77 ) sion Authority (TVA) signed a this story. The events leading up为 proposals detailed further on in
this story. The events leading up
to the near sirike and ultimate
settlement follow. NEW YORK Nov 18.-Television Authority (TVA), the ac-
tors' union with jurisdiction over lors union with jurisdiction over
alt TV performers other than musicians and actors in TV tilms
today (Saturday) called a strike
against ABC-TV) CBS-TV against ABC-TV, CBS-TV, Du
Mont and WOR-TV, New York, a
the same time continuing negotin tions with NBC-TV The strik announcement immediately precipitated a situation of unparal
leied confusion
What
$\qquad$Army Gives TV Newsreel Edge


## Washington and Chi Developments Blur Color TV's Bright Picture

colorful tune Circuses and For color tv
$==$ $5 \times 5=$ going to be ready ASCAP Tobias and Nat Siman Henry tust concocted ne with sharp eye on color TV. Caltor
A Colorful Little Couple. Iyric
We'll have a little oruwn house with a little white
stoop
little biack dog and a 'ittle Irey coupe,
a colorful little couple we'l
We have a r arden of greet and a flowery bed,
violets blue and of roses si
You just wait and see. what
In the purple twilight whilf we're standing there
the gold moot will highlight We'L gave' a that' in your l.aif have a Inbow above theird lo'e ting sweet 'ullaby
You just wait ano see. Wha
a colorful little couple we'11
Mgrs., AGVA Set Club Date Minimum Scale
NEW YORK, Nov 18 - After
weeks of dickering. the entertainment Manager's Association
(EMA) and the American Guild o: Variety Artists (AGVA) signed club date code which will set up pay all over the country
The signins
Abramson of EMA and Henry
Dunn of AGVA, res actually done

> WASHINGTON Nov. 8.-In
tar-reaching fillip for television in
its rivalry with moviedom the its rivalry with moviedom, the De
ferse Department is giving TV equal treatment with movic firm in the use of the millions of fozts

## Carnivals Had So-So Season

## If No All-Out War

 1951 Could Be One Of Best in Years
## B. Herb Dotten

the Dicago, Nov 18-Barring 1951 looms as something world war, good for most segments of outdon sensus of vetera This is the conawait the ampul cuowmen as they tion which opens bere Sun day (26)
The veterans concede that there costs be vexations and increased these will be a combination of tot employment thruout the Unite States and Canada, generall higher wages, credit controls and consument in the production of leave people with which should outdoor amusement than they had ryear
There was lutue occasion this
year for ops to do the season's business Carnivals and circuses on the whole had seaoo poor The reason was that good touring carnivals and circuses
particularly those traveling on Whither Music In Television?

## By Jerry Wexler

NEW YORK, Nov 18. That the tuture of the music business
lies in TV the Brill Building What path to take to the glowing
video future is this juncture.
With a view toward providing
some cold facts on the AM and TV plug possibilities of todaynot tomorrow-The Billboard has undertaken an analysis of the tunes
played over both media durig a arbitrarily selected 10 -day period The result is several inescapable

Bergen Goes for AFM 5\% Royalty WASHINGTON Nov 18-The
Chicago Federal Court's temporary shelving of the Federal Com-
munications Comen-holes by a restraining
order is it is evident that set- that the color
 standards will stay shelved dur
ing a fateful period in which the National Production Authorit
(NPA) will be piling control
onto controls, most of which af tect the radio-TV manufacturin
Industry Already staggering under credit controls and cutbacks in aluminum, set producers are facing imminent cutbacks in such
other scarce materials as cobalt.

Berge this week 18.-Edga American Federation of Musicians

## Billboard Backstage

Oy loe Csida
One of American industry's outstanding cliches probably is the line
about leadership entailing a strong obligation of responsibility. Like
many another cliche, however, this one probably got that way because
it is basically true. And it applies to trade newspaper leadership as
well as heading the parade in any other line of endeavor.
For many years we have consulted with record companies, music
publishers, band leaders, singers and their menagers on the music
popularity charts. The feeling of the people in the industry about
these charts is that they are so important and have such a direct
bearing on the ultimate success of a tune or record that it behooves
The Billboard to do everything humanly possible to make the charts
as accurate and unbiased as can be. Anyyone who knows us, or our
operation on the charts; we believe, realizes we do just that.
The Music Popularity Charts, of course, are a glaringly obvious
example of the responsibilities that go with leadership in the trade-
newspaper dodge. The more fascinating aspect of this type of situa-
tion is the fuss we kick up every once in a while with a small review
or an item buried somewhere in the middle of a long news story. We
had a couple of such take place last week.
Not for Sale

Ben Atlas, our Washington Bureau chief, did a piece on the healthy state of radio despite the impression in some circles that iv was tioned that Station WJXN, a 250 watter in Jackson, Miss., had of the ablest reporters in the newsdidn't go into too much detail on
the WJXN situation, just mentioned it as one example in pass-
ing. The paper had hardly hit the
newsstands when we got the fol
towing letter from James T. Ownby, president of the station:
"Please for goodness sake.
do something about the item do something about the item on
page 9 of your recent issue of No vember 11 . I'm enclosing two letters already in from people that
I know who have the idea WJXN was sold by the Andalusia Broadcasting Company to the Jackson
Broadcasting Company for the price mentioned, $\$ 38,500$, but the fact is that ALL of the buyers and ply vorced ourselves from one why ....and reason enough for the low price tag. WJXN is worth The two letters received today prove your excellent readership. board and, incidentally, congratu lations on your new face and for"It will be appreciated if you
will give the above information in will give the above information in
an early issue in order that athers
will not have the idea we are for must have thrown them. Billbours.'
The two letters Mr. Ownby enclosed, of course, were bids to bu the station. We're sorry we in-
convenienced the WJXN folks, and station isn't for sale. Certainly not Minus One Sponsor In that same issue we had "An-
other Look," a follow-up review of a TV show. We didn't like it, and
said so and why. The owner of the show called a couple of days later, saying we'd cost him his
sponsor. Naturally those kind of for every such instance, we're in the equally pleasant spot of helpay nice things about it. In this sense we can only fulfill our re-
sponsibility by writing 'em as we And so we try to write 'em. that most self-respecting, hardworking newspapers, trying to do
their jobs, have this kind of reours and try to meet it as honestl always correct them when we do
We hurt people and we help them We hurt people and we help them
We'd much rather do the latter

## Oldfield Ordered

To European Post

## WASHINGTON, Nov. 18.--t. Col, Barney Oldfield, former radio

 commentator and film publicist, him to Europe in id-January,where he is slated to be public relations officer for Headquarters,
U. S. Air Forces, Europe. his
is the new Lauris Norstad. Oldfreld is interviewing and
checking a list of putential radio,
magazine and newspaper aides magazine and newspaper aides.
During World War II Oldfield did public relations in Europe for various commands, including those Parks and Gavin, and Field
Marshall Montgomery. More.re-

## OPENING WITH A BING Met Touches Off Opera's New Look


#### Abstract

NEW YORK, Nov. 18. - With quality of opera production. Chi the Metropolitan Opera season not angle of this is that the 18 -week quite two weeks old, it is apparent that General Mangager Rudolf Bing has already set in motion some of his plans for revitalizing ing it closer to a greater number of people and pruning its cost. of people and pruning its cost. But much energy ard fortitude will be needed to bring the Me partially out of the red, according "There's no chance of the oper supporting itself until the tax out. "If we are able to do this," he stated, "we may keep the deficit within manageable pro will continue to be a "life and death struggle." The Met was tax-exempt until 1940. Now however, the taxes amount to approximately $\$ 350,000$ annually. The Met's deficit last year was $\$ 430,000$. This season, according out atfempts are being to be less, but the nut. The split subscription schedule, The split subscription schedule, for instance, may effect some savangle of this is that the 18 -week subscription schedule has been cut into two nine-week series This will permit the practice of repeating some of the operas, and will also permit more rehearsai and care for those operas which re performed.  $\qquad$ operas is being cut down, ther will actually be more weeks to nine-week, for in addition there are othe performances scheduled which will raise the total to 20 weeks. Split Will Save

\section*{The split subscription, entailing} repeating of a number of operas, will of course save on scenery and trucking costs inasmuch as the Met will be able to keep stock within the house rather than in storage. But much cannot b saved in this way. The trucking reaching an estimated $\$ 80,000$ las year just for trucking scener (Continued on page 16

\section*{Macy's Parade To Sparkle With Big Names of Showbiz}


NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-The 24th annual Macy's Thanksgiving Day parade scheduled for Thursday

(23) will see a host of show busi-
aired on AM by WOR and telecas by both WJZ-TV and WCBS-TV Plans for CBS to telecast the affair
in color apparently fizzled fol in color apparently fizzled, fol handed down this week by the Tin Pan Alley characters in th parade will be Frosty the Snow
Man and Rudolph the Red Nosed Reindeer. Cost of the set-up is es-
timated at $\$ 60,000$. Last year, Mil timated at $\$ 60,000$. Last year, Mil
ton Berle, Howdy-Doody and Pau Winchell repped show business.

## Index

## 1 Club Folds,

## 2 More Gasp

three major cafes that reopened
in the past few weeks, one has
folded and the other two are hav-
ing a ruagh time of it in getting
attractions.

## The Paradise, formerly Bop City,

## described as a "temporary move," <br> Jazz Train. Show got solid criti-

Cub let out the Jazz Train and
put in a conventional nitery show,
comic, singer and novelty. This
too, failed to bring them in and the
(Continued on page 44)
cently he has been maneuvering public relations personnel of the just returned from a three-month tour of Korea.

Washington Once-Over
GIVE NOD TO
FOX \& RCA
CBS, Paramount Boost This Quarter
 America (RCA) and 20th Century er 29, a study disclosed. During that period, three invest new purchasers, bought 6,700 reporting, not a single one showed Twale of the stock. Twentieth Century-Fox also was a favored position. During Continued on page

Press Strike Over in Pitts, Biz Cheers

## city's 48-day newspaper strike ended yesterday (17) when the

 participating unions agreed to go back to work pending arbitration of existing disputes. Strike startedwhen the mailers and truckers when the mallers and truckers publishers notified the other unions that, since no work was available, for their services until the strike was settled.
On Monday, mailer and truck-
ers settled their dispute, but pubers settled their dispute, but pub-
lication of the three Pittsburgh dailys was held up until the other unions settled their back pay
grievances. This resulted in a stalemate until yesterday, when parties
involved agreed to put the matter involved agreed to put the matter
to arbitration and go back to work The loss of effective newspaper
advertising to show business in advertising to show business in
this territory was tremendous, with every night club running new shows were booked into any
of the auditoriums. The Gardens, which ordinarily has many attrac-
tions this time of the year outside of its hockey and basketbal promoters except for a wrestling show that had been booked prior Radio billing in the five Pittsburgh stations reached an all-time high, as advertisers sought fran-
tically to get their message to the increase in the billing of the town's all existing time had been bought
up before the strike started. Times Sq. Party To Aid W. Rogers Hosp. NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-A free
noon-to-midnight Times Square all-star Christmas party will be
held December 7 in connection
with the entertainment industry's with the entertainment industry's
Christmas salute to the Will Christmas salute to the
Rogers Memorial Hospital. One hundred and fifty stars of
screen, stage, radio, television and night clubs will part
sisted by 200 models. In the Astor ballroom, booths
will be set up which will be manned by entertainment celebrities, who will greet the general
public and obtain signatures to be included on a five-mile-long
Christmas card, which will be sen to patients of the hospital at Sara

# TELEVISION-RADIO 

## TVA, NET CONFAB STYMIED ON PAY SCALE, KINE RE-USE

NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-The breakdown in negotiations beMont and WOR-TV eame over two major items-wage scales for merformers and TVA's demand that kinescopes be subjected to certain limitations insofar as re-use is concerned. The last counterproposal was made by the networks Thunsday (16), prior to a joint agency-adventiser-network meeting Friday. The details of the networks' offer, and a comparison with the latest demands made by TVA are as follows.

Network offer-15-minute shows, $\$ 70$, six hours rehearsal; 30 -minute shows, $\$ 125,14$ hours rehearsal; 60 -minute shows, $\$ 175,24$ hours rehearsal.

TVA demand- $\$ 70$, five hours rehearsal; $\$ 125,10$ hours rehearsal; $\$ 175,20$ hours rehearsal.

Above rehearsal hours included in base fees. Both TVA and networks in agreement on extra rehearsal pay at $\$ 5$ per hour.
Above rates for actors speaking over five lines; solo singers, announcers.

Following rates for actors speaking five lines or less: Networks- 15 -minute shows, $\$ 50$, 5 hours rehearsals; 30 minute shows, $\$ 62.50,7$ hours rehearsal; 60 -minute shows, $\$ 75$, 9 hours rehearsal.
TVA- $\$ 50,3$ hours rehearsal; $\$ 62.50,6$ hours rehearsal; same as networks. Extra rehearsal at $\$ 5$ per hour.
Proposed scales for specialty (vaudeville) acts: Singles, $\$ 150$, $\$ 200$; two-acts, $\$ 250, \$ 300$; three, $\$ 350, \$ 400$; four, $\$ 450, \$ 500$.
Groups of five or more, both sides agree on $\$ 125$ for each Groups of five or more, both sides agree on $\$ 125$ for each Network wañts eight hours of rehearsal included; extra rehearsal $\$ 5$ per hour. TVA wants $\$ 5$ per rehearsal hour from

The two groups also differ on proposals for sportscasters. TVA wants major (baseball, football, etc.) and minor (hockey,
roller derby, etc.), sports classifications, with play-by-play sportscasters to get $\$ 200$ per event, and assistants, $\$ 125$, for major events; $\$ 125$ and $\$ 100$ for minor events. The networks want no fields.
sustain also wants equal pay for sustainers and commercial sustainers, with the
rates for sustainers.
The other major deadlock concerns kinescopes. TVA insists that kines be used within 30 days to supplement original network coverage. Re-use after that time limit is to be paid
for at original rates. The networks want no limitation what-

## AFRA, Nets Singing Harmony Note on \$

tions between the American Fed-
eration of Radio Artists (AFRA) and the networks this week struc their most successful note. Indi-
cations are the web's newest councations are the web's newest coun-
ter-proposals have met with ap-ter-proposals have met with ap-
proval from union execs and tha they will be subm
Broadcasters agreed to lift th
local minimum for announcers $\$ 115$. Those now scaled at $\$ 78$ wil initially be hiked to $\$ 100$ and, afte
a
year's experience, go to $\$ 115$. Spielers making $\$ 89$ jump $\$ 10$, ex be $\$ 12.50$, and then to $\$ 115$, afte he same experience.
Announcers in Chicago
$\$ 135$ minimum, and those in Los
Angeles and San Francisco the Angeles and San Francisco the
same minimums as New York

## 2 TakeTrial Shots

 At Amsterdam Spot shots for possible replacements fo Morey Amsterdam on the Monday way Open House have been set and 6 . Comedy tea or Mickey Deems and GeorgeConly take over on the 27th and
 and 6 th Show airs for Anchor-Hocking
 ABency.

## RED BARBER <br> SETS LECTURES

| EW YORK, Nov. 18. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ler (Re |  |
|  |  |
| for the lecture |  |
|  |  |
| three-month safari into East- |  |
|  |  |
| ern |  |
|  |  |
| Providen |  |
| Troy and Kingston, where |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Barber also will tr |  |
| South for a single engagement at his alma mater-the Uni- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## STRIKE AVERTED AS TVA, WEBS REACH SETTLEMENT

## Concessions Made by Union and Networks To Reach Agreement <br> -

## Percentage-wise the most substan tial improvement by announcer

 in rates, if the proposals are acThere is to be a 14 per cent hikein the sustaining code for acters, but little improvement in the com

Godfrey Gets Polished Off And Picked Up New YOFA, Nov, 18.-Gold
Sponsorship of week canceled its
spe Arthur Godfrey morning AM show, but Pills
bury Mills kept Arthur s. r. o. by snapping up the vacated time be fore the w
cellation.
Pillsbury, skedded two time will have the 10:30-11 Godfrey a. m., alternating with Gold Seal
will go into the old Pillsbury alternating time slot- $10: 15-10: 30$
Pillsbury also has an alternate half hour on Godfrey's Wednes Mithun is the Gold Seal agency.
insofar as avoiding a strike at the concerned, took a turn for the better when federal mediator J. R Mardelbaum interceded and got negotiations. A chronological rec ord of events and indication of what could develop follows:

## Sponsors Criticize

Telecasters and TVA resume negotiations early Saturday mornamong the networks. There is no question that the industry repre sentatives were still smarting from a broadside of criticism let loose
at them the day before-Fridaywhen advertisers and agencies met
with them to hear a report on neg tiations up to that point.

## Break-Off of Talk With TVA Stirs Dispute

NEW YORK, Nov, 18.-The de-
cision of ABC-TV, CBS-TV, Ducision of ABC-TV, CBS-TV, Du-
Mont and WOR-TV to break off thority (TVA) today (Saturday)
immediately touched off an interindustry dispute as to the wisdom
of the strategy employed by these

## the sole video web to continue ne-

gotiations with TVA.
NBC, it was pointed out, gained
a major edge over the other webs,
(Continued on page 9)
LOOK AHEAD
WNEW Sells
Time in Late 1951

## Video Eases Grip on Movie Audiences, L. A. Survey Finds <br> HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 18.-Tele is bury's fourth-marks the first $\mid$ hold on the home audience. Sixty

 slowly easing its grasp on movie time that the tide has turned.theater audiences, according to a
Gradual return to theater audiences, according to a
Wradual return to theaters may Caodoury College survey of 3,000
California TV set owners. Wood-
bu a leveling off in viewer habits
bury, in conjunction with Valley bury, in conjunction with Valley
College, Redlands University and
now that TV's novelty has worn
off. Only 6 per cent of those sur-
veyed admitted viewing TV less San Jose State College, sent out
500 students for personal inter 500 students for personal inter-
views with set owners in views with set owners in Greater
Los Angeles, the San Bernardino Los Angeles, the San Bernardin
and Riverside fringe areas, plus San Francisco and Oakland. 68 per perding to Woodbury's count to movies less often since ownin a set. Last year's survey found 7 per cent buying fewer movie tick ets. Heretofore, the trend away the increasing ownership of TV
sets, but the latest study-Wood


Habits Level
However, in Northern California where TV is comparatively younger than here, a greater per-
centage than in the L A 74 per cent-said they areas-
centend movies less. This is significant in that it shows that after TV has setstantial time, viewers' habits level turns to the theaters.
Radio is also maintaining its
four per cent reported other mem bers of the household listen to a
home radio while the TV set is to tele's visual presentation seat In
In both L.A. and San Francisco with newspapers, radio and mags picked in that order. Similarly, respondents preferred TV's presthan twice as much as the same on radio.

Accor Favor Color
According to the survey the maOverwhelming majority- 80 per
(Continued on page 9)

NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-With
the networks already besieged with labor problems, two of them, blow Thursday got an additional National Association of Broadca (NABET) sent formal notice that its engineer members would no
longer be permitted to work be-
yond 50 yond 50 hours weekly. The t ABC and NB
NABET representatives dedecision of its executive board hours TV engineers had been working for months. A steady
Schlitz Seems Ready To Drop "Halls of lvy"
NEW YORK. Nov. 18.-Indications this week were growing that
Schlitz may cancel Halls of Ivy,
now on NBC Wednesday nights. now on NBC Wednesday nights The program
newal shortly.
newal shortly.
If Halls of Ivy is axed, it will
(Continued on page 9)
ton \& Bowles, is reported declar-
ing that the increased production
costs, resulting from signing at
TVA's terms or at the terms pro-
posed by the networks, would lead
sponsors to get out of TV and re-
turn to radio.
This stand by the networks'
clients unquestionably led to the
stalemate that developed Satur-
day afternoon. After some discus-
sion, Joseph Ream, CBS execu-
tive veepee, is understood to have
told George Heller, national ex-
ecutive secretary of TVA, that un-
dess TVA reduced its demands, he
saw no need to continue meeting.
(Continued on page 9)

SAG Uses TVA Witness in Try To Win Point

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 18.-Screen Actors' Guild (SAG) this week National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) hearings of its jurisdic-
tional dispute with Television Autional dispute with Television Aug) thority (TVA), when it sought to
(Continued on page 9)

## TV ENGINEERS BELT WEBS ON HOUR LIMIT

engineers has become common place, NABET charges, and the practice has been taking a heavy oll of its members, physically The NABET The NABET action does not afrespectively, with the Interna-
ional Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees (IATSE) and
International Brotherhood of Electrical W orkers (IBEW). NABET is an independent union and its ABC-NBC contracts pro-a-half overtime after 40 hours

## VIDEODEX SHOWS

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## TV THROWS GRID TAKE FOR 8 PER CENT LOSS

But in Television Weak Southwest, Attendance Zooms 21 Per Cent



## Murrow, Fred Friendly Prep New CBS-TV News Formulas


d
anyone being aware of it. Sev-
eral sponsors, however, have in-
dicated an interest on the basis of
last week's audition. With the
dearth of new creative radio pro-
graming and the critical foreign
situation, radio news has become
s
vastly more important to the web
and is more salable.
a
a

## N. W. AYER SURVEY

14 Different Slides for 1 Spot Or, How Confused Can Video Get?
NEW YORK, Nov. 18. -CBS this ${ }_{3}$ General Motors on its buy of the $3-3: 30$ Sunday afternoon slot. The
time was to be filled by the Genposed of 300 children of $G M$ em ployees. Programing was to be-
gin November 26. The slot will

Clifford Durr III
DENVER, Nov. 18.-Clifford J Durr, former topflight member
the Federal Communications Com ous operation at his home here but may be out of active work for some months to come. Durr came here
last summer as director of the National Farn
 of co-ordination between TV networks and their affiliates, and widely divergent standards of spot
specifications on the part of indi-
vidual video outlets, are putting a vidual video outlets, are putting a
serious damper on agency efforts


## Only on NBC Radio!

## The <br>  <br> $\leftrightarrow \square \square \square$

Variety: ". . . NBC can take a bow for perpetuating big. time radio. They don't come any bigger than this one and it rates Nielsen's best."

- John Crosby: "It was in practically every respect a perfectly wonderful show - witty, tuneful, surprisingly sophisticated and brilliantly put together . . . one of the fastest and pleasantest ninety minutes in my memory;" New York Herald Tribune

Harriet Van Horne: "The Big Show was so good I wish radio had thought of it years ago." World Telegram \& Sun

Ben Cross: "NBC aired radio's defiant challenge to TV in the form of a gargantuan divertissement . . . emceed by the vibrant Tallulah Bankhead and there were stars, stars and more stars in it": N. Y. Daily News

Jack Gould: ". . . the premiere certainly ought to go a long way toward reassuring the radio listener that somebody is thinking of him." New York Times

NBC is thinking of advertisers too. The six to six-thirty portion of The Big Show can be purchased by the quarter hour or the half hour . . .

> Tallulah Bankhead and a few of the rotating guest stars that appear on "THE BIG SHOW" each Sunday on NBC at $6: 00$ pm (EST.)

## The biggest

## and newest idea

in advertising is

## ON-TITE-ATR



With the premiere of "The Big Show" on November 5, Operation Tandem became more than the hottest idea in advertising - it became a reality. And on that night Anacin and RCA Victor became its first two sponsors - soon to be joined by Ford Dealers.

TANDEM is the most inexpensive method of reaching the largest unduplicated weekly audience in history.

TANDEM consists of a group of non-competitive advertisers sponsoring five top programs on five different nights each week over the full facilities of NBC.

TANDEM advertisers will be associated with the greatest galaxy of programs and entertainers ever put together in one package.

TANDEM is the only advertising plan ever to be especially designed to reach everybody.
Each show has a different appeal.

```
VARIETY. . The Big Show . . . Sundays
MUSIC. . NBC Symphony . . . Mondays
D R A M A . . Screen Directors' Playhouse . . . Thursdays
COMEDY . . Duffy's Tavern . . . Fridays
MYSTERY... The Man Called X . . . Saturdays
```

TANDEM is surprisingly low cost. It is estimated that Tandem's five shows will reach $23,000,000$ homes each week and deliver 1000 listeners - net audience - for $59 \phi$.

Tandem is available to a few more advertisers. For details call CIrcle 7-8300,
Extension 8436 or your nearest NBC representative.


## Color TV's Bright Picture Blurred By Washington, Chi Developments

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

By Jack Mabley
CHICAGO, Nov, 18.-The court out for months, if the remarks of the case are any criterion. A state by Judge J. Earl Major, chief of thinking.
It is difficult for me to picture the public buying television set by the Supreme color is Jud Philip L Sullivand his colleague Philip L. Sullivan and Watter
Labuy, Wednesday (r) granted
RCA a temporary restraining orde suspending the starting date of
CBS commercial color telecasts. the judges give a decision on
motion by the government to dis miss the RCA action, and on a mo
tion by RCA for a temporary in
junction against CBS color pend junction alazanst CBS color pend
ing a full-dress court battle on
the whole issue. Seek Temporary Writ
Judge Samuel Rosenman, CB attorney, and government attor
neys tried to get the court to neys tried to get the court to gran
a temporary injunction immed some kind of delay would be
granted. CBS could go direct to
the Supreme Court with an appeal from a temporary injunction, but
they may not appeal the temporgranted. The temporary restraining or weeks, the judges indicated. Judg as we can, we'll rule. But it will gravity of the case, and the importance of careful study of the
testimony and the volumino briefs. Judge Sullivan told th
CBS and government attorney You have not impressed the cout
that is important whether this
order (FCC order) November 20 or Der) be effect,

Judze Shows Interest
 ments, Judge Major threw ques
tions at counsel for both dicating a keen grasp of what was was arguing that an injunctio more color wour ony adi mind, Judge Major asked, "If CBS public buys color converters and this equipment if the Supreme
der void?" Josenman replied that this was a chance that must be
taken with any government ad-
John T. Cahill, RCA attorney; for the decline in sales.
Judge Rosenman, and Max Gold- The sene in the court was one
man, FCC lawyer, reviewed all of the most striking in Chicago man, FCC lawyer, reviewed all
the arguments for and against CBS
color which are familiar to the
industry. Emphasis was placed by
Cahill, and Judge Simon H. Rif-
kind, attorney for Emerson, and
intervenor, on the drop in receiver
sales which they maintained was
caused by the color dispute. Cahill
presented affidavits from four
dealer organizations stating their
retail sales had dropped 50 to 80
per cent since the color decision.
Judge Rosenman replied that
surveys by CBS showed that the
November 1 excise tax and the
October 16 inauguration of tougher
credit controls were responsible

## COURT NIPS BUDDING COLOR TV BLOOM

 For First Splash But Chicago Said "No"


## Short Scannings <br> Brief but imporiant video news

|  | $\mid \mathrm{Le}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Playhouse"), having an exhibit of | adison Hos |
| Galleries, New York. . . NBC |  |
| tossed a salute for Max Liebman. | join |
| producer of "Your Show of | Davis Cop |
| Shows" Friday (17) at Toots |  |
| Shor's, and wound up presenting |  |
| him with a scroll for his con- | deal there to handle 26 Bri |
| tribution to the medium. .. CBS | mystery flickers for U. S. TV |
| commentator Margaret Arien | Sterling Television Compa |
| preemed an across-the-board | release th |
| series on WCBS-TV last week |  |
| Bob Fuller, CBS press, | Ste |
| expecting a baby momen- |  |
| Wauhillau La Hay, | firm's |
| turned to Manhat- |  |
| tan last week after a he |  |
| cago conference with Burr T |  |
|  |  |
| bert Cowan appointed TV di- | eds Norma |
|  | nager, with latter |
| Platte, Inc., New York. . . Gil- |  |
|  | in |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ch |  |
| als |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## KPOA Challenge May Upset States' Tax Bite on AM-TV


$\qquad$
$\qquad$
If KPOA wins the case, It is con-
sidered certain an unprecedented
wave of similar challenges by
bradcasters would erupt in every
State which imposes taxes on sta-
tion gross receipts. With millions
of dollars of annual tax revenue
involved, the case is due to attraci
wide interest.
The Honolulu case is being ar-
gued by Kenneth C. Davis, Wash-
ington lawyer, who said he hopes
to have the support of Horace r.
Lohnes, member of the Washing-
ton law firm of Dow, Lohnes \& Al-
bertson, who has had wide experi-
ence in similar cases.
Davis asked the Honolulu court
for a permanent injunction against
the tax commissioner of the Ter-
ritory of Hawaii in the collection


## Air Checks

Brief but important radio news


#### Abstract

Form TV Club  Spot Announcements Actor William Gargan and New York Journal-American columnist Frank Conniff are readying a new radio series dramatizing experiences of war correspondents Moore, emsee of "Ladies Fair" on Mutual, is tying up with the Salfor home-made gift contributions ogain this year. Last season Moore drew 280,000 home-made yule packages from his listeners. Gloria Swanson back in New pean Sunday (19) from her Eurobroadcasts abroad for her tran- Ray Diaz upped to program diHe continues his chore as ABC Hulick has been tagged Eastern sive Broadcasting System. He's and Georgia visiting affiliates of is new account exec in CBS network sales. . . . Sam Kaufman, supervisor of NBC radio publicity, has moved into the editorial director post, while NBC staff writer Phil Dean has been upped Kirpitation manager. Kirby Ayers has snagged the irector job on CBS's. "Grand Slam" show, an Irene Beasley production. . .. Robert E. BousLever Bros., has joined Biow as an account exec in the agency's Procter \& Gamble unit.


Mil \$ Telescriptions Pact
Signed by Snader, Kaufman
HOLLYWOOD, Nov 18. - One accounting is made. Each month, of the biggest TV film deals in
tele history was closed this week
Kaufman will turn over to Snader

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

$\$ 50,000$ eheck and will shell ou
an additional $\$ 50,000$ December
starting date of the $\$ 1,000,000$ pe

main in escrow until the end of
the contractual year when a fina
monthly percentages do not total
the $\$ 1,000,000$ guarantee, Kauf-
man will make up the difference, applying the $\$ 100,000$ in escro
plus additional coin if neecied.
This marks Telescriptions first
far, the three-minute musical
shorts have only appeared on Hol-
lywood's KTLA sponsored by Rex-
of disk artists' performances, are
gram on KTLA by use of a live
intends to follow a somewhat sim-
sees ' portions as well, and splicing together a complete show, includ-
ing Telescriptions, filmed emsee plans to limit an emsee to a single sponsor so as to create a stronger
identification link between bankrollers and the various shows.
Snader told The Billboard he
plans to branch out on his type of classical and semi-ciassical field with the inking of Marina Koshetz.
Other longhair-artists are slated. Heretofore, artists inked by Telescriptions were exclusively in the
pop music field. He also intends to start using dance acts as film subjects. Snader expects to near
the 200 title mark before the end of the year. He leaves for New
York within the next few weeks to sign Eastern based talent
Kaufman deal is interesting in
that he will have to clear more to emerge above the $\$ 1,000,000$ a tough nut to meet, he is un-
doubtedly planning on the more lucrative markets to carry the slimmer areas.


A SPECIAL RCA VICTOR RECORDING BY


MARILYN \& ALAN SCOTT

## WHERE IN VIDEO DOES MUSIC'S FUTURE LIE?

Billboard Survey Shows<br>It Has Several In, Outroads

##  PLUGGERS TO MAKE GRADE <br> New Techniques Needed To Sell Pops Visually <br> NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-TV, Tin Pan Alley's biggest challenge and promise in one, is going to require considerable modification in the music publisher's plug routine when it surpasses AM radio as song outlet. <br> Under present conditions, there's little deliberate plugging the little deliberate plugging the pubber can do in TV, particularly with new po (see other story), with a new pop (see other story), and is pretty much obliged to follow the traditional disk jockey-to-remote-to-commercial radio shot. Projecting ahead, many publisheng plugger will have to be song plugger will have to be a combined scripter, production man mand contact man, they say, will be a specialist in rigging (Continued on page 51) <br>  <br> MCA IN SWING TO BAND WAGON

sp

## Jerry Gray Bally, Signing Handy <br> And Touzet Part of Fresh Policy

the figures say that 63 per cent ot the pops performed are done on
remote shots, most of them after remote shots, most of them after
11 o'clock. It's no secret that ex 11 o'clock. It's no secret that ex-
cept for the top and near top
bracket orksters, most of the recept for the top and near top
bracket orksters, most of the re
mote plugs are payolas. Regardmote plugs are payolas. Regard-
less of ethics, the remote shot on radio is one of the only two ave-
nues for breaking in a new song nues for breaking in a new so
(The other is disk jockey prom tion on platters of the ture.)
In TV, remotes don't mean any
thing to speak of. Ergo: No payola in TV-that is. until remotes be-
come a factor. But as long as radio come a factor. But as long as radio
is around, pubbers are going to

SONGSTERS WAIL at cut in kale

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { repercussions of the new } \\
& \text { writer pay-off system as }
\end{aligned}
$$ yet show no indications of dying down. Whereas some just yell, others take a more aesthetic approach and put their plaint in verse. Here's

one forwarded by Sterling one forwarded by Sterling
Sherwin, written in old balSherwin, written in it's titled,
measure.
ASCAP Song Without Misic or, Consent Decree, I Love You.
Hark, hark, the dogs do bark, e beggars are coming to
Some in rags, some with jags-
We're ASCAP bumsWe're ASCAP bu
Sherwin, now on the Coast, has had his folk songs pubBernstein, Carl Fischer and other top firms.

## Link Quits

Feist, Still
Good Friends
NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-Harry professional manager of Leo Feist Inc, one of the Big Three pub
beries, the Loew's Inc., music pub bing subsidiaries. The parting
was amicable and was decided on Link and Charles C. Moscowitz
veepee of LLew's and prexy oo
the Big Three.
Link had been with the Big Three since 1938. He has been
one of the highest salaried men in the music business; in addition His resignation takes effect January 1, when his two-year contract
expires.
 asked not to be renewed. He is presently considering going into
his own publishing venture, and is mulling several deals.

## 4-1 STANDARDS ON TV,

 POPS HOLD OWN OVER AM
## Information below is based on a breakdown of Accurate TV and AM reports for 10 days, covering Friday (3) thru Sunday

 (12) inclusive.Yetwork channels $2,4,5$ and 7 are logged From 6 p.m. to midnight; Yor radio, New York network stations For the purpose of this study, all titles reported in the Ac curate logs were used in the compilation, except themes and sig natures and classical works. Under the heading of Standards, all recognized standard tunes and older songs which are not getsongs and those older tunes getting pubber plug efforts were songs and

TV (Channels $2,4,5,7)$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { (Reported From Nowember } \\ & \text { Number of } \\ & \text { Standard Titles }\end{aligned}$
Number of
Nower
(Reported From November 3 thru November 12)
Number of Standard Titles
Number of Pop Titles


Of 1,210 tunes, 80 per cent were standards, 20 per cent pops AM Radio (WNBC, WCBS, WJZ, WOR)
(Reported From November 3 thru November 12)
Number of Standard Titles

Number of Pop Titles | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Number of Standard Titles }\end{array}$ | Number of Pop |
| :--- | ---: |
| Live (studio)....... 900 | 383 |
| Live (remetes)..... 242 | 648 |
| Recorded ......... 578 | 450 |

Total $\ldots \ldots \ldots . \overline{1,720} \quad \overline{1,495}$
Of 3,215 tunes, 54 per cent were standards, 46 per cent pops.
Of 3,215 tunes, 32 per cent were recorded shots.
Remotes account for 41 per cent of all live music on AM
radio.
Remot
Remotes account for 63 per cent of all pops heard on AM ${ }^{\text {radio. }}$
are made up of 73 per cent pops, 27 per

## Hired Film Music Rights at Issue

## Hollywood Cleffers Won't Stand For Losing ASCAP $\$ \$$ on Output

NEW YORK, Nov. 18. - The would be a comparatively cheaper | question of who owns the per- | fee than the other studios pay, |
| :--- | :--- |
| forming rights in music written | since the latter will have signed |

forming rights in music written
by screen cleffers for hince the latter will ha
for the entire repertory. issue which has occasioned much armchair speculation but has never been put to the test-may come out in the open in the course
of ASCAP's current negotiations with the motion pic producers. ASCAP has already wrapped Columbia, tho the $p$ pers have not yet been signed.
One of the remaining majors,
however, has, however, has, according to the
grapevine, advanced the following thesis to ASCAP: We will sign that portion of it which was
written by writers for hire under ASCAP theory is that the perASCAP theory is that the per-
writers automatically its memberwriters automatically inhere in
the Society, regardless of employment factors. who owns the copyright, etc. Some tradesters hold an opposite view-that when a ployer owns everything.

Opposing View
The movie writers certainly oppose the latter view. Rumbles
of the one studio's attitude haver of the one studio's attitude have
spread. The Hollywood cleffers who would thereby be deprived
of collecting for the:r performing contract to our studio. The logical
corollary, if this stand holds up, rights $\begin{aligned} & \text { from ASCAP-or, con- } \\ & \text { (Continued on page 51) }\end{aligned}$

## Vote Machines Too

Costly, Says AFM Party

## NEW election climate <br> tions. He charges the selection of

 election climate in Local 802,American Federation of Musicians
(AFM), after an unexpectedly (AFM), after an unexpectedly temperate beginning, started to
heat up this week as the Unity Party accused the Blue ticket inumbents of needlessly renting exfor the December 7 balloting. According to Willie Feinberg,
Unity candidate for the loca presidency, the machines cost $\$ 50$ more each than the automatic ma
these special machines, called Shoup, was motivated by the fact that one Blue ticket man is a handles them.
"There are 80 machines needed in the election. At $\$ 50$ extra apiece, the administration is needexply incurring $\$ 4,000$ worth of During the past four years they've gone into the hole for more than $\$ 350,000$. Now, instead of con(Continued on page 51)
Morris Suif
Pre-Trial On
NEW YORK, Nov. 18. - Pre-
trail examinations begon this week trail examinations begen this week
in the Edwin H. Morris pubbery's anti-trust action against the five major movie companies-MGM,
Faramount, Warner Bros. Universal and 20th Century. All five defendants began the pre-trial
examination of Morris this week. Morris, thru his attorncys Spring and Eastman, will examine
the defendants when they conclude their examinations.

## CAPAC-SACEM Fight

## Threat in Canada

## Knockdown Battle Shapes Up as Lower Tariffs Are Tossed Into the Hopper

## Toronto, Nov. 18.-Hope of reconciliation between Rhe Comreconciliation between the com- poosers. Authors and Publishers of Canada  SAPAC has filed thru a new Eroup known as Federation group known as Federation of tarifts which are 40 per cent of those of CAPAC. Parthers in this trose ore ere Aliarr and Jose La Pierre, both of Montraal Most tisninincant part of this ap- plication is that should any hall, <br> HOPPY TALK <br> Cassidy Disk Backed by <br> J. J. Robbins

NEW YORK, Nov. $18 .-$ The J. J.
Robbins pubbery, by agreement
Rith
 tol artists Margaret Whiting and
Frank DeVol. Tunes cut are Hoapp, Depper and Mes, with Miss
Hhiting and the DeVol ork, and
What with the band on
Cassidy March. in which a publisher dol situation, cording for a major company, usfrom the fact that Capitol owns
exclusive recording rights in the Roobaing Cassidy character, while the Hoppy tunes. Robbins has
these rights by agreement with Bill Boyd and cleffers Nacio Herb Brown and L . Wolfe Gilbert. to record the Hoppy numbers. recordings at his expense. Firs vinys to disk jockeys. If reaction
is favorable, Capitol will then re-
lease the records commercially.

## Simon Gets

"Teardrops"
NEW YORK, Nov. 18-Tear-
drops in $M y$ Eyes, blues ditty drops in My Eyes, blues ditty r. and b. and pop circles, was as-
signed to Simon House this week
by by Progressive Music, the Atl
tic Records pubbing affiliate. Deal was an assignment of copy-
right, for which George Simon right, for which George Simon,
prexy of Simon House, forked vance. Progressive also gets a
hefty copy deal and a split of all mechanicals (there are some six
records on the tune, with more coming, including majors). Pro-
gressive also participates in BMI performance payments.
At the same time, Herb Abramson, Atlantic and Progressive top-
per, concluded a deal with BMI for his past and future copyrights,
for which he gets a guaranteed one contingency of the pact was BMI firm, which it was.

## Acuffs Deny

 Infringement
## UNESCO Preparing Copyright Questionnaire Before June

## Global Pact May Be Worked Out From Info Obtained




## Chappell Bids

 To Guard Disk Biz in OrientNEW YORK, Nov. 18.-On in-
formation that some major record
companies have been leasing mas-
ters in Japan for the pressing and
distribbing of platters there with-
out payment of pubber royalties
here, the Chappell pubbery is writ-
(Continued on page 42)

## MPTF SLAPS AT PETER PAN <br> Firm Operates Without License, Trust Fund Tells 4 Diskeries

| NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-Signa- cense. In his letter to the signa- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| S to the Music Performance | tories, Rosenbaum names Syn- |
| notice this week by trustee Samuel | thetic Plastics Sales Company, both |
| R. Rosenbaum that sales of masters | of New York, and Synthetic Plas- |
| Peter Pan kidiskery will be | tics Company of Newark, Henry |
| nsidered a violation of the trust | Lapidus and Victor Cohen as being |
| agreement. The diskeries were also | involved in the manufacture and |
| sked to inform the trustee whether | sale of Peter Pan records. Also |
| they had sold or delivered any | named is the General Moulding |
| asters to Peter Pan since Janu | Company of Newark, which al- |
| 1949. | legedly sold masters to Peter Pan. |
| According to the trustee's office, | Henry Lapidus, Peter Pan top- |
| ter Pan never signed a trust | per, says that, of all the above- |
| agreement following the end of the | named firms, only Synthetic Plas- |
| record ban, and has been operating | tics Sales Company of New York |
|  |  |
| of Musicians (AFM) recording | (Continued on |

TV, NEW UNIT IN CAN. SESH
ings of the Copyright Appeal
Board for the granting of royalties in 1951 for licensing of music in Canada will be highlighted by two features.
First, there is the application of the French Society of


























$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (Birmingham V. Larry and Mar- } \\
& \text { garet Geer), Judge Woodrough, }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { garet Geer), Judge Woodrough, } \\
& \text { who delivered the opinion, cir- }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { who delivered the opinion, cir- } \\
& \text { cumvented Judge Gravens's find- } \\
& \text { ing and hinged his decision on the }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ing and hinged his decision on the } \\
& \text { Minton decish and the contro- }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Minton decish and the contro- } \\
& \text { versial Section } 1700 \\
& \text { (E) of the }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Revenue Act of } 1920 \text { as amended } \\
& \text { by Section } 622 \text { of the Revenue Act }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { by Section } 622 \text { of the Revenue Act } \\
& \text { of } 1942 \text {. The decision stated: "The }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { al revenue) collector does } \\
& \text { (Continued on page 75) }
\end{aligned}
$$





networks and local stations with
Judge Robert P. Patterson as
escrow depository ... would now
Blanket license is effective thru
Blanket license i
December 1, 1953 .
and
and




































 Distrib Group
CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-For about movement is under way to
move organize Chi record distribbers in a trade association, with the cur-
rent attempt showing more sign
of succeeding preceding tries. Thus far, two
differen different meetings have been set
up during the past fortnight. The fons, held at the office of Al Benspinner, was confined primarily
to distrib reps in the $r$, and b

## Fans Prefer

## Lush Disks

NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-Listeners to the Jack Lacy disk jockey their favorite type of music "big orchestral jobs, with lush back-:
ground including large choruses." week period and drawing some 600 letters, indicated the following
types of music as next mos! Male vocals, particularly sentimental ballads; pop songs as gen-
erally
recorded; erally recorded; Latin-American
music; songs of 1928 -'38 vintage music; songs of $1928-$ ' 38 vintage, cast disks; female vocals; general jazz, with emphasis on Dixieland: dance band music; piano music;
novelty tunes; vocal groups; duets; waltz music and small groups.
The Listen to Lacy shows are The Listen to Lacy shows are
aired $12: 30-2 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$., and $4: 30:-6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.





$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { In ruling on the current case } \\
& \text { (Birmingham V. Larry and Mar- }
\end{aligned}
$$






















What's With SACEM; In Back of FAC?


Capitol Books De Vol's Ork
 stays of the 15 -minute five-day-
a-week Oxydol radio show, will
come east in mid-January to form a theater pack
Theater here.
Engagement, which was set thru
(MCA), is skeration of America (MCA), is skedded for January side, for two weeks and a pair of
one-week options. Date will mark debut for De Vol and his ork. of diskery-bred dance orksters
with several diskings for Capitol and also has
gagements.

## Jane Russell's For London

## NEW YORK, Nov, 18.-If Lan- don Records may have a difficult

 don Records may have a difficulttime attracting attention from the
general press, the diskery's Joe general press, the diskery's Joe
Delaney this week made moves to
insure greater coverage from Earl
Wilson's corner. Delaney this week Wilson's corner. Delaney this week Russell and also picked up an op-
tion to slice additional wax with
chanteuse Denise Darcel.
Miss Russell will cut four sides,
including a pair of songs from her fortheoming flicker, His Kind of
Woman.
SOUSA MARCH RE-ENLISTS
NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-
Semper Fidelis, the John
Philip Sousa march which
passed into the public domain
this year, has been dressed
with a lyric by Albert Gamse
and copyrighted by National
Records as Forever Faithful,
a direct translation of the
original Latin title. The copy-
right had belonged to Carl
Fischer Music.
The new tune has been
waxed on National by Danny
Scholl.

## Put on LP Hike

 Biz for Indies

ALLEGRO HOOKS UP 3-COUNTRY DISK DEAL

| W YORK, Nov. 18. | medium. To date only the En |
| :---: | :---: |
| ds, one of the risin | Decca firm has ventured into |
| dent diskeries in the longhai | LP field there and has done so |
| Id, completed its most aggressive | some apparent success, thus |
| pansion move this week with the | ing foundation |
| aling of a three-cornered re- | chandising scheme of |
| procal deal which will bring the | three-cornered deal. First Al |
| allegro line into England and | wax skedded to be marketed |
| rance. Paul Puner, Allegro top- | Er |
| concluded the package dea | sued there in the early par |
| ing a trip to Europe from | com |
| ich he returned this week. Pun- | Puner's first issues |
| thened his | ciprocal matrix deal |
| 's stature with the inkin | series of excerpts fro |
| omestic symphony | speare's plays which |
| stras for exclusive recording. | England by |
| signed the Dallas and Okla- | of the Stratford-on-Avo |
| ma City symphonies to | pany. Initially he will re |
| als. | readings from Richard II, |
| Puner completed his thre | Temptest and The Merry |
| untry deal with Morris Levy, | Windsor. |
| riole Records in England, and | Allegro's first symphonic |
| hilipe Loury and Andre Mallet, | cording session was |
| of Disco France in France. | (17) with the Oklahoma |
| The deal calls for the French | phony, which is pe |
| nglish diskers to issue the | conducted by Vincente |
| re Allegro catalog, which is | $17$ |
| de up of specialty longhair mat- | Le |
| reatest part, in their | Puner next will slice |
| pective countries on long | date with the Dallas or |
| sks only-a departure for Con | and has skedded Verd |
|  | , |
| Ripe Market | las group is under the |
| laims that Le | leadership of W |
| feel that the LP mar- | mer assistant con |
| 兂d and France |  |
| the specialized Al | til recently wa |
| merchandise in the | paper with RCA Victor. |

NEW YORK, Nov. 18. - RCA
Victor, effective immediately, will attempt to cut down its weekly
pop release list to three or four
records per stanza. Decision to records per stanza. Decision to
make the slice in the weekly release was made at a Camden meet-
ing Wednesday (15), with pop
artists and repertoire topper
"CERISIER ROSE"
TOPS IN FRANCE

##  the month of October is topped by Cerisier Rose et Pommier Blanc, published by Hortensia. Hortensia. <br> Runners-up, in the order given, are as follows: Etoile

 and props to and from the ware-house.
The problem of rehabilitating
the opera house so as to cut some
of these costs or of building a new
one, are enormous. Committees
are working on it now, but it is
felt that litte can be done until
the war crisis eases.
Bing, who has been drawing on
the talents of such top American
stage names as Margaret Webster
(who staged the opener, Don
Carlo), Garson Kanin, the ballet
theater's Anthony Tudor, co-
median Jack Gilford, and others
in order to modernize the opera,
states that he will use more
American talent. The opera, he
points out, is an American institu-
tion. He's also looking for newly
composed operas suitable for pro-
duction-especially an American-
composed opera. The immediate
outlook for the latter, however,
is not too bright.
yyyy
$\begin{aligned} & \text { surner reaction to Margaret Web- } \\ & \text { ster's staging of Don Carlo has } \\ & \text { been excellent; that continued at- }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { tempts will be made to raise the } \\ & \text { level of the acting performances; } \\ & \text { that this was already indicated in }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Don Carlo. He added that he } \\ & \text { would like to do more TV pro- } \\ & \text { grams, but this is an expensive }\end{aligned}$
grams, but
3 Performers
Doing a Double


ZimmermanTo Head Up Music For Snader Pix

## HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 18.-Harry Zimmerman was inked by Louis

 Zimmerman was inked by LouisSnader to replace Phil Moore as musical director of alescripuions.
Zimmerman, who also serves as
Mutual-Don Lee net's musical director, will gain approximately
$\$ 50,000$ per year from the Telescriptions' post, coin being worked tage basis.
Batoner had backed Dinah Shore on many of her Columbia diskings, and directed her accompanying ork debut. Moore, first to hold the
Snader post, recently resigned to Snader post, recently resigned to
devote more time to other interering a trip to London.

## TIME, NEWSWEEK CHECK "THING"

| NEW YORK, Nov. 18.- |
| :--- |
| Charlie Grean, RCA Victor |
| pop artists and rep director, |
| and his Thing were all over |
| the lot this week. The Phil |
| Harris platter of the tune |
| which Grean wrote hit No. |
| 5 in The Billboard best sell- |
| ing pop records chart, No. |
| 2 in the disk jockey chart, and |
| 17 in the juke box tabulations, |
| and was still climbing as the |
| charts went to press, |
| In addition to that, Time |
| and Newsweek both ran sto- |
| ries and pix of Grean this |
| week. This was the first in- |
| stance in which the two news |
| magazines ever featured a rec- |
| ord company artist and rep |
| man in day-and-date issues. |



## SPECIALS

## ETHEL MERMAN

CALL ME MADAM
Words and Music by Irving Berlin with DICK HAYMES - EILEEN WILSON and GORDON JENKINS and His Orchastra and Chorus

## The Best Thing For Yo

 Marrying For Love You're Just In Love Something To Dance AboutIt's A Lovely Day Today Once Upon A Time Today
(Dance To The N
The Ocarina
The A Ocaring Ir $A$ Lovely Day Todar
You'te Just In Love Orthestra and Chorus
GODPOK JENKINS and His Orchestra
DECCA 27319 and $* 9-27319$ Decea Album A. 813 - Four 10 -inch 78 RPM Records - Price $\$ 3.75$ Decea Album 9.153 - Four 45 RPM Unbreakable Records - $\$ 3.35$ DL 5304 - 10.inch Long Play Unbreakable Record - Price $\$ 2.85$


It is No Secret Bill Kenny of THE MKM SPOTS and THE SONG SPINNERS $t$ Hear A Cholr
 Jumpin' Jiminy Christmas X DECCA 27331 and *9.27331 I See A Million People
(But All I Can Seo Is You) III Were A Blackbird If You've Got The Mone Ive Got The Time Tear Drops From My Eyes Apanionada

Tres Semanas
BEST SELLERS
POPULLAR
Goodnight Irene Tzena Trend Tzena

- GORDON JENKINS and THE WEAVERS Thirsty For Your Kisses
Thirsty For Your Kisses $\quad$ MiLLs BROTHERS
Harbor Lights cuy lombaroo Tho Petito Waits (La Petite Valse), Detca 27208 and $* 9-27208$ Play A Simple Melody $\quad$ GARY crossy and Friend Sam's Song (The happy Tune) DECCA 2712, and 9.27112 Thinking Of You
Here In My Arms Our Lady Of Fatima The Rosary oECCA 14526 Rad $* 9.14526$ Ho Can Come
He Wants To Lucky, Lucky, Lucky Mo All My Love
The Friendly Islands.

Xecca 2 tole mel merman ETHEL WERMAN and DICK HAYMES ETHEL MERMAN DICK HAYMES and EILEEN WILSON DECCA 27318 and $* 9-27318$ GECCA 27318 and 9 -27318
GORINS and His

\section*{Our Lady Of Fatima RED FOLEY} The hosary DECCA 14526 and ${ }^{*} 9$-14526 1 Need Attention Bad 1 Won't Be Home RED FoLEX With ANITA KERR SINGERS | Dear Little Gitla | RECCA 46277 and $* 9-46277$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Steal Away FOLEY |  |
| Just A Closer Walk With Ther |  | Just A Closer Walk With Thee $\quad$ LPECCA 14505 and $* 9.14505$ Coffee, Cigarettes And Tears CHARLIE "PEANUT" FAIRCLOTH Mississippi River Blues DECA 46271 and +9.46271 Bonaparto's Retreat

Polson Ivy Polson Ivy Ill Sail My Ship Alone F.O.O.LIS.H M.E, Me Memories Of You
Blue Grass Ramble Blue Grass Ramble Cincinnati Dancing Piq
Somebody's Cryin Somebody's Cryin Goodnight Irene
Hillbilly Fever I'm Moving On I'm Moving On
Guitar Shuflie Guitar Shufle HANK GARLAND Slippin' Around With Jole Blon $\quad$ MERVIN SHINER SLeppin' Around With Jole Blon
Steppin' Out ${ }_{\text {DECCA } 46253 \text { and } * 9.46253}$ Goodnight Irene I Think Im Gonna Cry Again Mervin shiner with Jordanalies Ace In The Hole
 Walking With The Blues Beloved. Be Faithful

## SEPIA <br> $\square$

Going Back To Jesus
SISTER ROSETTA THARPE with
THE DEPENDABLE BOYS and SAM PRICE TRIO Little Boy "How Old Are Youp DECCA 48177 and *9.48177 Everybody's Somebody's Fool $\mathrm{X} \quad$ LIONEL HAMPTON
September In The Rain September In The Rain Besame Mucho (Kiss Mo Much) FoECCA 48162 and +9.48162
You Gotta Love Me Baby Too Yan Anyone Explain? (No, No, Noi)) ELCA
 A Kisa In The Dark
Got Two Arms (Waiting For Mol $\quad$ THE RAY-0.VACS

## NEW RELEASES-sinctes


-Indicates 45 RPM Vorsion
All Album Records Available As singles
45 rpm and 78 rpm prices do not include Fod-
eral, State and Local taxes. Long Play prices Inelude Federal tax, but not State or Local taxes.

## Jolson Sings Foster

Decca will release its final album of "Al Jolson Singing Stephen Foster Songs" after the first of the year. Sides were recorded shortly before the jazz singer's death last month. Posthumous release brings to seven the num-
ber of Jolson albums.
Decca's Dave Kapp told The Billboard Dave Kapp told The Billboard aged as a wax salute to Jolson.
Schecht Sued
Charging four tunes were per-
formed without consent, Promoformed without consent, Promotora Hispano America De Musica, Peer International and Broadcast week inc. Federal Court fuit last Abe Schecht, owner of the Rose Glow Hotel in the Catskills. Action seeks an injunction and
damages of not less than $\$ 250$ in damages of not less than $\$ 250$ in each instance.

## Modern Expands LP

Modern Records will add light classics to its releases and, in an
attempt to increase their LP attempt to
stock, will enter into an ex
ex-change-of-masters deal with Jazz Disques of Paris. Semi-longhair and jazz numbers will be issued in LP form, presumably after January 1. Works will be by European artists. Jazz Disques Apollo, Dial, Mercer and Blue Note labels.

## Vote Change UP

ASCAP Prexy Otto Harbach will resubmit Pinky Herman's resolution for amending the Society's voting procedure. Resolution was


The first Big hit tor 1951 ANITA O'DAY London Record No. 867
A. B. C. Music Corp. 799 Soventh Ave., New York, N. Y.


## "SO LONG, SALLY"

## Perry Come.

Johny Dosmon
Jommy Gartibe
Can
Eddy
Howart
curl Massey.
al Morgan.
Denny Vaughan
OXFORD MUSIC CORPORATION
1619 Broadway Now York 19, N. Y.


## Music As Written

defeated when it failed to get the $\mid$ ment head. Merchandise is being $\mid$ Magid has joined Savoy-Regent at present ballots not cast count in time for yule sales. Hereto- signed warbler Edwin Clay ant as nay's. Herman's resolution is fore, Hawaii had been serviced "Kiss Me, Kate." . Harry Belaaimed at correcting the very con- via Cap's San Francisco branch. fonte opened at the Five o'Clock dition which defeated it: That is; counting uncast ballots as either Kendel Named yea's or nay's.

## Cap Hawaiian Distrib

Capitol Records moved out to name al . . for the irst time Diskery sent Paul Featherstone veepee of Capitol Distributing Corporation, to Honolulu to close \& Co., Inc Hawains Nylen Bros. Co., Inc. Howard Nichols, former Decca resident salesman
(16) for two weeks with options. music education for Denver pub- Gwen Williams, in private life lic schools, has been appointed $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mrs. Norm Foley (he's profession- } \\ & \text { al manager of Miller }\end{aligned}$ ice-president of the American al manager of Miner Music), is

New York:
Don Ovens, former librarian for $\quad$ Local 802 committee and negotiTed Steele, has joined the Dick ating committee for the hotel men inke flackery. Ovens will spe- arrived at shall be retroactive to cialize in disk promotion. .. Con- November 27. Following the hocialize in disk promotion. . Con- $\begin{aligned} & \text { November 27. Following the ho- } \\ & \text { tel group's counterproposal man Harold Solomon has left }\end{aligned}$ tact man Harold Solomon has left
the Joe Davis pubbery. . . Lee
local came down a bit from its
original demands.
Cab Calloway has been skedded for a month of one-nighters beginning New Year's Eve. He will augment his quartet into a big
crew for the dates. . Joe Mooney doing a single and playing the console organ, is spelling Jerry Gray's crew at the Meadowbrook. . Hal McIntyre's ork goes into the Meadowbrook following Gray November 27 for three weeks. .
Singer-songwriter Nicola Paone. who operates Etna Records, is creating a "folk-pop" series on his label; new line will be kicked off with four sides built on folk themes but slanted toward the pop market.
A1 Morgan had an all-day recording session at London Records Friday (17) to turn out a batch of standards for a threespeed album. . "The Sheik of Araby," one of the classic ditties

DEALERS !

## OPERATORS:

DISC JOCKEYS!.

Hot Sellers based on Actual Sales Reports

Nat "King" Cole................-_1270_F1270 "AUTUMN LEAVES," "MR. ANTHONY'S B00GIE" Ray Anthony............_1280_._F1280 "THE SHOT GUN BOOGE" Tennessee Ernie. $\qquad$

## COT SELLERS:

## POPULAR

"OH, BABE," "EVERYBODY'S
SOMEBODY'S FOOL" Kay Starr. .__1278_F1278 "AIN'T NOBODY'S BUSINESS BUT MY OWN," "I'LL NEVER BE FREE"
Kay Starr, Tennessee Ernie......_1124_F1124 "AUTUMN LEAVES," "MR. ANTHONY'S BOOGIE" Ray Anthony ............-1280__-_1280 "ORANGE COLORED SKY," "JAM-BO" Nat Cole, Stan Kenton.... .. .-1184__F1184 "A BUSHEL AND A PECK," "BEYOND THE REEF" Margaret Whiting, J. Wakely_-1234__F1234 "BONAPARTE'S RETREAT" Kay Starr. __ 936 __f936 "HARBOR LIGHTS," "NEVERTHELESS"

Ray Anthony.
Ray An "BABY, OBEY ME"" "J'LL ALWAYS LOVE YOU," Dean Martin..........__1028_F1028 "GOOFUS," "SUGAR SWEET" Les Paul_1192__F1192 "SOMETIME," "NO OTHER LOVE"

Jo Stafford......................._1053_F1053 "JUST A WEARYIN' FOR YOU," "I NEVER

DREAMT" Mary Mayo. ............_1268__F1268
"LOVE 'EM ALL," "PIGSKIN POLKA"
Gordon MacRa
._1168_-F1168

WESTERN \& FOLK $\square$
TEX RITTER
"Daddy's Last Letter". ............._1267__F1267
tennesse ernie
"The Shotgun Boogie"............_1295__F1295
"HUMPTY DUMPTY BOOGIE," "DADDY
BLUES" Hank Thompson.........._1198_f1198 JIMMY WAKELY
"Pot 0' Gold". ...................-1240_f1240
TEX WILLIAMS
"Alimony" .........................._1286__F1286


## TO WATCH!

76 ppo No. 1311

FOUR DEALS
"IT'S TOO LATE NOW"
"there ain't mo BEARS IN THE FOREST"
rpm No. $1313 \quad 45 \mathrm{rpm} \mathrm{No} . \mathrm{F} 1313$


backed by "LITTLE ROCK GETAWAY"
CAPITOL RECORD NO. 1316 on $78 \mathrm{rpm} \cdot \mathrm{Fl} 316$ on 45 rpm

## NEW RELEASES ON <br> LES PAUL plays it! MARY FORD sings it <br>  <br> "LIttle rock getaway"



78 rpm No. 1316
45 pm No. F1316

## JOE "fingers" CARR

"THE
LOVEbug itch"
"ROCKY'S-RAG"
$\qquad$


RAY ANTHONY

JO STAFFORD

MAC McGUIRE quintet
"The Night is Young \& You're So Beautiful" .-"Ail Antiony And No Cleopatra"
$1310 \quad$ F1310
"t Was So Beautiful (And You Were Mine)" .. "Leve is $A$ Masquerade"
$1312 \quad$ F1312
"The Place Where I Worship" ..
"Im Gonna Dry Every Tear With A Kiss"
for the forthcoming flicker, "Val-| Midwest, Arthur L. Becker, presi-| band. Merc intends to release to show New York pubbers the auto accident last June in suburthe diskery's new sales promotion Kaplan Music Sales, Detroit; Mil- joined Don McGrane's ork as Tennessee Music Sales, Nashville, man, Walt McGuire, both took ner Records Sales, St. Louis; and off for sales trips last week.
Eddie Fisher will hit Detroit, Toronto, Chicago and Baltimore on his forthcoming p. a. tour. . Vaughn Monroe will feature the Ted Steele pubbery's new tune "When You Kiss a Stranger" on CBS.
Iry Gwirtz, erstwhile topper in Musicraft and Diamond record companies, is back in town after
three years in the real estate and photo supply business in Phoenix, Ariz. Gwirtz is currently undergoing a gall bladder operation at Mt. Sinai Hospital, but when he exits same he will be seeking a permanent music or disk business onnection here.
On his recent trip thruout the
ner Records Sales, St. Louis; and
Robin Record s Distributors, leveland. . . Standard Program Library has released to subscribby the Red Norvo Trio.

## Chicago:

Due to increasing demand for Ralph Martire platters, Mercury
records and Martire are mulling ecords and Martire are mulling
deal whereby Martire, who is now a staff trumpeter with American Broadcasting Company here, would take out a band a la Ralph Flanagan. Martire is considering aking out a band after January diling with Martire and Lou Douglas, who has done the Martire scorings, regarding cost of such an expenditure. Several major
joined Don McGrane's ork as
chirp. Band is at the Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee. . . Disk jockey Fran Weigle has cut a series of kidisk sides for cut a series of $\begin{aligned} & \text { distributors by Morry Price, sales } \\ & \text { manager. Replacing them will be }\end{aligned}$ for Mercury. Wor Christmas sale Mercury Distributors of Atlanta for Mercury. Weigle is talking
over the possibility of cumpany-owned branch opersome singing sides for Mercury $\begin{aligned} & \text { ated by Sterling Devers. This } \\ & \text { marks Merc's second company }\end{aligned}$ after Christmas. He has already operated outlet in 32 branches. cut a single disk for Universal, which did well in the Chicago territory about a year ago. Myron Barg, son of Irwin Barg,
the vet Robbins plugger here, starts a five-time-per-week halfhour show for an auto supply sponsor over WCFL this week. Young Barg has been doing d. work at WMOR, FM station. Mort Shaeffer, legal counsel o
the local chapter of the Musi the local chapter of the Musi Association, is mulling a plan to monitor the entire Chi music

## Hartford, Conn.:

Local baritone Russ Vincent. formerly known as Vince Manaing, has signed a three-year conract with Adam Records, New York. . . Papers in a $\$ 7500$ negligence suit by the three minor sons of band leader Tony Pastor have been returned to the clerk
of Hartford Superior Court. The of Raintiffs, represented by attorney Bill Pomerantz, each seek ney Bin pomeraniz, each seek
damanges of $\$ 2,500$ as a result of
injuries allegedly received in an

Hollywood:
Block away proximity of Capitol's and Decca's recording studios on Melrose Avenue is creating
tongue-in-cheek ribbing material among artist-repertoire men of both labels. Capitol received a bundle of its tapes from Knoxville via Decca where it had been delivered by mistake. Package had been opened by error, and tho it contained no top secret in tape for chuckles. Whenever an Eastern-posted disking bundle is late, both diskeries' now check each other for mistaken delivery. threw shindig saluting Ray Anshony and Frank De Vol, diskery's two batoners succeeding Frank De Vol scored the biggest opening night turnout of the year at the Palladium, attracting 3,606. pulled nosed out Jerry Gray, who was Freddy Martin, who bowed prior to the Christmas season.

## Flanagan Adds Chirp, Group

NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-Ralph Flanagan this week added a new thrush and a vocal group to his
organization. Thrush is Lynn Tilton, cousin of vet canary Martha Tilton. She replaces Hope Zee in the femme slot with the band. Vocal group, the first organized
singing outfit to work with the band since its inception early this year, will be known as the Singing Winds, which also is the title of the Flanagan theme song. Group is composed of three lads from the University of Cincinnati
campus and will be rounded out campus and will be rounded out
by thrush Tilton. Group joins by thrush Tilton. Group joins
the band November 27 at the Casa Loma Ballroom in St. Louis. Harry Prime continues in the key male vocalist slot.


Fimit ReD cibami AL MORGAN HANK THOMPSON
"Humpty Dumpty Boogie"
TENNESSEE ERNIE
"Daddy's Last Letfer"

78 rpm No. 1267 • 45 rpm No. F1 267

## Enivis "The Hem of His Garment"

78 rpm No. 1220 - 45 rpm No. F1220

## RAMBLIN' JIMMIE DOLAN

"I've Got The Craziest Feeling"
"Shotgun Boogie".
BOB ATCHER
"Blue Christmas"

## Mapoust Chising \& \&imy Uhaely "A Bushel and a Peck" "Beyond the Reef" <br> 78 rpm No. 1234 - 45 rpm No. F1234

OTHER GREAT WESTERN STARS ON CAPITOL RECORDS
$\begin{array}{ll}78 & 45 \\ \text { RPM } & \text { RPM }\end{array}$
JIMMY WAKELY
"Pot O' Gold" . GENE O'QUIN
"That Lowdown Runnin' Around" . . . 1219 • F1219 TEX WILLIAMS
"Alimony". . . . . .
1286 - F1286

## PAXION MOSIC

Another BMI Pin-Up Hit! THE THING

## 

## 


Exclusively licensed by BROADCAST MUSIC, INC.

## Frankie Lainey Hit! Great Holiday

WHAT AM I GONNA 00 THIS CHRISTMAS

Don't miss it on -
Mercury Record No, 5553
J. ROBBINS \& SONS, the.

## when

## Sinatra

 they sell!

# "NEEERTHELESS" 

I'm In Love With You) and
"I GUESS I'LL HAVE TO DREAM THE REST"

With Orchestra under the direction of Axel Stordahl
$78 \mathrm{rpm}-39044$
$331 / 3 \mathrm{rpm}-1.888$
$45 \mathrm{rpm}-6.888$

## "ONE FINGER MELODY"

and
"ACCIDENTS WILL HAPPEN"
(from "Mr. Music")

With Orchestra under the direction of Axel Stordahl

78 rpm-39014
$331 / 3 \mathrm{rpm}-1-845$

## Sing and Dance with Frank Sinatra <br> Columbia Album Set C-218

 or LP Record CL 61438 Best-Seller Selections-Also available as 78 rpm singles
"LOVER"
"WHEN YOU'RE SMILING"
78 rpm-38996
"MY BLUE HEAVEN" "SHOULD I"
$78 \mathrm{rpm}-38998$
"IT'S ONLY A PAPER MOON" "THE CONTINENTAL"

78 rpm-38997
"IT ALL DEPENDS ON YOU" "YOU DO SOMETHING TO ME" Popularity Charts

## honor roll of hils

The Nation's Top Tunes


| Last | $\begin{array}{l}\text { This } \\ \text { Week }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Week |  |

1. 2. Harbor Lights

BE By Jimmy kennedy and Augh williams-Published by Chapoell (ASCAP)



ELectrical transcription Libraries: Teddy Powell, Lang.Werthy Frank
2. 2. All My Love
. . By Paul Durand, Mitchell Parrish and Henri Contet-Published by Mills RECORDS AVAILABLE: H. Eabbitt, Coral 60290; B. Crosby-J. Alexander Cherus V. Young Ork, Dec 27177; X. Cugat Ork, Col 38913; D. Day-C. Dant Ork, V(78)203870 , (45)47-3870; P. Faith, Col 38918; E Grant, Cap 1183; G. Lombardo, Dec
27118; P. Page-H. Gellier Ork, Mer 5455; R. Case Ork, MGM 10792; J. Smith ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION V5 560 .095.

3. 3. Nevertheless

- By Harry Ruby and Bert Kaimer-Published by Chappell (ASCAP)
From the MGM film, "Three Litle Words" From the MGM film, "Three Little Words"
RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Anthorg, Cap 1190; R. Flanagan Ork, V(78)20-3904, RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Anthony, Cap 1190; R. Flanajan Ork, V(78)20-3994,
45)47-3904; F. Laine, Mer 5395; M. Lewis-H. Mooney Ork, MGM 10772; Mills Brothers, Dec 27253 ; $P$. Weston Ork, Col 38982 ; F. Sinatra, Col 39044 ,
ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION LIBRARIES: Claude Gordon Ork, Capitol; Teddy Powell, Lang-Worth; Phil Brito, Associated; Johnny Desmond-Hugo Wimertailer

5. 4. Thinking of You
. . By Harry Ruby and Bert Kaimer-Published by Remick (ASCAP)
From the MGM film, "Three Little Words"
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Bobby Byrne Ork, Coral 60298; D. Cherry, Dec 27128; A. Morton-P. Weston Ork, Capitol 1106; M. Tilton, Corall73i60279, (45)9-60279; S. Vaughan, Col $38925 ;$ E. Fisher, $V$ V20-3902.
ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION LIBRARIES: The Satisfiers, Associated; Richard Liebert, Thesaurus.
1. 5. Goodnight, Irene

BEC Huddie Ledbetter and John Lomax-Published by Spencer (BMD
 Quintet, Coral 60261 ; G. Jenkins-The Weavers, Dec 27077; F. Sinatra, Col(78)38892, (33110718; D. Day-C. Dant, Vi78120-3870, (45)47-3870; L. Dee, Dec 46258; J. Stafford, Cap 7142; C. Steward, Coral 60266; Leadbelly, At ientic 917; M. Mul-
Hican, King 886 G. Autry, Colt 78$) 20738$, (3311-767; E. Grant, Capi(78)1158, (45) F-1158; Harmeny Eells Ork, Dana 705; Mari Man Maxpell, Discovery 524 ; P. Gayten Regal 3281.
ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION LIBRARIES: Ray Anthony, Lang-Worth; Claude Gardon Ork, Copitol: Phil Erito, Associoted.
6. 6. Bushel and a Peck, A

- By Frank Leesser-Published by Susan (ASCAP)

From the musical "Guys and Dolls"
RECORDS AVAILABLE. P. Cono-B, Hutton-M. Ayres Ork, V 20-3930; D. Day, Col 3900日; 」. Desmend.T. Mottola Ork, MGM 10800; C. Haines, Coral 60309; Kitty Kallen-R. Hayes, Mer $5501 ;$ M. Whiting-J. Wakely, Cap 1235; Andrews Sisters-V. Schoen Ork, Dec 27252.
ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION LIBRARIES: Lawrence Welk, Standard; Johny ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION LIBRARIES: Lawrence Welk, Standard; Johnny
7. 7. Mona Lisa

- By Jay Livingston and Ray Evans-Publisted by Famous (ASCAP)

RECORDS AVAILABLE: Dennis Day-H. Rene Ork, V 20-3753; H. James Ork;
 Dec 27048; B. Cole, Capitiol 1104; L. Spivak Ork, London 619; V. Young Ork, Mercury 54457 ; M. Mullican, King beb; J. Wakely, Cap 1151; R. Flanagan, V 20Harmony Bells Ork, Dana 7
ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION LIBRARIES: Norman Cloutier's Ork, Thesaurus; Sean Hudson, Lang-Worth; Dick Jurgens, Associated.
9. 8. An Orange Colored Sky

- Beco By Miton DeLugg and Wiliam Sttin-Publisted by Frank (ASCAP) RECorDS AVALLABLE: B. Hutton, $V$ 20-3908; Nat "King" Coles.S. Kenton Ork,
Cap 1184; Page Cavanaugh Trio, Col 38980 ; J. Brace, King 15062; R, (uinlanAugust Ork, Mer 5504; J. Lester, Coral 60325; D. Kaye-P. Andrews-V. Schoen ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION LIBRARIES: The Bachelors, Standard.
- 9. The Thing

```
BE Charlie Grean-Publiched by Hollis (BMI)
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Ames Brothers-R. Ross Ork, Coral b0333; A. GedreyA. Bleyer Ork, Col 39068; T. Brewer-H. Jerome Ork, London 873; Phil Harris,
(No informa
```

8. 10. La Vie En Rose

- RECOROS Bierre Louiguy and Mack David-Published by Harms, Inc. (ASCAP) 8. Crosby, Dec 27111: L. Armstrong, Dec 2713; O. Broadiey, Coral 60241; C. Haines, Coral 60260; H. James Ork, Col(78)38768, B. Greer, Jutilee 5032; Dec 27127; M. Marrow, MGM 30227; T. Martin, V 20-3819; Meiachrino Strings, $\checkmark 20-3739 ;$ N. Morales, Dee 21313; E. Piaf, Col 38949 and 38912 ; J. Stafford-- Weston Ork, Capi(78)1153, (45)F-1153; P. Weston Ork, Cap 1153 and 890; ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION LIBRARIES: Novatime Trio, Thessuruis; Claude Gordon Orkr Capitol;! Gleno Osser Ork, Thesaurus; Skinnay Ennis, Standard.

[^0] the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without
The Billboard's consent Simply write or wire Publisher, The Billoard, 1564 Broadwas, New Yorto and permission will be immediately granted.

NOVEMBER 25,1950

## tum elleoomero Music Popularity Charts

## Records Most Played by Disk Jockeys


 Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) Indicates ture is from a film; ( $M$ ) indicates tune is from a legit, musica
week. Last, This to date| Week| Week
 10 $\begin{array}{ll}1 & 2\end{array}$ RBOR LIGHI . S. Kaye... Col(78)39863; 133)1-784: 45)6-784-AS


9 4 5. HARBOR LIGHTS. R. Anthony

18 6. ORANGE COLORED SKY . King Cole Trio.S. Kenton.


83 8. NEVERTHELESS .............. P. Weston.
57 9. THINKING OF YOU COI (78)38982; (33)1-813 ASCAP
719 10. MR. TOUCHDOWN U.S.A. . . . .
Cherry. ...........................
H. Winterhalter.

6 12 11. THINKING OF YOU......
E. Fisher-H. Winterhalter

5 - 13. NEVERTHELESS $\qquad$
R. Flanagan....: $\quad .14(78) 20-3904 ;(45) 47-390 \div$ ASCAP
F. Laine................................
R. Anthony. . . . . . . . ........ Capi7811190; (45)F-1190-ASCAP
K. Starr-Tennessee Ernie.

K. Start.

Cap(78)1278; (45)F-1278-ASCAP Whiting \& J Wakely. Cosby. . . . . . . . . 120 1234-ASCAP
25 19. ALL MY LOVE $\qquad$ Crosby.
27 20. NEVERTHELESS Mills Brothers.
9 21. GOODNIGHT, IRENE $\qquad$ G. Jenkins-Weavers. G. Jenkins-Weavers .....Dec(78127077. ..............
(45)9-27077-B) Doris Day. G. Lombari ciaiaja
F. Sinafra Nat "King" Cole. (33)1-845-ASCAP R. Flanagan. .10: (45)F-1010-ASCAP Dennis Day. . 4954 (45)47.3954-ASCAP Dennis Day. R. Anthono-3870; (45)47-3870-ASCAP S. Vaughan Vaughan.

## VOX JOX

## Ad Lib Cuttings

ta, Jack Sellers, WATL, Atlanta, pens, "I feel I have a certain obligation to the companies that send me records, so I give a boost to their artists. Companies making 78's seem to be forgetting the quality of late. Decea usually has the poorest surfaces."

## Preems

Rome Hartman back at WIRK, West Palm Beach, Fla., after a year's absence. . ...Ed Penney, W FGM, Fitchburg, Mass., assigned to station's early morning "Breakfast Club" in addition to his regular afternoon stint. . . . Allan Jefferys, WFPG, Atlantic City, is ferys, WFPG, Atlantic City, is
moving over to WTOP, Washmoving over to WTOP, Wash-
ington. . . Dick (Pinhead) ington. . . . Dick (Pinhead)
Pike has moved from WCKY Cincinnati, to WCPO-TV, same city. . . . Claude Jones, WFTR Front Royal, Va., is piloting a new half-hour stanza tagged "Claude Calling." . . . Bob Wolfe, KGLO, Mason City, Ia., is now using Bob Milton on his show. . . . Don Westen, WHKK, show. . . . Don Westen, WHKK, Akron, writes: "Was so impressed with Flanagan's 'Billboard March' that I adopted it as my theme when 'Pop Shop' went to an hour daily,
Tom Morrissey, WTWA, Thomson, Ga., has snagged the station's two-hour "Saturday Dance Parade." . . . Ralph (Jolly) Miller, WHBO, Tampa, has moved to a morning slot.

Roy Murray, production manager at WATR, Waterbury, Conn., has added d. j. duties to his chores. He'll emsee an his chores. Hell emsee an airer, "Show Room." Hank Howard has left the Connecticut station. . . . Frank Lokey, WBIG, Greensboro, N. C., will emsee square-dance parties for Woodmen of the World every Friday and Saturday night. Jerry Leighton, WSAZ, Hunt ington, W. Va , d. j. program, "A Guy Named Leighton," this month over the station's TV outlet. . . . Roy Kirven, WGCD, Chester, S. C., writes: "We staged a three-and-an-half-hour program, 'Operation Well,' this month to raise money for an animal well at the fairgrounds. The animals can't drink the chlorinefilled city water." Ken Marston, WJJM, Lewisburg Tenn., is doing a new eve ning show, "Man Under Marquee," from the Dixie The ter lobby According TheaTravis, WJJM has 10 Jim "live" hillbilly has dropped all confine its foll shows and will confine its folk programing to record broadcasts. "Talent unreliable," says Jim. . . . Two University of Iowa students, John Drury and Gloria Oberer, have landed a pop d. j. show, "Tea Time," at WSUI, Iowa City. . . . Bill Randle, WERE Cleveland, has opened the first of two records stores. He broad casts daily from the window of the shop. ... Ken Bell, WSMB, New Orleans, preemed a new, platter show, "Ten Top Tunes." WंJXN, Jackson, Miss joined nouncer and promotion man replacing Eddie Phelan who has moved to an assistant manager post at WVIM, Vicksburg,
Miss. New York, introducal, WMCA, turne's new MGM disk, "Mocguena," for the first time on his Sunday night show.


## - Best Selling Sheet Music



## England's Top Twenty



## Songs With Most TV Performances (RH Tele-Log)

The Richard Himber (RH) Teie-Log is based on the monitoring of all programs telecast by the
American Broadcasting Company, Columbia Broadcasting System
Compa Amercican Broadcasting Company, Columbia Broadcasting System, DuMont and National Broadcasting
Compary network stations in New York and Chicigo. Point totals are derived in the following manner
Every time a song is periormes Every time a song is performed on a sustainicg show, Point totals are derived in the following manner.
when pertorned vocally on a sustainer it receives 10 points, when dondy, it rectives a credit of 5 poimts; when pertormed vocally on a sustainer it receives 10 points, when done done instrumestally on an commercial
show it recelves 15 points and, when Gone wocally on a commercial thow it nets Bushel and a Peck-A. Morris
Orange Cole Week of Neventer 9 to 15

 arbor Licky, Lucky Me-Shantily Thing for Your-Berlin. Say, Irene-Spencer. Touchdown U. S. A. A. C.
Laxto
Lady of Fatima Robbins..
 Get By-8ourne....
ricia- B, V. C.....
Im, a Little Dream of Reindeer-St. Nicholas
Were a Bell-M Morris.
a Lovely Day Today


Izena, Again-Robl....

...to the NEW YORK
STATLER HOTEL'S CAFE ROUGE
NOVEMBER 27

## CREDIT LINES...

Thanks to the world famous Hollywood Palladium for our wonderful five-week engagement.
Best of success to Frank DeVol and his orchestra who follow us into the Palladium. Thanks to the nation's disk jockeys for voting our band one of the top spots in their polls-we'll work harder than ever to earn their continued support.


THESE CAPITOL RECORDS are spinning now on America's air-waves and juke boxes:

| "HARBOR LIGHTS" | $\begin{gathered} 75 \\ \text { RPM } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{45}{\text { RPM }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "NEVERTHELESS" | . 1190 | F1190 |
| "MY Heart is Out of town" |  |  |
| "HARLEM-NOCTURNE" . . | . 1249 | F1249 |
| "MARSHMALLOW WORLD" |  |  |
| "Where do i go from you". | . 1196 | F1196 |
| "CAN ANYONE EXPLAIN" |  |  |
| "SKYCOACH" . . . . | . . 1131 | F1131 |
| "THE MAN WITH THE HORN" |  |  |
| "STARDUST" | . . 1107 | F1107 |

## "AUTUMN LEAVES" <br> 78 rpm No. 1280 - 45 rpm No. 1280

## "MR. ANTHONY'S BOOGIE"

"my heart is out of town"
"HARLEM-NOCTURNE"
. 1249 F1249
"MARSHMALLOW WORED"
WHERE DO I GO FROM YOU". . . . . 1196 F1196
"CAN ANYONE EXPLAIN"
"SKYCOACH" .1131 F1131
"THE MAN WITH THE HORN"
"STARDUST"
1107 F1107

## the billboard Music Popularity Charts

## - Best Selling Pop Singles



## - Best Selling Pop Albums



## DEALER DOINGS

## News and Chatter

Music Box. Detroit, claims hat it makes terrific use of the weekly Billboard buying guide.

According to Varsity Music Shop, Buffalo, biggest sales aid in a long time was a tie-in with three other shops in sponsoring a Saturday afternoon teen-age dance session on the ir. Program got top listener and was sponsored on a co-op hasis with RCA Victor. Canadian news notes from St. John, N. B., concern Ben Goldstein, local pianist who operates the new Music Center Shop tied in with film "Cheaper
by the Dozen," by handing by the Dozen, by handing customer to a free disk after the purchase of a dozen.
Brue Holder, in the same city, has found business in his disk shop booming since he was newly formed St. John Symphony Orchestra.

## Special Orders

The special order problem that plagues many dealers has been turned into a profit maker at the Melody Mart. Pitts-
burgh. Shop has built up orburgh. Shop has built up ordering system to the point where it pays to suggest that
customers order anyuing on customers order anything on
disks they want. Method of disks they want. Method al dealers, but Melody Mart looks for the special order business so the volume increases the profit ratio. Customers are handling is that used by all
orders, and notification of arrival is sent on post cards. System makes additional "regular" shoppers and builds

Billboard Bows
"Since you mentioned us in your column we've received mail from all parts of the coun-try-including Connecticut."House of Music, Stockton
Calif. "We want you to know that we enjoy The Billboard a lot. It helps us to seleet records and keeps us up on all the new ones. Thank Bou for the Tips Sn rops. Buchanan's
ford, N. C.

## "We Need-"

An indication of whether the Western disk market is being ,onverted to a 45 market. too"-Best Music Company Oakland, Calif. "More rhythm and blues on 45 rpm have them."-Bucci Brothers Company, Bronx, New York.
"More honesty among distributors. When they are out of a hit, why not adimit it and tell us when it will be availstall us while our customers get angry."-Khoury's Record Shop, Lake Charles, La. . "A lot more help and better thinking from the major manufac turers. They are doing little or two new speeds-leaving it up to the dealer to make explanations." Highland Record Shop, Millbrae, Calif

## Stock Ideas

Craig Electric Company Greenwich, Conn., suggests is to arrange them in alphais to arrange them in alpha-
betical order and then break them down into various com poser of musical type eategorles. It makes it easier for the customers to browse and act as a good suggestion seller. Al Al Meyer, Town and Country best method of handling 4 rpm albums resulted from experimenting with the use of unpainted bookshelves as sold by most furniture or depart-
ment stores. Meyer claims the bookshelves are inexpensive, look good and do the job as well as any of the high-priced fixtures on the market.

## Best Selling Children's Records

| Records listed are those records selifing best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), accerting to The Billboard's weekly deaier survey. Recerds are listed according to greatest saits. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| POSITION Weeks, Last \|This to dase Week $/$ week |  |  |  |
| 41 | 1 | 1. | CINDERELLA (Two Records) <br> I. Woots and Others V(78) Y-399 (45) |
| 8 | 3 |  | TWEETIE PIE (One Reterd) <br> M. Bianc-B, May. Cap(78)CAS-3074; (45)CAS |
| 6 | 4 |  | BOZO ON THE FARM (Two Records) <br> P. Colvig-B. May Cap (78) ${ }^{\text {DBX }}$-3076; 145)CBXF |
| 3 | 8 |  | RUDOLPH, THE RED-NOSED REINDEER (One Record) <br> G. Autry. |
| 11 | 2 |  | BUGS BUNNY MEETS HIAWATHA (One Record) <br> M. Blanc-B. May ........................... Cap(78)CAS-3072; (45)CASF 30 |
| 37 | 5 |  | hopalong cassidy and the singing bandit (Two Records) <br> B. Boyd-A. Clyde-R. Brocks...Cap(78)CBX-3058; (45)CBXF-3058; (33)HX-30 |
| 5 | 6 | 6. | frosty the snowman and when santa claus gets your letter iOne Record) <br> G. Autry. <br> Col(78)M.JV-75; 13314- |
| 14 | 7 | 8. | TREASURE ISLAND (Two Records) <br> B. Driscoll V(78)Y-416; (45) |
| 2 | 11 | 9. | howoy ooody's laughing circus (Two Records) <br> B. Smith. |
| 6 | 9 | 10. | hopalong cassidy ano the square dance holdup tone recora) <br> B. Beyd. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ........Cap(78)CBX-3075; (45)CBXF-3075 |
| 7 | 12 | 10. | DAFFY DUCK MEETS YOSEMITE SAM (One Record) <br> M. Blanc-B. May Cap(7a)CAS-3073: (45)CASF-3073 |
| 127 | 10 |  | LITTLE TOOT (One Record) <br> Don Wilson-The Starlighters. .....Cap(78)DAS-80; (45)CASF-3001; (33)HX-30 |
| 2 | 15 | 13. | BOZO'S CIRCUS BANO (Three Records) <br> B. May. <br> Cap(78)DC-253: (45)CCF-253; 133 ;H-25 |
| 127 | 15 |  | BOZO AT THE CIRCUS (Two Records) <br> Alan Livingston-Vance "Pinso" Colvig . . Cap 8BX-34; DBX-114; (45)CExF- |
|  |  |  | BUGS BUMNY SINGS (Two Records) Mel Blanc. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .Cap(79)D |

## - Best Selling Classical Titles

| Last This Best Selling 331/3 R.P.M. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Weit | This |  |
|  | 1. | Rachmaninoff: Concerto tor Piano and Ork, No. 2 in C. Minor; A. Rebinstein NBC <br>  |
| 4 | 5 | Stokowski: Heart of the Ballet, L, Stokowski Symphony Ork; M. Roseaker, J. Baker, <br> R. Bloom, D. Oppenheim, J. Corigliano, L. Varga, 1. Lawrence. ........... V(33)2 M-1083 |
| 2 | 3. $T$ |  |
| 2 | 4. | Verdi: Rigoleto (Complete Doerra); Jan Peerce, Leooard Warren, Itaio Tajp, Ema Berger, N. Merriman, R. Shew, conductor-Cherale RCA victoo Ork; R. Cellinit condactor ...................V(33LLM. 6101 |
| - | 5. |  |
|  |  | - Best Selling 45 R.P.M. |
| 1 | 1. $\top$ | Toast of New Orleans, M. Lanza RCA Victor Ork; C. Callinices, cansartion: |
| 2 | 2. $R$ | Rimsky-Korsakor: Scheherazade, San Francisco Symphony Ork; Pietre Monteny, <br>  |
|  |  | Stokonski: Heart of the Ballet, L. Stokowski Sympheny Ork; M. Rosenker, J. Eaker R. Blocm, D. Oppenheint, J. Corisliano, L. Varga, I. Lawrence.......... V(45)WOM-1394 |
| 4 | 3. | Chooin: Waites, A. Bratioustr ...... . ......................vias)wom. 1392 |
| 2 | 5. A | Adam: Ballet Music trom Giselle, Royal Opera Ori; Covent Garden, R, Irving, conductor . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Vi45)W0H.1397 |

## - Advance Classical Releases

\begin{abstract}
Bach: Tria Sonata in C Major Album-G. Swotody
W. Schrieiderhan-5. Benesth-F. Holletschek : Han W. Schroiderhan-S. Benesth.F. Holletschek (Har
del: Trio Sonata-Telemann: Solata and Tr
Solital del: Trio Sonsta- Telemann: Sonata and $\operatorname{Tr}$
Soriata)
(i-12") Berodin: String Quartet No. 1 in A sajacr Altum-
Vienia Komerthaus Quartet-A. Kamper-K. Tite Vienia Konzerthaus Quartet-A. Kamper-K. Titue-
E. Weiss-F Kwarda $\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$ Wetminster(33)
Le Petit Concert
Clinka: Trio P. 9000 Filler $11-10^{\prime \prime}$
Glinka: Trio Pathetique Album-L. Wlach-K.K. Oehi-
berger-P. Eadura-Skoda (Rinsky-Kocsakoft Quintet in B) (1-12") Westminster $33 / \mathrm{WLL}-50-19$ Handel: Trio Sonata, Op. 5, No. 6 Altun-w Schneiderhan-G. Swobody (Telemann: Sonata
and Trio Sonata-Bach: Trie Sorrata)
( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ Westminster(33)WL-50-36
Haydn: String Quartet in E Flat Mayor, Op. 64.
No. 6 -String Quartet in D Maino
 Abum-Viemal Konzerthaut Ruartet-A. Kampe
K. Titze-E. Weiss-F. Kwarta (1-22), West K. Titze-E. Weiss-F.
minster 33 )WL-50-34
 - ON SUBSCRIPTION

## 

## INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Please anter my subscrintion
Price of 8 issues for oNLY $\$$.
Nome
Addres
City
city .

## - ALLthe News! <br> - EVERY Week! DIRECT TO YOU! ON TIME!!! LOWEST COST

Occupation


## 5 BEST SELIERS!

 1 the billboard Music Popularity Charts

## - Most Played Juke Box Records

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's Jute bozes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly savey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the titie of each of the most played records are other availabie recordingss of the same tune. Unies
shown in this chart other azailable records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roil of Mits Music Popolarity Chart, Part 1.
position
Weeks | Last | This
12 1 1. HARBOR LIGHTS.............. S. Kaye
Kaye. .


202 3. GODDNIGHT, IRENE............ G. Jenkins-Weavers.
75 4. HARBOR LIGHTS............... G. Lombardo
24 4 5. MONA LISA. $\qquad$ 208-ASCA 147 6. I'LL NEVER BE FREE $\qquad$ Cap(78)1010; i45)F-1010-ASCA K. Starr-Tennessee Ernie

 60293; L. Hampton Ork, Dec 24911; L. Millinder Ork, V 20-3622;
$\begin{array}{lll}3 & 11 & \text { 7. NEVERTHELESS }\end{array}$
Mils Brothers.
(78)27253: (45)9.27253-ASCAP

165 8. CAN ANYONE EXPLAIN?...... Ames Brothers.
Coral(78)60253; (459.60253-ASCAP (S. Churchill, Arco 1259; R. Anthony Ork, Cap $1131 ; V$. Damone, Mer S474; L. Green-Honeydreamers, V 20-3922; V. Haymes, Dee 27161;
H. Ranch Ork, MGM 10777; Soft Notes, Mer 5464; A. Morgan, Lendon 766; E. Fitrgerald-L. Armstrong, Dec 27209; D. Shere-H. 2 immerman,
$4 \quad 23$ 9. NEVERTHELESS
R. Flanagan

521 10. THINKING OF YOU
D. Cherry.

Cherry. ...........................
8 10 11. All MY LOVE
G. Lombardo
 Dec(78)27118; (45)9.27118-ASCAP (E. Hawkins Ork, Coral 60313; Anita OD Day, Lendon 8677; Fontane
Sisters, V $20-3979 ; \mathrm{J}$, Stafford-P. Weston Ork, Col 39065 )

227 12. HARBOR LIGHTS............... B. Crosby. 2.
$26 \quad 8 \quad 14$. BONAPARTE'S RETREAT.
K. Starr (E Grant, Cap (7891158, 4551158 . Tommy Jackon, Mer 6280; P.
 Krupa, V(78)20-3766, (45147-3766)
7 11.14. ALL MY LOVE.
.............. Crosb
Cosby.
(788)27117; (45)9-27117-ASCAP
$\begin{array}{lll}5 & 19 & 14 . \\ \text { 14. NEVERTHELESS }\end{array}$ $\qquad$ ..P. Weston.

- 17. THNG, THE. $\qquad$ .P. Harris.
(78)20.3968
$\begin{array}{lll}3 & 17 & \text { 18. BUSHEL AND A PECK....... }\end{array}$
B. Hutton-P. Como
$8 \quad 17$ 19. ORANGE COLORED SKY.
King Cole.S. Kenton
Cap(78)1184; (45) F..........
411 20. BUSHEE \&' A PECK. . . . . . . . . . M. Whiting \& I. Wakely
916 21. PATRICIA
Como
(D. Jurgens Ork, Cot 38965; E. Howard Ork, Mer 5491; Ruys Mergan,
Dec 2725a; S. Kaye-Kaydets; Cot 39030; D. Vaughan Orik, Coral 60316;

London 821)
321 21. OH, BABE.
..L. Prima. .
........................... Hotin Hood 101 ASC
(J. Preston-B. Evans, Derby 748; K. Starr-F. DeVol Ork, Cap 1278; B. Williams, Rainbow soo33; R. Flanagan, V20-3954; B. Goodman;
Co 39045 ; Kay Brown Mer $5338 ;$ L. Hampten Orki, Dect 27305; Leroy Holmes, MGM 10858)
18 9'23. SIMPLE MELODY. $\qquad$ Gary-Bing Crosby ..Dec(78127112; (45)9.27112-ASCA
 Charles Quartet, Admiral 1016; G. Gibbs-B, Crosby Ork, Coral 60227;
"STRANGER IN THE CITY" "AND YOU'LL BE HOME" Tony Fontaine $5536 \cdot 5536 \times 45$
"HEY KEESIDEETCH" "HARMONICA BLUES" Jerry Murad's Harmonicals. ..... 5533
"HOT ROD RACE" "LOVEBUG ITCH" Tiny Hill and His Orchestra ..... 5547
"OUR LADY OF FATIMA" "AVE MARIA" Kiity Kallen - Richard Hayes - Vic Damone ..... 5535
"NEVERTHELESS"
Frankie Laine ..... $5495 \cdot 5495 \times 45$
"IF I WERE A BELL" "SLEEPY 'OL RIVER" Frankie Laine ..... $5500 \cdot 5500 \times 45$
"THE THING" "AUTUMN LEAVES"
"THE THING" "AUTUMN LEAVES" Two-Ton Baker \& David LeWinter Orch. ..... $5548 \cdot 5548 \times 45$
"CHRISTMAS IN KILARNEY" Ralph Marterie Orch. "RAINBOW GAL"
Betty Chapel and Ralph Marterie Oreh. ..... 5549
"OH BABE" "BABY ME"
Kay Brown with Harry Geller Orch. ..... 5538
"ALL ABOUT EVE" "BANJO AND FIDDLE" Alfred Newman and His Orch. ..... 5540
"FROSTY THE SNOWMAN" "TUBBY THE TUBA SONG" Two-Ton Baker \& Harmonicats. ..... MMP 76
"I'LL NEVER SMILE AGAIN""ONLY HAVE EYES FOR YOU"Ralph Marterie and His Orchestra.$5507 \cdot 5507 \times 45$
HILLBILIY HITS
"IF YOU'VE GOT THE MONEY, I'VE GOT THE TIME"Ernie Lee6289
"BEYOND THE REEF" "PAGAN LOVE SONG" Jerry Byrd. ..... 5531
"TEARDROPS FROM MY EYES" "CAN'T UNDERSTAND A WOMAN" Red Kirk. ..... 6288
"FADED LOVE" "CALLS YOUR NAME"Carl Story6292
ONLY
HAS THE HITS ON NON-BREAKABLE RECORDS

## tif sulusone Music Popularity Charts

## - Country \& Western Records Most Played by Folk Disk Jockeys

Records listed are Country and Western records most played in juke boxes according to the
tillboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require Country and Wesition
POSITION
Weeks I Last | This
to date |Week|Week
191 1. I'M MOVIN' ON ............ Hank Snow .....................................

73 3. I'LL NEVER BE FREE .......... K. Stant-Tennessee Ernie
11 4 4. (REMEMBER ME) I'M THE
Cop 7811124: (45)F-1124-ASCA

36 4. IF YOU'VE GOT THE MONEY

WHO LOVES YOU
S. Hamblen

## I'VE GOT THE TIME ..... <br> 

27 6. (REMEMBER ME IM THE ONE
Who LOVE YOV ..........E. Tubb ................................... 78 ) 46269 ( 45 )
1 - 6. MOANING THE BLUES ....... H. Williams ...................................
127 8. CINCINNATI DANCING PIG ....R. Foley ................................
345 9. I'LL SAIL MY SHIP ALONE .... M. Mullican
King 830 - вMi
1 - 10. ILOVE YOU A THOUSAND WAYS. L. Frizell


## - Best-Selling Retail Folk (Country \& Western) Records



## - Advance Folk Releases

All Alone 'Neath the Blive Grass-Ray Smith (1t's No) London 16051
All I Want is a Pretty Little 6
Huggins (Good Oid) Slate 3011
All Over Nothing at All-Merl Lindsay (Mop Rag)
MGM 10846 Gashfut Rascal-June Carter (For Crying) 21.0401

Birth of the Blues, The-Chet Atkins (Confusin')
$\mathrm{V} 21-0402$ Blues You Nev
King 911
Butane Blues
Butane Blues-Johmy Hicks a Need) Col 20761 Christmas Alone-Red Sovine (Dear Mister) ${ }^{20761}$
Confusin'-Chet Atkins (Birth of) V $21-0402$
Cryin' to Myself-Cecil Gant (Nobody) Dot 1016 Dear Mister Santa Claus-Red Sovine (Christma
Alone) MGM 10782 Alone) MGM 10782
Dist
Don't Cry, Sweethe
Evitar) Cormact CRS 1151

| (Faded Lome) Mer 6292 Your Name-Carl Story |
| :--- |

Faded Love-Carl Story (Evertime) Mer 6269
Feelin' Sorry- E, Croby Feelin' Sorry-E. Crosby (Tearr of) Dec 46279
For Crying Out Loud-june Carter (Bashful Rasca) For Crying Out Loud-June Carter (Bashful Rascal)
$V 21.0401$
Gizmo-Casey Simmons (Themas J), Crystal 310 Gizmo-Casey Simmons (Thamas J.) Crystal 310
Good Old Santa Claus--Lary Bill Huggins (All i)
Soll Slate 3011
Honky Tonk Swing-Tonnmy Lloyd (Juke Box) Hart Honky Tonk Swing-Tommy Lloyd (Juke Box) Hart
I Can Each Night over You-Boots Woodall (It is)
Don't Want No More of Arrmy Life-Texas
Robertson (If You're)
Robertson (If Yox've) V 21-0398
Need a Good Woman) Bad-Johnny Hicks (Butane
Blues) Col
Blues) Col 20771
If There Was No You-Jimmie Skinner (I'm a)
If There Was No You-Jimmie Skinner (I'm a)
Radio Artist 257
If Yourve Got the Money, Ive Got the Time-
Wayne Raner (Real Hot) Kire 914
If You've Got the money, Kive
Wot thenne Ranes (Real Hot King 914
If You've Got the Money, I've Got the
Texas Jimm Robertson (I) Don't) V $21-0398$
You've Got the Money
You've Got the Money, I've Got the Time-H
Dalton-The Buckeye Bors (Two Sweethearts)
Dalton-The Bu
London 16050
I'II Give You Back Your Kisses-Casey Simmons
(Siow Down) Crystal 302 .
'II Make Believe-Ramblin'
III Make Believe-Ram
D. Blues) Cap 1302

## Country \& Western (Folk) Record Reviews

| $\ldots$ based on reports received November 15,16 and 17 |
| :--- |
| ARTIST |
| COMES |
| LABEL AND NO. |
| COMMENT |

## CARL STORY

I Heard My Mother Weeping
72--72--72--72
strongly with some harmonizing on refrain.
I Watched You Walk Away 70--70--70--70 EDDIE SHULER ORK
I Never Want a Sweetheart
GOLDEAND 1019-Dull country ballad wartimg and orking at medium dance tempo. Under-recording is chiefly responsible.
Your Heart Can Never Be True SPADE COOLEY ORK

1 Miss You Already
okay ballad. Disk is pop in every respect-tune, wartim and large
orking. Left the Golden Gate Open
66--66--66--66 MERVIN SHINER
Sweet Mama Blues 68--68--68--68
The Lightning Express 70--70--70--70

## ROY ROGERS-DALE EVANS

Yellow Bonnets and Polka Dot Shoes
VICTOR 21-0399-Mr. and Mrs. Rogers do 55--55--55--55

No Bed of Rose

## BOB WILLS <br> 'Tater Pie

65--65--65--65
styied novelty a Rempain, done by garg, is especially catchy.

## I Didn't Realize

## THE BUCKEYE BOY

Buckeye Polka
for the blue-grass region
Washington and Lee Siliar
Similary swung, familiar ture 73--73--72--74
fiavor of this group.

## BOB WALTERS (Sheldon Cibbs)

Mediey (Docey Doe)
SMART $1006-$ Square

## Dock My Heart to Love-Bob Lamm (No

T.m Trying To Read Between the
Tubb (She Slipped) Bullet 722

It So?-B. Smith (Sweet Little) Dome 1020 it is No Secret-B oots Woodall ( Cr ) Buliet 723
it's No Secret-Ray Smith (All Alone) London
16051
've Got the Craziest Feeling-Rosalie Allen (One
and) $V 21.0403$
vike Bex Blues-Tomny Lloyd (Honky Tonk)

## Hart-Van 16022 $14 d$ y- Wusty Brooks (Shool) col 30230

## iddy-Dusty Brooks (Shoo) Col 30230

Lightning Express-Wes Tutle (That Siver) Coral
64068

## ${ }_{108}$ Rag Boogie-Mer! Lindsay (All Over) MGM

1r. B's Blues-Four Freshmen (I Wanna) Cap
i293
My Dearest, My Darling-Ozie Waters (Siver
Dewi) Coral 64067
Nobody) Konas the Way 1 Feel This Morning-Tom
Fietcher (When) Dec 48184
Fietcher (When) Dec 48184
No Tatrs for Yoo - 800 Lamm (I'm Goonna) Dot
Oh, Babe-Homer and Jethro (Disk Jockey's)

## $V 21.0404$

OId-Fastioned Matrimony in Mind-Wayne Raney
(Pardon My) King 910
One and One is Two, Baby-Resalie Allen (I've
Ge ${ }^{\circ}$ ) $V 21-040$.

## Pardon My Whiskers-Wayne Raney (OId Fashioned)

King 910
F. F . Blues
F. D. Blues-Ramblin' Jimmie Dolan (I'll Make)
Cap 1302
Real Hot Boosie-Wayne Raney (If You've) King


Butiet 722 on Me-Calvin Tubd (1'm Trying)
Silver Dew on the Blue Grass Toll
(My
Civer Dew on the Blue Grass
(My Dearest) Coral 64067
Siou Down,
Simmons (I'Il Give) Crystal 302
So Now Youn-Case)
Cry - Weardroses Hoity-Hal Bradiey Ork
Solitaire- "T" Texas Tyler (Trowble Then) 4 Star
South-Jerry Byrd (St. Louis) Mer 6291
Sutters Mill-Bob Walters
Sutters Mili-Bob Walters (Mediey) Smart 1006
Sweet Litile Cherokee-B. Smith-N. Whecler (is
It Dome 1020
Teardrops From My Eyes-Joy and Wes Holly (So
Now) Tennessee 722
Now) Tennessee 722
Tears From a Siver-Haird
Tears From a siver-Haired Lady-Bud Hobbs (Try
Being) MGM 10948
Tears of SL. Ana-E. Crosby (Feelin' Sorry) Dec
46279
Tears That $\mathrm{I}^{46}$ m Keeping, The-Oran Cummins
(Who'Il Pray) Maunay M-103
Tears Won't Bring You Back-Casey Simmoos (My
Rancloo) Crystal $\mathbf{3 0 9}$
Teardrops in My Heart-R. Alien-The Arizona
Teardrops in My Heart-R. Allen-The Arizona
Wranglers (There's Only) Mer 6285
Texas Vs. Kentucky-Red Foley.Ernest Tubb (The
Lowevag) Dec 46278
Lovebug) Dec 46278
Texas Dan-C. Robison (Deril Calls) MGM 10837
Texas Dan-C. Robison (Deeil Calls) MGM 10837
That Silver-Haired Daddy of Mine-Wes Tutte
That Silver-Haired Daddy of Mine-Wes Tuttle
(Lightning) Coral 64068
Arizona caller enunciates clearly. Good material in the Western style:
Sutters Mill
"Euffalo Gals" is the music here. Fine hurk of calling. Instruction
73--73--75--72
REDD STEWART G HIS KENTUCKY COLONELS
Worried ('Cause I'm Losing You)
KING 907 -Vanceable offering trcks special meat.
70--70--70--70
Take Back Your Paper Heart
70--70-70-70

## REX ALLEN

69--70--69--68
Chere' Only One Kind of Red
MERCURY
G285-Tune in the "Red
71-72-70 70
Teardrops in My Heart
WESTERN throbber, with
71--72--70--70
WESTERM throbber, with
well by his faithtul fars
HANK SNOW

RED FOL

(Gaimmoo Crystal 310 Sispire-Casey
(Solataire) 4 Star 1539
Try Beloge
10848

The Golden Rocker
VICTOR 21-0400-Snow is still "Movin' On" with this one. Flaverfut
aving the Highway With Tears

## RED FOLEY-ANITA KERR SINGERS

Hear a Choir
DECCA
14537-Pop-religious offering, with recitation, should register
75--78--76--70
The Place Where I Worship 88--89--89--85 Thumping "Battle Hymn" theme behind recitation is the clincher.
DUDE MARTIN (and His Roundup Gang)
Angels Cry
57--57--57--57
-
Mosery On
The very catchy novelty ditty with a provocative tas gets a smooth-82--82--82--82

RED ALC
Red's Talking Blues
58--60--58--56
COLUMBINE 113 - Alien's delivery deserves more meaty lines. Instru-
mental portions
onesome Me
Rontine throb stuff with the same dull recording sound. 55--53--56--55

THNE LEE WILLS G HIS BOYS
The Room is So Crowded 66--67--65--66

Si'et Amo (Yes, I Love You)
Here's a sprighty
Tex.Mex ditty which is almed strictly for the 69-69-69-69
M. SHINER-E. CROSBY

Beloved, Be Faithful
DECCA 46273 -This pop watt here is converted for the country mart.
It's an ever, lilting job, but tune may be too soghisticated for this
Walking With the Blues
83--83--83--83
Great beat, a fine harmonica contribution, earthy dio warble by
HANK WILLIAMS
Moanin' the Blues
MGM 10832 -Another first rate effort by williams should sustain his hit 85--85--85--85

Nobody's Lonesome for Me
Nobody's Lonesome for $\mathbf{M e}$
Another Williams opus delivered brightly by the wabbler is weaker

ROSALIE ALLEN-ELTON BRITT
Tomorrow You'll Be Married
vicror (45) 48.0396-Boy-gal team blend fetchingiy on a new but not
excepticnal ditty about the right girl! marrying the wrong guy-no
excepticnal ditty about the right girl marrying the wrong guy-no
reason given.
Mockin'
pird
folk feeling.
Folk feeling.

$$
0
$$

## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By Johnny Sippel
ARTISTS' ACTIVITIES:
Tommy Dilbeck has turned Blair and Doye O'Dell to incorporate into their Folk Songs, Inc. O'Dell is working personals in and around Los Angeles in con Tom Parker, manager of Eddy Arnold, reports that the singer has just concluded a tour of AlaArnold's new "Checkerboard Jam boree" is now heard over 75 stations. Arnold is also doing a new weekly savings bond show for the Treasury Department on The show is also heard on four Hawaiian stations and one Cana dian outlet. An additionál 37 stations are using Eddy Arnold's e. $t$. show weekly for another flour sponsor. Arnold is set for the Houston Fat Stock Show January 31 to February 11,
that Pat Buttram, who was injured during the filming of a Gene Autry TV film about 10 weeks ago, is still out of action. He's at a hospital in Twenty Nine Prothers (Columbia) have left KWKH, Shreveport La, and are now working at WLEX, Lexing ton, Ky. Arena Stars, which manages movie star Monte Hale has set him with MGM records
Arthur (Guitar) Smith received
word from Frank Walker, MGM word from Frank Walker, MGM
Records prexy, that his boogie Records prexy, that his boogie
disks are hitting big in France. disks are hitting (Columbia) is touring air forces bases in Tripoli, the Haley (Mercury), KHMO, Hannibal, Mo., reports his new Sky $V$ iew Ranch, located outside Hannibal, played only one Sunday before the weather got too cold. country music show. He intends to reopen the park next year with name talent. Haley also worked a baseball team a la the Bill Monroe program, calling the team the Ozark Ramblers. Mort Cooper, played with the team and steve Sholes, Victor, reports he and Bob Ross, of Hill \& Range, did sound effects for the forthcoming June Carter . $h$. b. disking of "The Thing. River Fred Murphy, of the have cut for Mutual reports they group, which has been at WPAQ Mount Airy, N. C., for the past year, is m
gusta, Ga.

DISK JOCKEY DOINGS:
Bob O'Donnell has replaced Lee Haines as h. b. spinner at WKEU,
Griffin, Ga. . . Ted Jones, KNUZ, Houston, reports good response to a new daily gospel seg. . . . Don Larkin, WAAT, Newark, N. J., tana Slim) has inked with WNOX tana Slim) has inked with WNOX,
Knoxville, to do a series of shows. Knoxville, to Lowell Christinsen. WRFW, Eau Claire, Wis., reports terrrific "Mosponse, to a sleeper disk, Toppers (Coral). . . . Boyd Whitney reports that he is promoting weekly guest appearances by big names in the rustic field via his shows over KTRM, Beaumont, Robbie, KWRE, Washington, an eight-piece ork, which is playing one-nighters thru the territory. . . . Earl Riley, KXA, Seattle, is doing a new one-hour show nightly from his home. ... Becky Barfield (Mrs. Cameron
Hill) presented her hubby with a daughter September $30 \ldots$ The George Sanders (he's the KFVD, rustic d. j.) became parents of a son October 13.
Richard Tuck, formerly KLRA, Little Rock, is now at the early-morning country d seg. early-morning country d. Judd Hobs (MGM) has switched from KCRA, Sacramento, to KXOA in the same town. Wally (Longhorn Joe) Elliott has taken his spot at KCRA, moving from KXOA. pa, became the father of a daughter, Rita Karen, October 24 . . Sheldon Horton is now doing a 45-minute daily platter show at WJSW, Altoona, Pa. A Paul Clayion, formerly, at WCHV, England doing folk music shows over the British Broadcasting Company. . . Ken Kribbs, WROL, Knoxville, reports that he is pushing a Red Kirk fan club in his area by giving away free pies Kirk part of his show on a Red billy Mack, KTYL, Mesa, Ariz. reports that Frankie Starr has gone with 4 Star. . . . Tex Justus, WIKY, Evansville, Ind., is now doing a one-hour d. j. shot from a local clothing store. ... Frank Porter, WXGI, Richmond, Va.,
wants traveling name talent to wants traveling name talent to lantic Barn Dance held weekly there. . . . PeeWee King, WAVE, Louisville, reports that his weekly TV show is now bankrolled by WHAT, Philadelphia, is starting a club of ex-Texans living in his a club.
area.

## Say, MR. FOLEY.

Even FROSTY, THE SHOWMAN, and RUDOLPH, THE RED-NOSE REINDEER
(Decca Record No. 46267) called our attention to the error in your Disk Jockey Supplement ad of Oct. 7!



## ORIGINAL

## "BOOCIE <br> OOGIE sAN ${ }^{\text {TA }}$ ClAUS" ST 239A+

 mabel scort CAN SING It backed with THAT AIN'T THE WAY TO LOVE st 239AREADY NOW LOWELL FUISON'S "Lonesome Xmas" PARTS 1 AND $2 \quad$ ST-242

See your local Distributor or write direct



Suing Jime RECORD DIST. CO.

3427 So. San Peiro Ave. Los Angeles 11, Calif.

## ATTENTION

BAND LEADERS
We Need Another NINE PIECE COMMERCIAL BAND
for traveling and som
location in Midwest send full detalls, pictures and records if any BOX D460
Care Billboard, Cincinnati 22, o.
RECORD MATRIX WORK



 to your plates. Write today for our
rater ThE CHARES ECKART COMPANY

## - Best Selling Retail Rhythm \& Blues Records



## - Most-Played Juke Box Rhythm \& Blues Records

## - Rhythm \& Blues Record Reviews



## THE RAVENS

Don't Look Now
66--66--65--67 CoLUMBIA 39050 -Group departs from its usual blues style as they
tackle a pop nowelty in a pop style, with light bop combo in back.
Not what their fars expae. on them
Time Takes Care of Everything,
Bors get bark in the old $r$ \& $\&$ brove with a slow, slinuous, torch 81 --81-81--8 treatment of a strong bluesy ballad

## WINI BROWN

This Is the Last Time
COLUMBIA
66--68--64--66
COLUMBIA 39041 -Thrush Brown treats this Russ Morgan ballad to
A Good Man Is Hard To Find
68--68--67--69 The wordertul old Etsdie Grenn comedy piece is done rather
unspectacularly by Miss Brown. Sould pick up some coin on the

## Strength of the male

ARNETT COBB O
Smooth Sailing
COLUMEIA 390
68-69--68--67
COLUMPIA 39040-Cobb returns to wax with a smartly executed
small crew instrumental buitt around a modern group of strains set
In a preachin' blues formula. Lacks bottom.
Your Wonderful Love
Cobb noodies out a pretty theme in this tenor solo. Doesa't stack
PIANO RED

Red's Boogi
32-82--80-84
$\qquad$
75-75-74-76

## tue blluoneo Music Popularity Charts

## RHYTHM \& BLUES NOTES

## Tommy Gaither, guitarist and [up on Cab Calloway's precedental

 one of the voices with the Orioles' tour there last year. group, was killed and two mem- Bill Cooks WAAT; Newark, an of the unit were injured in rhythm and blues whirler, has rean automobile crash outside of corded a pair of sides for the Reed and George Nelson, who ter To Santa" and "Christmas in were in the car with Gaither, sus- Heaven," were penned by Cook. tained head and body injuries Proceeds from the sale of the and were rushed to Baltimore record will go to several charities City Hospital for treatment. The lead by the Cerebral Palsy remaining two members of the League. ...Count Basie was in made the trip in another car. ... bum of standards for Columbia, Sarah Vaughan will work a two- his first package under his recent week date at the Celebrity Club dieal with the label. He recorded in Miami Beach, beginning De- with his sextet which currently cember 15, for her first Southern includes tenorist Wardell Gray. engagement since her band sing- While in town, Basie hired aing days. Veteran blues shouter and his group. The canary formerly composer Ollie Shepard was was with the Duke Ellington ork, signed to a term recording con- Wilbur Brassfield, for five years ract by Columbia Records in an- road manager with Louis Jordan, other step to hypo that diskery's has joined the staff of Ben Keyboard specialist Erroll Gar- Waller Enterprises, the Coast ner is scheduled to do a Carnegie Records has signed a pair of spirHall concert on December 3. ... itual groups to waxing pacts-the The Deep River Boys, a veteran Rhythm Kings and the Gay Sissinging group which has clicked ters. . . . Bull Moose Jackson's particularly strong in England, crew moving out of the West into signed a management pact with the Arizona and Texas territories Tiny Dilliam Morris Agency, en route to another Southern for the Dis, who has sliced sides to week for a tour of Central Amer- Sarah Vaughan, just closed at ica and the British West Indies. to make four appearances at the She will make the sweep with her local nitery in 1951 -the only all-girl sextet and will follow the
itinerary for these territories set itinerary for these territories set town


JUST OUT-WATCH THEM MOVE! CHARLES BROWN .. "TEXAS BLUES" AL 3071 FLOYD DIXON. . "TELEPHONE BLUES" AL 3075 LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS "SHOTGUN BLUES" AL 3063

## A. Aladdin

## THE SHADOW'S SMASH <br>  <br> "I'LL NEVER, NEVER LET YOU GO" <br> \#583

## Sittin' in with

RECORDS, INCORPORATED
74 Temfh Avenve Now York 19, N. Y
Maxa 7-8562

## THE BILLBOARD

## Music Popularity Charts

## - Albem and LP Reviews



## "TEARDROPS FROM MY EYEs" <br> Ruth Brown <br> (ATLANTIC 919) <br> "ANYTMME, ANYPLACE ANYWHERE" <br> Joo Marris <br> Voeal by Laurrie Tate <br> (ATLANTIC 914) <br> "GONE AFTER HOURS" Frank Culloy (Atlantic 922) <br> "THE BLUES CAME FALLIMG DOWV" AI wibbler (atlantic 925) <br>  <br> 301 W. 54th Street. New York

## THE RHTTHM KINGS

Singing .
"CHRISTMAS IS COMIMG AT LAST" AMD
"MERRY CHRISTMAS OME AND ALL" . BEAUTIFUL . . . MOSTALGIC! ORDER, BUT ORDER NOW! APOLLO 1171

O0-89 70-79 GOOD Arumwick ( 331 BL-58017



82 UERR CHRISTMAS witm
(110)"
Coumbia (33)
CL.6137


Beogie woocie piano-Pioocer Blues
Pianists $\left(1-10^{\prime \prime}\right)$







coliector's bet
Not Ses
Not sutable


## 

 (3.7")Vietor (45) WOM- 1404







| Not suitable. | Can be used widely in standard, longhair and segs. segs. |
| :---: | :---: |






















WHAT
THEY
SAY . . .
about The Billboard in its New Format
 Not suitabe


$\qquad$
PAGES 52 AND 53
in this issue


## ii's JOHNNY OTIS with 2 MORE GREAT HISS!

# SAvor \#764 <br> "FARAWAY XMAS BLUES" 


"Wedilig boocle"
Featuring little estmer and mel walker

## "ROCKIN' BLLES"

 "MY HEART TELLS ME"featuring mel walker

Dise Jockeys-Write for sample promotion recordi


[^1]Manufacturers of the Indusiry's finest pressings will accept limited quantity of outside pressing work at compelifive prices. Quality-Integrity-Service 45 RPM Vinyl- 78 RPM Flex


Announcing
VEGA long Play RECORDS All COUNTRY and RURAL Appeal as AMERICAN as CORN 98c list Distributors and Special Sales Repre-
sentatives INVITE. guaranteed territories. That is what you have been looking

VEGA RECORDS
146 W. 37th Pl., Los Angeles 7, Calit.

## THEY ALL REQUEST! APRIL STEVEES

(The Girl with the Sexy Voice) singing
DON'T DO IT
SOCIETY RECORDINGS 9A Ask Your Distributor or write-Encine, Coliff


## tuf elligoare Music Popularity Charts





*

*


Bob Savage-A New Star for the Hall of Fame!


Breaks thru on his first release"JUNGLE!"


Also Hot As Firecrackers-
THE LENNON BROTHERS offering "SANTA CLAUS POLKA" and "CHRISTMAS DREAMING" with Don Shaw Orchestra
and another Sure Hit-
"MY DARLING, FORGIVE ME" and "OH, BABY"
Lennon Bros. with Don Shaw Orch.
Coming Up Fast-
JOHNNY DUGAN on-
"GILDED DOLL" and "I DIDN'T CRY"
A Smash Hit!
"OLD MAN RIVER"
Sensationally
by DUSTY BROOKS \& THE FOUR TONES Nos.
78.148
$45-148$

A Smash
COLD MAN RIVER
done on
Nos.
Nos.
78.123
$78-145$
WIRE, PHONE OR WRITE-NOW!
2559 West Piso Blvd.
Los' Angeles 6, Calif.
RECORDS
DUnkirk 8-6600


New Victor，Columbia \＄12．00 per 100
 soo ${ }^{\text {Wr }}$ Dite for Lor LATEST CATALOC．Standerd and Hit Tunes
VEDEX COMPANY
674 10th Are．New York 19．N．Y
Complefe Inventories Bought
Over 1，000 Satisfied Customers
Reap the Profits from．
Glen Thompson＇s
First Release on athenian \＃ool ＂LOVERS＇LANE＂
＂TROUBLES KEEP HAMGIMG AROUKD MY DOOR＂ Order direct from
ATHENIAN RECORDS Athens，Tennessee
Distributon＇territory open

## WHAT

THEY
SAY ．．．
about The Billboard in its New Format

## SEE <br> PAGES 52 AND 53



GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

## the billboard．Music Popularity Charts

## －Record Reviews

| ARTIST $\quad$ TUNES |
| :--- |
| LABEL AND NO．$\quad$ COMMENT |
| －Continued from page 32 |
| POPULAR | 目

RUSS CASE ORK（Jack Carroll）
Marrying for Love
M6M 10833 －Carroil warbles this fine＂Cail Me Madam＂ballad 71－－72－70－72 with warmth as case makes a tasty effort of it．Solid coverage agains
It＇s a Lovely Day Today
（Boonie Lake－Jack Carroil）
The big reprise bounce ditty from＂Madam＂has a pert infectious
PHIL SPITALNY HOUR OF CHARM ORK

pretty number of doubtful commercial potential sutside the regular
Spitany fan clique．
Spitany tan clique．
It May Be On Sunday
oy to its eariy premise despite several strons
73－－75－－73－－72 diskings．Again，this should do okiay with phir＇s fans．
CORDON MacR
Am Loved 80－82－80－78
score is treated richly by MacRae with a fine Devol orking for support
Use Your Imagination MacRae，opening up his legitimate bary pipes，makes a handsome
virtuosic try with this fine ballad from the Porter score but consequiently
IAN GARBER ORK（Soy Cordell）
Humpty ORK（Roy Cordell）
CAPITOL 1292－Heart
country ditty with Cordell and trio nandiing the tyric neatly．
＇ve Been Waitin＇Too
Catcly little bounce ditty is done brightly by Garber＇s crew in a
LARRY GREEN ORK
LARRY GREEN ORK
I Don＇t Mind Being All Alone $\qquad$ 73－73 by male trio trying for the Ames Bros，sound．
I＇m in the Middle of a Riddle
Another pleasant coverage disking of this lilting waitz spots large globs BENNY COODMAN SEXTE
Walkin＇With the Blues
COLUMEBA 39045－Benny returns to wax with a slarp sextet and a
casty inatrumental turn on the country Hem．But Jimmy Ricky＇s wobbly
tasty instrumental turn on the country hem．But Jimmy Rick＇＇s wobbly
Oh．Babe Again Ricky＇s warbling misses fire in this otherwise engaging sextet slice
of the high－stepping shake－em－break－＇em novelty．

| ARTIST |
| :---: | :---: |
| LABEL AND NO．COMES |
| COMMENT | 目目目目



Should seil long and steady．
My Moonlight Madonnz
Another lovely evergreen
treatment and rounds out an entirely fine coupling for terpers，
young and otherwise．

## And You＇ll Be Hom

MERCURY 5536 －A newcomer of decided promise shows off a warm，
schmaltzy tenor style not unike Tory Martin＇s as he makes a neat
spin of this lovely＂Mr．Muslc＂batlad．Spinners should pick up
on this tad．
The Stranger in the City
This artistic ailegory makes a fine showcase for Fontaine＇s pipes．This 74－80－72－70 guy sounds like a comer．
FRANK SINATRA（Axel Stordahl Ork）
Nevertheless
Nevertheiess
CoLUMBIA $39044-F r a n k$ delivers a feelingtul warbit of this hit 81－84－80－78
revival which should pilek up some of the late action．Billy Butterfieid
1 Guess I＇II Have To Dream the Rest
Guess tawes a fing at attempting to revive a pretty oldie which he did
on a hit T．D．waxing nearly ten years ago．Comes of a pleasant
LEROY ANDERSON＂POPS＂CONCERT ORK
Promenade
DECCA $16000-$ One of Andersor＇s brigth original／has somewhat of a
DECCA 16000 －One of Anderson＇s brigth ariginal．has somewhat of a
Ray Scott impian wuality．Brilliant recolering fund catchy ture should
attract attention for this fide．
Sleigh Ride
hit seasonal plicture is treard with enthusiasm and spirit and is recorded wonderfulty well．Should DNbe of the winners on the
song this year．
I＇II Know
84－－85－－84－－83
＂II Know $\begin{aligned} & \text { IICroR } 20-3956 \text {－This rich ballad from＂Guyss and Dolls＂is treated } \\ & \text { sympathetically by Fran with a lush assist from Wintertaiter．The }\end{aligned}$ sympathetically by Fran with a lush assist from Winterhalter．The
thrush has rarefy been heard to such advantage on wax．If song catches，
this will be a leader．
Stranger in the City
74－－80－72－－70 Stranger in the City
This lovely Loois Atter aliegory is sund well by the thrush but the song KAY BROWN
Oh．Babe $\quad$ MRECRY 5538 －This teen－age cross between Kay Starr and Tereta 71－74－69－71 Brewer tackies this mosing good rocker spiritedily．Tempo＇s bit too fast the it＇s a neat coverage．
Baby Me
This oldie，with an Ellieen Barton disking trying for the revival，is done
78－80 up brightly by the yourg thrush with a razzamatan backdrop．Could score juke action．（Continued on page 114）



Yes, Mr. Dealer, MERCURY RECORDS, the company that gave you the sensational 3 for 1 Plan, now gives you a new money maker

## The \$OCIAL SECURITY LONG PLAV BONUS PLAM


$\$ 100.00$ to $\$ 249.00$


Mr . Dealer places a one time non-cancellable order for Mercury Long Play Mierogroove Records for the above amount and receives $\$ 1.00$ worth of FREE MG's of your choice for every \$10.00 purchased.

$\$ 250.00$ to $\$ 499.00$
If you select this
plan you receive
$\$ 1.00$ worth of FREE
MG's for every $\$ 6.66$
you purchased.
If you select this
plan you receive


CASH IN NOW! TIME IS SHORT! CALL YOUR MERCURY DISTRIBUTOR NOW!
OVER 200 OUTSTANDING LONG PLAY RECORDS

Wonderful One. DAND Prose and his Orchestra WONDERFUl ONE J. J THE TNA-LINA

Available 2 Record Speeds
78 RPM -MGM 30279 • 45 RPM -MGM K30279
New TV Stars Exclusively on $M-G-M$ !

## - The Disk Jockeys Pick



## - The Retailers Pick



## - The Operators Pick



## - The Country and Western Disk Jockeys Pick

[^2]
## the billboard Music

## Popularity Charts

## - The Billboard Picks

```
opularity as determined by Bilmoard music staff, records listed below are most likely to schiem
```



```
MY HEART CRIES FOR YOU. . ..................Guy Mitchell
    Mithell turns tn a warm ingrtiating ......................Clumbia }390
    Mitchell turns in a warm, ingratiating waste of this biting waltr ditty. Mitch
IT IS NO SECRET
                            .......................BiH Kenny and Song Spinners..
                                    This simple, retentive bit of religioso could be follow-wo to "aur taty a
                            Fatima." Kenny, the lead woice of the Ink Spots, turns a most effective reading
TENNESSEE WALTZ
GET OUT THOSE OLD RECORDS
```

$\qquad$

``` Guy Lombardo.
Decca 27336
Lombards, riding thru his best wax year ever, has a potent double-decker in this superb and tasty coverage of "Tennessee" and a delightful "Simple Melody"
type novelty original which is artfully delivered by Kenny Gardner and his brothertype novelty original which is artulify delivered by Kenny Gardner and his brother-
in laymen Lombards, who makes his first wax appearance in several years.
NOBODY'S CHASING ME
Dinah Shore.
.. Victor 20.3978 .... Columbia 39055
.............. 2728
Breezy Cole Porter novelty from his "Out of This World" score has a lit and
infectious quality which could catch via any of these platters-take your pick.
```

$\qquad$


## IVIIII

 SolloLis origina IIIT: nartomat vo , 119 TII GOIII LIVE THLI DIE"
## ALL LATEST RELEASES

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

GIYNNE HOWARD
national no. 9126
"Oh Mama, I'm So
in Love"
"Piano Lesson Blues"
ChRIS COLUMBO
national no. 9128
"Don't Say You Care"
"Rosie, the Elephant"
NHE RAVNS
NATONA No 9062
After My Laughter Came Tear
(Malaguena) MGM 10835
All About Eve-A. Newman Ort
All About Eve-A. Newman Ork (Banjo and) Mer
5540 America, 1 Love You-Mulcay Trio (Beer, Beer)
Rondo R 624 Ave Maria-P. Brito (White Christmas) MGM
10779
Ay Ay Chug a Chug-P. Lee-D. Barbour (Where




## the billboard Music

 Popularity Charts\author{

- Advance Record Releases <br> popular
}
 (Savior 1s) Etna 1505 Missin Your Kissin'-4 Shades of Blue (I'm a)
Cormac CRS 1150 Moon Whispers-J. Searle-E. Holmes (My Yankee)
Thrillwood 101 Thrillwood 101


## 

Music by the Angels-B. Williams quartet (The
My Heart
My Heart Cries for You-G. Mitchell-M. Miller
(Roving Kind) Col 39067 .
My Heart Cries for Yoo-D. Shore-H. Rene Ork
(Nobody's Chasing) My Nobody's Chasing) V 20.3978
Yankee Bum-D. Claire-E. Holmes (Moon Whispers) Thrillwood 101 (When You) King 15092 Nagasasi Boosie-Del Woods (Dreamy Eyes) Ten-
nessee 733 No Room in the Inn-Lionel Barymore (A Visit)
MGM 30258 MGM 30258
Ncobody
Ksww whit
Nobody Kasus What Happen
Hati The's a) Coral 60243
Nobody Walks Alone- Bud Brees-Elmo Russ (Dear
Lord) Pyramid R 100-1 Lord) Pyramid Re $100-1$
Nobody's Chasing Me-D. Shore-H. Rene Ork (My
Heart) $v 20.397 \mathrm{~B}$ Oh, Babe-Leror Holmes (The Billboard) MGM
 One-Finger Melody, The-F. Devol (Yoo Can)
Cap 1297 Cap 1297
Oniy a Moment Ago-A. Shelton (1 call) London 831 Boment 10 Dell.Two Sparts a a Flame (Who Kicked) Jubiliee 4013 Place Where 1 Worship, The-R. Clooney-Guy Rancho Park - 4 Shades of Blue (This Time) Cormac CRS 1149

## Red Cheeks and white Whisher

## Righ Aboul Now-A.

Room $I^{\prime} m$ Sleeping in, The-Bily Williams Quar-
tet (Music by) MGM 10857
Roving Kimg, The-6. Mitchell-M. Milier (My
Saviort is Born, The-N. Paooe-A. M. Glisci (Merry Christmas) Etna 1505
Sea of the Moon, The-Mitch Miller Ork (Smile,
Smile) Col 39053
She's Just the Girl I Love-8. Haymes-D. Terr
Ork U've Never) King 15087
Sieigh Ride Andrews Sisters-V. Scliter
$\frac{\text { Sieigh Ride - Andrews Sisters-V. Schoen Ork (Tele- }}{\text { phonet Der } 2510}$
Smile, Smile, Smile-Mitch Miller Ork (The Sea) Col 39053
Smoke From My Cigarette-Satisfiers-T. Mottola Onk (1'tI Never) J. S. 208
Somexhere, Somehow, Someday


Sunday-K. Starr (Betcha 1) Crystalette CR 643 Sunday-K. Starr (Betcha D Crsstalette CR
Tambarina- Les Baxter Ort (Sonewhere) Cap 1299
Tea for Two-C. Venturn Oit
 Teleppace. Sing, The-Andrews Sisters.V. Schoen
Ork (Sleigh Ribe) Dec 2ifio Ten Little Words-Sammy Masters (I've Got) Cormac CRS 1158
Tennessee Waltz-Fontane Sisters a Guess)
Tennessee Waltz-Fontane Sisters a Guess)
$\mathrm{V} 20-3979$ Tennessee Walu-J.
Yeurve) Col 39065

Thing, The -T .
London 783
Thing, The-A. Godfrey-A. Bleyer Ork (Yea, B00)
Col 39068
Thimble Full of Love, A-Clef Clan-K. O'Hara-M.
Thimble Full of Love, A-Clef Clan-K. $\mathrm{O}^{\prime}$ Hara $-M$.
Wright Combo (Fire on) Orbit R-420
This Time I'm in Love-A Shades of Blue (Rancho
Park) Cormac CRS-1149
Tin Roof Bluer Pee Wee En
Tin Rool Blues-Pee Wee Emwin-Village Five (When
Tiger Ras-Pee Wee
Blues) King 15076
Enwin-Village Five (Wolverine
To Think You've Chosen Me-Three Suns (It is)
$\mathrm{V} 20-3976$
To Yoo and Yours, Mery Christmps-Paol Scott-
Mood Makers (Hap, Hap) Cornfac CRS 1146 Touch of Your Lips, The-David Alien-P. Smit
(1 Can't) Discovery 532 Use Your 1 magination-V. Morroe a Am)
V $20-3977$ Visit From SL. Nicholas
Rooml MGM 30258
Romem) MGM 30258
Watts From Tyrot,
Walle) Rando R-623 -Joe Heyne Ort clitule
Way You
Way rou Look Tonight, The-Paul Smith the
Great) Discovery 136
When the Saints Go Marching In-Pee Wee Erwin-
Village Five (Tin Roof) King 15075
When You and I Were Young, Maggie, Blives-
Slocum Bros. (Nagasaki) King 15082
When Yow Come Back to Me-Clovers (Yes, Sir)
Raintow 11122 Are
Cape Are
Chate no
1s) Dec 27311 Nrom Yoo?-J. Gray Ork (Spirit
White Christmas-P. Brito (Ave Maria) MGM
10779
Who Kicked the Light Plog-D. Dell.-Two Spark
and a Flame (Ping Pong) Jubilee
Wild Cark-Russ Case (Margot) MGM 10852
Wolverine Blives-Pee Wre Emvin-Village Five
(Tiger Rag) King 15076
(Tiger Ras) King 15076
Yea-Bo A. Godfrey-A. Bleyer ort (Thing, The)
Yes, Sir, That's my Baby-Clowen When Y(00)
Yes, Sir, That's
Rainbow H1122
Yeo and the chri
You and the Christmas Chimes-M. Wrigh Conibo
(Christmas Morn) Orrit
R-A21
Youn Many Me-F. Devol (Ont-Fliper) Can
$Y_{\text {an }} \mathbf{C a n}$
Your $^{127}$
 (Continued on

with two firsts that are sure contenders for the Hit Parade

## "SHIY" <br> "SANTA Lucla. - 1 LOVE YOU"

with the Satisfiers<br>ADAM and orchestra under the<br>No. 1039

## JOSEPH RAYMOND SIDMEY ASCHER ATS:CIATES JERRY SIMOH

 Business Counselor - Press Relatio
## bookings

DICK RICHARDS MANAGEMENT
234 w, 44th 5t., Now York City
"First With The Best"
ADAM RECORDS, INC.
701 Seventh Ave., N. Y.
JUKE BOX OPERATORS, D-J'S, DISTRIBUTORS:
CONTACT US FOR FREE SAMPLE RECORDS
 ALL

5c above wholesale per record $30 \%$ of selling price on LP Albums WE'RE STOCKED AND READY 10 SERVE YOU-Write, Phone, Wire

## LESLIE DISTRIBUTORS

752 10th Avenve Now York 19, N. Y. PLaxa 7-1977-8

JuKE BOX RECORDS WANTED
CUT RATE RECORD OUTLET

## MEMO TO DISK JOCKEYS:

A programing "MUST"-your listeners will like any or all of these spirited versions of this world-famous march written almost 50 years ago and dedicated to The Billboard by composer John Klohr. The tune has


# RSAR VETORR3ards 


as played and sung 6y... PHIL SPITALINY his HOUR OF CHARM

All GIRL ORCHESTRA and CHORUS

## (2CA)

78 rpm 20-3920
45 rpm 47-3920
-

## A Ballad of Love

## Inspired by Jaith...

mosic br ABBERT YON TIILER
tyrict $x$ HARRY M"PHERSON

## Got an Idea This Week?

## - Continued from page 14

day, 12 days prior to the broad-
cast, to hash over ideas for such tunes which are likely candidates for the show
On Monday, six days prior to the telecast, when the survey of
the top tunes is available, the the top tunes is available, the
producing execs sit down for another session and actually set the other session and actuany set the
routine of the show. Jones work-
ing with Tony Charmoli, the ing with Tony Charmoli, the out the show, bar for bar, lyric for lyric and movement for move-
ment. ment. This confab lasts until session the production ideas of the fied or discarded.

Some Ideas
Already, a number of definite entation of music on TV are emerging.
Firstly: With a show such as Hit Parade, where the songs rather than the talent are the chief attraction, production rather than
the straight delivery of tunes is a necessity. Possibly, according
to Jones, the top tune of the weet -the one which scores No. 1 on the survey-may be a strong
enough attraction to be presented without production. But this is just a possibility and has not been
Secondly, various factors limit
the degree of production a song the degree of production a song limitations, for instance, is the time element. On Hit Parade, two and one-half minutes is allocated
to each tune. Jones says some numbers, such as Jealousy, performed last week, require five -
six minutes six minutes for an adaquate job Another limitation is the fact
that some tunes are written to be sung by women, some by men. for routining and arranging the music to fit the requirements of
the AM broadcast. This leads the AM broadcast. Th
various complications.

For instapter and Verse does one dance production number On the AM version, this becomes an orchestra number and must be
played with adequate volume. played with adequate volume.
This volume is too great when the rendition is considered as background for the TV dance numbers. It has a problem not yet solved. mueh as both programs-TV and AM-are separate broadcasts, some of these problems might be
ironed out by varying the two programs slightly. However, the on both shows as "safety insuris stated, would multiply the possi bnd ont and singers.
Perhaps the toughest producing an effective presentation of tunes which attain hit status but are ber of production ideas which can be worked out around them. Harbor Lights is an illustration
are straight mood tunes, simila to Harbor Lights, and this poses a problem of program balance
The three Lucky Strike "extras" can be used to help achieve this balance. Three weeks ago, every
tune on the survey was a ballad and here, too, the extras were
chosen to lend variation to the musical fare.

Instrumental Problem
with the presentaliem has to do mental numbers. This is notoriously hard to do interestingly on
TV. Jones figures a show like Hit Parade can do one instrumental. "We hope to arrive at a
closer integration". of the music and camera w
bars, he states.
Some tunes, he points out, call for a fluid coverage by the camera whereas others seem to require
staccato camera technique. problem is so distinct that Raymond Scott, music director on th menting with the writing of ar rangements that are peculiarly
suitable for TV. With this in suitable for TV. With this in
mind, he actually "choreographs" his music-indicating when certain sections of the orchestra should
stand up, at what angle to stand up, at what angle to face
the camera, etc. Scott is excited ver the possibilities of this new
study, which actually envisions special musical arrangements written for the cameras. The
same problem is being tackled by other programs. Last season on the Garroway at Large program
out of Chicago, a specially written
number was presented. On the Vamera
Firestone, too, a methe whe of Thestone, too, a method whereby
the camera explores the orchestra has been developed.
In any event, on instrumentals orchestra must supplement the realize the conductor is ind must pictorially because te is importan definite personality.
Will the Hit Parade repeat production numbers? The producers
are mulling such a possibility thus far have not done so. On this have 63 separate production
Night, Iready been done. Good every week since the inception of he TV series October 77 and has time. It is conceivable the show might carry the tune 15 weeks. study of just how it is done each
time will be revealing. Tin Pa time will be revealing. Tin Pan
Alley suggests maybe
variou nationalities of Irene can be presented when American versions
are exhausted. In France, for instance, the tu
Bon Soir, Lillie.
Production cost of the TV version of Parade is $\$ 20.000$, as com pared to $\$ 9,000$ for the AM ver-
sion. A more extensive crew is addition to sets, dancers, more which jack up the cost.
The shades George Wash
ington Hill still hover ington Hill still hover over the

Song Alley's 43,000 Mile Highway
NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-It's no secret Tin Pan Alley is a mythical piece of geography whose boun-
daries are becoming more and more vague. Nevertheless, few realize the degree to which pubishers are going afield in search
of material and new business outets. Example which springs to mind is Lou Levy, Leeds Music opper, who has traveled approxi-
mately 43,000 miles since March Levy's treks, both in the United ound trips to California, totaling 20,000 miles figuring in side excur-
sions; trip to England and France sions; trip to England and France,
9,000 miles; trip covering NashTexas, 3,000 miles, and four jun kets to Philadelphia and Boston Early next year, probably in February or March, he's scheduled to there. This will add an additiona 3,000 miles to the year's total.
From France Levy acquired ight or nine tunes, now being another dozen from England and several from Belgium and Italy.
This activity, of course, is matched by other publishers, such orneys Lee Eastman and Bernie

Southern Standards Go to 30c in Jan.

Music will raise the price on all standard items to 30 cents wholeale starting in January.
The hiked price, of course, is
indicative of a general trend thruindicative of a general trend thruout the entire industry, and comes
as a result of increased costs of printi
ion.

## T. D. Revives

## - Continued from page 15

## office will also attend to getting theater and location work for his

 theater and location work for hisDorsey says that he will prob ably make arrangements with a TV and film possibilities. He currently is negotiating with several offices and expects to come up with a deal before he hits the road otimistic about the band business He anticipates that the business will hit full stride during the coming summer but feels that until then it still will be a tough battle.
rying to wean the sponsors away oud and incessant

MUSIC SALES
UP 11 PER CENT WASHINGTON, Nov. 18.-
September sales of disks and sheet music by the nation's
department stores showed an advance of 11 per cent over
September, 1949, the Federal Reserve Board (FRB) announced this week. The gain represented a sharp trend in evidence most of the year. For the first nine months of 1950 sales of the items were down 2 per cent. The increase was slightly better than that which were up 9 per cent over the preceding September.

## Discovery Ups

## Record Prices

## oovery Records is the first local

 indie diskery to hike retail prices of its waxings. Label will up its10 -inch jazz series and 12 -inch classics $\$ 1$, bringing prices to $\$ 3.85$ and $\$ 5.85$, respectively. Change Ten-inch pop series will hold the
Diskery feels that since the jaz and classics fields are more specialized and appeal to a limited as in the pop field.
"Madam" a Solo In RCA Release
NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-RCA in several months with a number of fast-moving records, speardevoted its entire release last week to a single item. The only piece Call Me Madam Shore and the show's original cast excepting Ethel Merman).

## Chappell Bids

Continued from page 15
$\begin{aligned} & \text { ing all future licenses with the } \\ & \text { proviso that no masters are to be }\end{aligned}$ made available in Japan to be Chappell is properly paid.
2-cent royalty, to be statutory on the New York Exchange or credited in Japanese yen.
Music Publishers' Protecti ociation Publishers Protective Assituation to the attention of it ther members, who will doubtPractice has been, it is reported or record companies to arrange for and artist royalties to be deposited in yen in Japanese banks, bisher end
Some American records sell surprisingly well in Japan, it is renot yet be transferred to America, available here in the not too distant future, when a peace tre
is finally written with Japan.

BUSY

## Hamblen Is Three-Play Threat Man

## NEW YORK, Nov. 18.- One of the most torrid tunesmiths around

 the most torrid tunesmiths around writer-singer who is now working with Billy Graham, the leader of the Youth for Christ movement. Hamblen has three current tunes showing strong signs. One is a boy-gal ballad, one a Christmas novelty, one a pop-sacred item.They are respectively Remember $M e$, published by Hill \& Range; lisher, and It Is No Secret, in pubess Music
Howie Richmond this week Kought a Hamblen religious item, King of All Kings, and has stirred
considerable diskery interest. Duchess has four more by Ham-

## Chi Distrib Group

Continued from page 15 field. At a second meeting, held
this week, officers of the embryonic org were elected. Joel Cooper
Tell Music, was elected and Monroe Passis, Record Distributors, was named treasurer. Currently, various distrib points locally are being contracted indi-
vidually to join the growing org. At present the group intends to confine itself to primarily local
problems. Exchange of credit information has already been discussed, as has the problem of have foung facilities. Distribbers to be paying a different rate for delivery of packages to retailers and juke ops. Move is on to meet
with leading truckers to set up some concrete rate which would apply to all distrib points, large and small.
It is known that the new org
hopes to deal later with some of the old, standing rubs between manufacturers and distrib points. Thus far, reps of the org will not
discuss moves to be made in this discuss mov.

## CAPAC-SACEM

## - Continued from page 15

group; however, there is every hope of differences causing the
present schism can be resolved." These differences should be resolved before December 15 if anything is to be done.
This break threw a monkeywhich this year did not expect any by CAPAC this year was a made lining of rates in order to bring them into conformity with the acder to clear out any ambiguity A knockdown drag-out fight is seen groups.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE RAYMAR SPECIALS - BUY WHAT YOU NEED, WHEN YOU NEED IT
YOU CAN GET ANY QUANTITY AT ANY SPEED FOR ONLY 5 CENTS OVER WHOLESALE COST.
including all labels such as decca, victor. Columbia. capitol, m. G.m., mercury, sicnature, aladdin, apollo, tempo, coral, national, lee, arco, ALL L.P'S-"45" ALBUMS-" 78 " ALBUMS AT $30 \%$ DISCOUNT FROM FULL LIST PRICE. (Quantity orders invited)

## SUPER MERITONE NeEDLES

Original Swiss Imported-Special Price for Limited Time Only.

50 PACKS
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (25c ret.)
LIST PRICE
$\$ 12.50$
YOUR COST
\$4.22

## NEEDLE SPECIALS

RUBYPOINT NEEDLES-60ce each; $\$ 7.00$ per dozen RECOTON NEEDLES- $\$ 4.50$ for 50 pkgs. @ 25 c FIDELITONE NEEDLES (FLOAT), 50c List DeLuXE- $\$ 1.00$ List Price- 12 to carton $\$ 5.85$ 5.40

5.75 | 5.40 |
| :--- |
| 6.75 |

## RECORD PLAYERS

## 45 R.P.M. ATTACHMENTS 45 R.P.M. WITH AMPLIFIER

DECCA KIDDIE PLAYER $\$ 8.25$ (List Price $\$ 13.95$ ) SPEED DECCA RADIO - Webster Changer CCombination in Carrying Case. $\$ 64.95$ (List Price $\$ 89.95$ )
SPEED $\$ 18.00$ (List Price \$26.75

CROSBY CHRISTMAS- (Crosby and Sons) FROSTY (Crosby, Autry, Any Others) RUDOLPH
CROSBY MERRY XMAS-DA 550
PERRY COMO XMAS
78 SHELL
$\$ .54$
.54
.54
2.76
2.00

| 78 VINYLITE | 45 R.P.M. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ .74$ | $\$ .54$ |
| .74 | .54 |
| 2.74 | .54 |
|  | 2.46 |
|  | 2.46 |

ORDERS AND INQUIRIES INVITED FROM EXPORTERS-ANY CAT ALOG SENT ON REQUEST. WHEN SPECIFIED, ORDERS WILL BE SHIPPED PARCEL POST,
DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS.
ORDER ALL
YOUR RECORD NEEDS FROM
RAYMAR
SALES
CO
84-32 164th STREET
JAMAICA, N. Y.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { OLYMPIA } & 8-4012 \\ \text { OLYMPIA } & 8-4013\end{array}$

THE BILLBOARD

## Music Popularity Charts

## - The Honor Roll of <br> Popular Songwriters

By Jack Burton
No. 78-MIITON AGER (Part II)
MILTON AGER'S BEST KNOWN SONGS
AND RECORDINGS AVAIIABLE

- Continued from last week
Popular Songs 1918-EVERYTHING IS PEACHES DOWN IN GEORGIA Wianhe. Geerge Meser. Leo
1919-ANYTHing is nice if it COMES FROM DIXIELANN Clarke. Leo Fetist, the. With ciff Hees

1920-IM IN HEAVEN WHEN IM IN MY MOTHER'S ARMS
son. Leo Ferist Inc. Inc
SMART LTTLE FELER STOCK UP
Lyrics by Grant clarke. Leo Felst, In
This song was introduced by Bert william
1921-IM NOBODY'S BABY
Lyrics by Bempy Davis and Lester Santi)
Lean eisist, inc. the following records: coDecta 24093 in A.1940, Charles Baum
TOM BOY GIRL
ciff Hess. Lyrics by Heard Jon
son. Leo Feist, ${ }^{\text {sit }}$
Lno Fiest Inc
HILH BROWN BLUES
fria boy Jack Yelien., Harry Vontilar
Mast is EAST WEST is WEST trris by Jach Yelien. Harry VonTilizer
1922-WHO CARES?
Thin some was introd
son sham, "ombor
Araitiable on Deca
rant ore on Decea record 24023, Bob
Lovin shm The shiek of alabam
Lytirs bub Jack vellen
(avaiabe on Deca record 24021 in A.
1923-LOUISVILLE LOU, that
VAMPIN LADY
Ltrics by Jack Yellen
24299, Sophie Tucker; 24027, Ccarries
Baym orchestra.
3-MAMA GOES WHERE PAPA
GOES IOR PAPA DON'T GO
OUT TONIGHTI
1924-BAGDAD
${ }_{2}$ IT WONEER WHAT'S BECOME OF SALLY

 Buddy Clark; Decaa 24030 in $A$-1924, Bot
Gramt orchesta; Exclusive 29, Herb
Jef-
Bi wric
Byrict boy dack Yellee
HARO HEARTED HANNAH
$1925-A W A Y$ FroM You
Lyrics by Bemy Davis
NO ONE
No oNE
1926-IN YOUR GREEN HAT
This sone was irspoired by the Michae
Arien play, "The Green Hat," in whicich
Kathariae, Correil mate
Katharine Corrrell made her Broatway
starrimg appearance.

LaY ME DOWN TO SLEEP IN CAROLIN

1927-AINT THAT A GRAND AND 1927-AINT THAT A GRAND AND
GLORIOUS FEELING?
 LyTia by jack
FORGIVE ME
Lytics by Jack Yellen
CRAZY WORSS CRZZY TUNE

Lyrics by Jock Yelien
(Aaviabie on Columbia record 38447, A
thur Godfrey.).
AINT
SHEET
SWETT
Lyris by Jack Yellee
rimbie on the following records: Colum
bia 38097 , Jinmy Luncetord, Mercury
5308 , Ting Hill; Decta 24739 , Bob Han 5308 , Tiry Hill; Decta 24739 , Bob Hal
1928-HUNGRY WOMEN
Lyrics by Jack Yelien
1929-GLAD RAG DOLL

samie name in which Doris Costello w
1930-blame it on the moon.
1932-SWEET MUCHACHA
With A1 Hoffran Lyrics by Al Cameron
SING A NEW SONG
932-AUF WEIDERSEHN, MY DEAR
man.
(Available on the following records: MGM

Helen Traubel; Mercury 5303, John Lau
1933-LITTLE YOU KNOW

1934-DREAM MAN, MARE ME DREAM SOME MORE
Lricis by Joe Young
IFI DIONT CARE
With Jean Schwartz. Lyrics by Joe Young
1 HATE MYSELF FOR BEING SO MEAN
To You
Lytics by Beny Davis and Joe Youmg
YOU CANT PULL THE WOOL OVER MY EYES
Nemman ino
WEST WIND
With Murray Mencher. Lyrics by Charles
${ }_{\substack{\text { Hewman } \\ \text { TRUST } \\ \text { in ME }}}$
Wener. Jean Schwarte. Lyrics by 'Ned
in a lutle red barn on a farm Down in Indiana
1937-TROUBLE IN PARADISE
$\underset{\substack{\text { Wever. } \\ \text { THE } \\ \text { SHAG }}}{ }$
With Jeroy Livingston Lytics by
1938-THERE'S RAIN IN MY EYES
Davis.
1939-SWEET DREAMS, SWEETHEART With Jesse Greet. Lyrics by Benne
Dapivilable on Decta record 23359, kitt)
(Avaible
OLD MILL WHEEL
With Jese Gerer Lyrics by Beny oavis:
YOURE LETTMG THE GRASS GROW
YOU'RE LETTING HEE GRASS GROW
UNDER YOUR FEET With Jerry Livingston,
Setiman. ${ }^{\text {THERE'S }}$ a NEW day COMING
Stage Musicals
920-What's in $\boldsymbol{A}$ NAME?
Book by Joh Murray Anderson, lyrics by
Jack
 Marie Caspar He
A YOUNG MAN'S FANCY
(Axailable on Decan record 24013 in $A$. 1920 , Nat
Brandumnee orchela)
${ }_{\text {RAP.TAP-A.TAP }}^{\text {In }}$
RAP. TAP.A.TAP
IN $F$ AIR
IMPAN
THAT REMINISCENT Melooy
Then

## MY BRIDAL VELL

STRIKE
VALLEY OF OREAMS
THE JEWELS OF PANDORA
STAGE DOOR BLUES WITHOUT KISSING LOVE ISN'T LOVE
1922-ZIG ZAG
he road and featurime Cecil Lean and
Cieo Mayfield on Broadway. Lyrics by

TELL ME WHO LOOKS 6000 TO YOU
STEPPIN' SCHOOL
MOONBEAM TRAIL
Moonbeam
CRINOLINE
CAVEMAN DA
JINGLE BELLS
EVERY
BITLE
EVERY LITTLE BI
CARTOON TOWN
Shanty debutantes ball
923-TED LEWIS FROLIC
A renve starring Ted Lewis with a book
by Bugs Baer and William K . Wells and
lyries by Jack Yellen.
CHANGE YOUR STEP
BACK HOME
BEYOND THE MOONBEAM TRAIL
TWINKLE TWINKLE LTTTLE STAR
BEAUTIFUL GIRLS (YOU HAVE THE
WOPLD AT YOUR FEET)
TIL TOC
PAISLEY SHAWL
PAISLEY SHAWL
STRUTTIN SCHOOL
928-RAIN OR SHINE
Gileason and Maurice Mask Book by Jame
Gellen, and starring Joe cook in a cas
Joe Lyons and
GLAD TIDINGS
CIRCUS DAYS
SO WOULD 1
ADD A LITTLE WIGGLE
(Available on Decta record 24825, Guy
PIERROT AND PIERETTE
ROUSTABOUT SONG
FALLING STAR
FEELIN GOOD
FOREVER AND EVER
WHO'S GONNA GET
1929-MURRAY ANDERSON'S
ALMANAC
A rewhe by John Marray Anderson, tyrics
by Jack Yellien and presnted by a cast
heasted by Jimmy Savo, Roy Atwell, Fred
Keating. Trixie Friganza, Eleanol, Shaler
and Helen Thompson.
TINKLE, TINKLE
CANT REMEMBER THE WOROS
THE HAPPY ENDIN
EDUCATE YOUR FEET
SONG OF THE NIGHTINGALE
lowing songs in this productions
I MAY BE WRONG (BUIT I THINK YOU'RE WONDERFUL.) Lyrics by Harry Ruskin
BUILDERS OF DREAMS
Lyriss by Cllford
SAME OLI
OLD MOON
Lyries by clifford on
THE POLKA DOT
Lyrics by clifford 0
Film Scores and Songs 1929-HONKY TONE

Tucker. Lyrics by Jack vellen,
I'M THE LAST OF THE RED HOT
MAMAS
I'M DOING WHAT I'M DOING FOR LOVE
I'M FEATHERING A NEST LFOR A
1 LITTLE BLUEBIRD)
1930-CHASING RAINBOWS
Chartes King in a cast that included jact
Benny, Polly Moran and Marie Dressier.
Lyrics by Jack Yellen
HAPPY DAYS ARE HERE AGAIN
(Available on Decca record 24048 in A.
1929, Fingerle and Sclutt, duo piano
LUCKY ME LOVEABLE YOU
DO I KNOW WHAT I'M DOING
A Universal picture starring Paill White
man and his orchestra in a cast that in-
cloded John Boles, Laura Laplante, the
Rhythm Boss (Bing Crosby, Harry Barris
and AI Ritter) and the Brox Sisters.
and
Lyrics by Jack Yellen.
HAPPY FEET
(Available on Decta record 18172 in A
242, Horace Henderson orchestra.)
A BENCH IN THE PAR
MY BRIDAL VEIL
SONG OF THE DAWN
ILIKE TO DO THINGS FOR YOU
MY LOVER CHARMS
they learneo about women An MGM picture with Bessie Lore, J,
Nugent and Van and Scherck. Lyrics
Jack Yelien. HARLEM MADNESS
HE'S THAT KIND OF A PAL
AIN'T YOU BABY
A MAN OF MY OWN
THERE'LL NEVER BE ANOTHER MARY
938-LISTEN, DARLING
An MGM pitcture with Judy Garland, Fred-
die Eartholonew, Mary Astor and Waiter
Pigeon.
Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy
TEN PINS IN THE SKY
Unless otherwise noted, all of Milton Ager's songs are published by the Advanced Music Yellen \& Bornstein catalog.

- GUARANTEES PRICES
- RUMORS TO CONTRARY

REMINGTON $331 / 3$ LP RECORDS
will remain at the original low price

| HIGH |
| :--- |
| QUALITY |
| CUSTOM |
| MADE |
| 33 $1 / 3$ |
| LONG PLAYING |
| UNBREAKABLE |

wise 5.99
wime $\$ 1.49$
331/3 UNBREAKABLE
cimal $\$ 1.99$
$\star$ Standard deailer discounts available *ALI NEW EUROPEAN RECORDINGS * DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL MAJOR CIIIES $\star$ SUPERLATIVE PERFORMANCES
By internationally known artists such as: Albert Spalding. Ernest Von Dohnanyi,
Robert Stolx, H. Arthur Brown, Georges Enesco.
$\star$ Complefe Audible Range Reproduction
Write us for complete cotalogue of 60 . Checords available for immediate delivery RHMINGTON RECORDS


Still the "CHAMP" with.


ROBIN 101
"TEARDROPS FROM MY EYES"
bocated with "THIS EVENNG"
Terrific Ballad With Feeling
ROBIN 103
ROBIN HOOD RECORDS
$\rightarrow$ ALINAKS A IHIT!

THE TATTOOED LADY
FORTUNE
THIS HOT HILLBILLY RECORD IS A SMASH HIT:
Get THE ORIGINAL-And BEST Versiont
By
Published by Trianon Publications, BMI
SOME TERRITORIES STILI OPEN
FORTPUNE RECORDS
DETROIT, MICH.

## HILTON CHAIN TOPPER TOPS TALENT BUYERS

## MIAMI BEEF

Casablanca Signs Basic Minimum
MIAMI, Nov. 18. - The firs crack in the solid wall set up by
Miami Beach hotels in refusing to sign a minimum basic agree-
ment with the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), was
broken last week. Red Pollock, owner of the currently being built with the talent union.
The actors' union, meeting all the hotel ops in a conference, asked to pay acts a minimum of $\$ 125$ per week. AGVA was turned down. tho an offer of $\$ 75$ was made.
Casablanca, however, with its first shows already lined-up, broke It is now generally expected that all the other hotels which expect
to use talent the coming season will follow suit.
Jerry Baker, Miami AGVA rep, handled the negotiations with an assist
cago.

## TV NAMES LIFT THE TAKE <br> While Most Combo Houses Sing 'No Biz Blues,' Roxy Does Something

 they can point to declinin
which have hit them all.
 many and varied, ranging from poor pictures and
ditions to weathet
lack of attractions.
But during all these cries only one major house has tried any-
thing else but howling. This house is the Roxy.
Big theater, a 6,000 seater, run Sam Rauch, has a fairly big budgetitors it has also been up against
the scarcity of name performers
and major pictures. But unlike its

AGVA Salary Bite Puts Heat on Brass As 2 Branches Boil

Philly, Chi Kick; Meeting To Oust
D. Jones Develops 'Conspiracy' Row NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-The $1 \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { fortable spot, with at least two } \\ & \text { branches, Philadelphia and Chi- }\end{aligned}\right.$ per cent salary tax on all members
of the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), to go into effect heads of the union in an uncom-

## San Francisco <br> Bal Tabarin Sold for 100G

 The Philadelphia branch, re-sponsible for the original tax on bers, started the ruckus with Dick Arg the Associated Actors and remedial action. An executive board meeting was
held in New York Friday (17) to take up the problem of Jones
AGVA toppers admitted that
huddle was for the purpose ousting Jones. The confab de
veloped into something else. Henry Dunn, Al Westbrook and
Vic Connor were accused by Bill Lane of fomenting a conspiracy
to sabotage the action of the AGVA convention. Lane is a member
of the Philly executive board and a member of AGVA's national
executive board. (See The Billboard November 18).
Dunn retreated has
ing he wasn't sabastily, explain ing he wasn't sabotaging anything ( $\$ 5$ to $\$ 25$ tax on talent buyers depending on budgets) was un-
(Continued on page 46)


- Continued from page 2
adise ops hope to get a few solid
names to reopen with but so far names to reopen
La Martinique is holding up with
a fairly good show, tho it has no marquee value. Its problem now is Peggy Fears and another singer
for subsequent dates. What he
lacks is comics. Practically all the lacks is comics. Practically all the
standard comedians have been ap-
proached but are either proached but are
able or reluctant.
The Havana-Madrid is report (Continued on page 46)
De Sure Back In Nitery Biz
HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 18.-Eddie
De Sure, former owner of South De Sure, former owner of South Los Angeles's Oasis, returns to the
nitery biz after an absence of six
months. De Sure joins Harry Feinmonths. De Sure joins Harry Feinsuvio Restaurant, as a partner in converting the eatery into a club trate on booking new tale
De Sure, while at the helm o
the Oasis, booked such present day
strong attractions as Frankie Laine
and Kay Starr while they were
still on the lower rungs of the lad
till on the lower rungs of the lad
policy the first week in December.
Wo talent has as yet been booked
Work starts Monday (20) in con-
verting the eatery. De Sure sold
is Oasis last May after owning
building it into
top jazz havens.

Tom Gerun and Frank Martinelli have sold the Bal Tabarin to Bimbo
Guintoli, owner of the 365 Club, for a price said to be over $\$ 100$,$\$ 100,000$ into remodeling it. Gerun and Martinelli, who opened the spot thru January, and turn the

Guintoli will keep the 365 Club punning will close The Bal Tabarin will be renamed Bimbo's 365 .


## EMA AND GUILD SIGN CLUB CODE

## Waiver Clause in Nat'l Agreement Could Give Producers an "Out"



NPA Outlaws
Building for Niteries, Clubs

Dance Halls Also Hit as U.S. Cracks

Down in Drive
 onstruction, the National ProducAuthority (NPA) ruled this
week that niteries and dance halls cannot be included in construction plans of any type of building other-
wise permissible under NPA controls regulations. NPA said it is-
sued this latest ruling to clarify truction and to head off any plans for incorporating funspots into hotels, office buildings and other
structures which are not on the controls list.
The agency also extended its The agency also extended is is the serving of liquor for cons sumption on the premises. The
amendment further stipulated that the amusement ban applies to structures as well as buildings,
specifying that a structure is "project not classified as a building such as a stadium, golf course, The "act of God" exemption was stiffened to permit the rebuilding
of amusement buildings destroyed by fire and the like only if the
disaster occurred after July 29 . In its original construction order, NPA had left unresolved the questheater could be included as a
part of a building not affected by agency specified that "where a structed for a number of different cost apportionable to one of the
prohibited purposes shall not ex-

He Who Laughs--Collects at Last Ciro's, which has been using shows the same room about a year ago ist with the Don Haven QuartetHe now gets double the salary
the whole quartet got.

Larry Potter's Supper Club, Studio City, Calif.


The Three Redheads, making their nitery debut here, pack sock
potential, thanks to sparkling potential, thanks to sparkling song-comedy routines, versatiity asm, Trio accompanies itself (Saul
Stricks, piano; Major Short, bass;
Bob Robinson, guitar-banjo) on its Bob Robinson, guitar-banjo) on its
song and comedy precision rousong and comedy precision rou-
tines. Most of the material is fresh and exciting, and is performed
with polish seldom found in new
acts. Some of the selections, however, should be tightened to
sharpen laugh appeal. Eddie is the trio's pilot and handles is the
scripting.
Trio's
Trio's top laugh-getter is its $L i i^{\prime} l$
Abner routine, a rowdy, yock-pull ing bit concerning the comic strip character's reactions to Daisy Mae. Another selection, A Party at Louis
B. Mayer's, is used to tie in a series of impersonations, including those of Mel Torme, Ezio Pinza, Victor cal adaptation of Saber Dance. In far too many choruses, lads prom-
ise to knock themselves out for audience's applause.
Show opens with Jack and Judy
Martin, dance duo, who offer sevMar novel turns and please the crowd with an audience-participaduo, look better than they sound. unison singing soon tires. Charlita and combo (6) is held over fo
dance music.
Lee Zhito.

## Cotillion Room, Hotel Pierre, New York


Tho the dancing DeMarcos, Tony
and Sally make ideal box office for this class spot, young harpist, novelty which rounds out a hand Maxwell, working his first hotel
job this side of the Rockies, is
the most fluent harpist since the late Casper Reardon. Not con-
tent with the positive effects of
his superb technique and musicianship with the odd instrument, he
adds lighting and production polish adds lighting and production polish
to his turn for that extra touch
which should help establish him as a sure-fire pleaser in higher
type establishments.
He was enthusiastically received
for a varied program which highlighted a beautifully executed Gershwin medley and a pianola
take-off on Four Leaf Clover. The DeMarcos, a kingpin ball-
room act with an ancient and
established following in smart established following in smart
club circles, were as graceful and
engaging as ever and should continue to win friends and influence The augmented Stanley Melba band, led by Manny Fiddler, cut
the DeMarcos' music suitably and, with Melba in front, sliced ex-
tremely tasty business man's tremely tasty
bouncers for the customers.
Hal Webman.

## Monte Carlo, Pittsburgh

| Capacity, 200. Shows at 8:30 and $12: 30$. Price policy, no cover, no minimum. Owner-opersator, Allan F. Clark, Rooklag. non-exclusive. Estimated budget this $\$ 750$. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Rex Dale and Marty Allen, who
have created a flurry of excitehave created a frimry of exctegot together four months ago, are got together four months ago, are
headlining this week and show
they are ready for the top rooms. Each has a picture and stage background and they use this training
excellently in their sharp delivery routine. Act builds all the time with yocks coming steadily. Team had to do two encores when caught.
Especially effective was the familiar Little Joe bit with their
excellent rendition giving it inSexy looker Lu Claire opened the shop with a well-received tap routine. Mildred Don, singing star on three shows on Station KDKA,
was in the singing spot and got a big mitt on six numbers.
creased to five men, did a top and played excellently for dancing.

## Night Club-Vaude Reviews

Chez Paree, Chicago


Palace, New York


## This one starts okay but after the opening act doesn't go any-

 where until the next to closing,finally finishing in good fashion. The Three Welles, two girls and a boy, showed a fast hand to hand and balancing act, with each per-
son taking a whack at understand-
ing. Turn moved fast with no lulls or dead spots, using solid trick
and winding up to a good hand.
Wanda and Armand, a girl-boy
puppet act, worked too slow to
give the act any pace. Team used
compete with them. Girl wore a
black gown high-lighted with
sequins; the male was in white tie
and tails. So attention was fre-
and tails. So attention was fredolls. Team showed a few clever
tricks, a Swiss bell ringing bit by
dolls and an xylophone routine
Comedy, and general selling how-
ever, was so poorly handled it at-
ever, was so poorly handled it at
fected entire act.
Buddy Clayton, a chunky in-
Buddy Clayton, a chunky in-
gratiating lad, has an act based on
frey running one of his Talent
to do Barry Fitzgerald, Frankie
Laine, Eckstine, Rose Murphy, Ink the group the last was the best re-
ceived. He wound up trying to do three voices; a Como, Downey and Basic difficulty with Clayton's ac is lack of sufficient material. Take-
offs in themselves soon lose their offs in themselves soon lose their
impact unless there's enough gag naterial to go with it.

standard musical stairs act. Turn
tarted with Grauman in the pi
while two girls did a sword dance
It segued into the musical stairs
with Grauman up on stage for the
number finishing to good applause. number finishing to good applause
Shaw and Lee did much better
on previous trips than on this one Their sight bits are still amusing
tho. Their chatter drew only
apathetic responses. apathetic responses.
David and Dorothy Paige, a hus-
band-wife singing act, looked good band-wife singing act, looked good
but they need plenty of polish blonde, is a soprano; boy; brunet
is a tenor. Their single work on standards and semi-longhair
numbers were mediocre. They did better on duets. In fact their ne foundation for a new bat
numbers on which to build.
Three Chocolateers gave the
show a much needed shot in the rm. Three boys, last caught in the Jazz Train, have added a lot of
comedy to their customary sharp comedy to their customary sharp
hoofology. Their cafe scene and the terrific "beatings" got bes
yocks of the bill. Act was cut for obvious reasons, tho the way the
boys were going they could have boys were going they could h
stayed on another 10 minutes. Hugh Forgie and Company, bad
minton act, showed the always in minton act, showed the always in-
teresting racket and bird routines for which turn is noted. With a glib talker as the umpire upstage
Forgie and his partner (unbilled) went thru their tricks with flash
verve and sufficient comedy to
Pic, Joinny One-Eye Biil Smith
Club des Champs
Elysees, Paris

##  <br> -

sides over the band and the customers with a familiar cordiality Show consists
Show consists of the Vera Cruz Trio, voice and music, doing num-
bers and Jill Page, pop singer. Trio works in black and silver Mexican costumes and gets healthy ap-
plause from customers. Act was brought in by Hilda from Spain tr
tract. Pill Page, another Hilda impor from England is a tall, blue-eye ness. She has a fine voice and was
well received. Gal does current American pops and also works with the band.
Pic. Copper Canyon


HOWARD and WANDA BELL JACKIE HELLER'S CAROUSE, PITTSBURCH, PA.
KATE SMITE TV SHOW, N.
KIPPODROME THEATRE, BALTIMORE, WEEK. NOV. 23RD.

Boulevard Room, Hotel Sterens, Chicago


Current icer is feeble entertainment. Only comedy is injected between production bits and special-
ties by interlocutor-orkster Leighton Noble sparring with a pair of weak endmen over some poor jokes.
Only minstrel show portion embodied here is color and there's wealth of that. Costuming by bladers yet.
Only other real bit of minstrelsy Jack Spoons, who does a one-
man-band-washboard bit and closes with the rattling spoons.
He's also the key figure of a good He's also the key figure of a good
opening production number, with opening production number, with attempt at a cakewalk contest do the skyscraper stepping on Tiny Jo Barnum, diminutive the narrow sheath of ice. The skating Ryies, a Danish import (two roller-skating turn at terrific speed while doing two, three and fourpace builds up to a two-girl ironbiggest hand of the show.
Leighton Noble's ork (four saxes, three fiddles, three brass
and three rhythm) do an excellent show-backing job. Noble heads a
corps of about six singing sidecorps of about six singing side-
men, all of whom do good jobs with a variety of vocals. The a good job on harmony vocalizing
Johnny Sippel.

Flame Room, Hotel Radisson, Minneapolis


St. Regis Maisonette, New York
$\qquad$
 Jane Morgan, billed as the "American From Paris,", is a very
pretty, well stacked blonde, with a pretty, well stacked blonde, with a
wardrobe chosen to highlight her wandrobe chosen to highlight her
physical atribibutes. In addidition the physical aturimutes. In adadian that singing that should get her a near
start in the batle for top jobs. Miss Morgan, a former band
canary in Paris, has picked many cute tricks of the trade. She can use her hands, and has plenty of confidence. Her rutine is a pleasant melange of French songs
translated into English and vice stasadard ore and there she uses a
stap lyrics, some of them a little pep-
pery, tho the audience giggled in appreciation.
Miss Morgan showed off best in songs with a beat and on rhythm hunes. On ballads, e.g., The Dead Leaves, she worked like a band
singer. Tho her delivery is comlating, a quality she'd do well to
Milt Shaw's band played for der with commendable skill. Incidentally, if performers like Miss
Morgan want to stroll in their act they'll need better lighting. Room ling bits theots and during strolBill Smith.


- HIppodrome theatre, batimore, wek nov. 23Ro.
Management: MUSIC CORP. OF AMERICA


# Night Club-Vaude Reviews 

Oriental, Chicago Capacity, ${ }^{3,200 \text { Price policy, } 50 \text { to } 98}$

centse dally. Pive shown datiy, House
booker, Chariey Hogan. Show played by
Sherman Hayes's house band Gordon MacRae was in only opening day in connection with the premiere of his West Point Story, and the Capitol recording film star was the peak of what otherwise was just average entertainment.
MacRae has developed stage poise and know-how. In addition to a fine warbling job on a medley from his recent Tea for Two pic, MacRae did a winning job of
kibitzing and some excellent impreshes.
MacRae's versatility showed up Yvonne Decarlo's lack of stage ability. The sultry siren of movie of singing and swinging her wellknit chassis across the stare, but it didn't add up to much. Gal's only click song was a good rendition of Babalu, which won her a send-off. She needs something to pace her
straight singing stint straight singing stint.

## Mar-Vels Score

Show got a fast start from the Mar-Vels, four guys and three gais, whose top-notch double tee-
terboard stuff pulled big hands. Act is extremely fast.
Impressionist Paul Regan is getMost of his work lacked any real similarity to the characters he did. terial. A flagwaver finale, mixing Will Rogers
saved him.
The Aherns scored with their can music bit Ahern himself always refurbishes his stint on their annual appearances with new gags and a couple of new lat
Walked off to good mitt.
Sherman Hayes contributed a pertinent football medley

Johnny Sippel.

## Cocoanut Grove, Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles

## Capacity, 960 Prices, 51.50 cover. Show at 10.30 p.m. Owner-poerator, Ambassado Hotel House booker, Ashton Staniley

## Estimated budget thls show, 44,000 . Esti mated-budget last show, $\mathbf{~ S 4 , 5 0 0 .}$

Dorothy Shay is back and with sistently attracts to this room. On her fourth time around, she spices delicacies, and holds over plent of the old faves for a pleasureful rehearing. New selections include
Love Isn't Born, It's Made; a ribtickling treatment of Remember Dad on Mother's Day and two from Gentlemen Prefer Blondes, Little Girt From Little Rock and Diamonds Are a Girl's Best Friend. Welcome repeats are Pure As the New Driven Snow, Sagebrush
Sadie, Doin' Alright and Dear Mr Sars and Roebuck.
dles the elbow-bending ringsiders with quick ad libs, controlling the crowd without offending the spenders. Batoner Griff Williams opens with a couple of amusing Cab Calloway to Arturo Toscanini. Ork supported songstress and her
piano accompanist, Russ Clark, as well as played for dancing.

## Oasis, Los Angeles

pot

Patrons better be sold on Anita ODay before coming here, because she isn't bothering with plainly attired in a tailored bui ness suit, looking more like ons ness suit, looking more like one
of the customers than a featured ottraction. Her manner is cold
at and aloof, as if she is patiently
enduring the audience. Attendenduring the audience. Attend-
ance here is slim, altho spot-area's sole remaining jazz haven-usually jumps.
Characteristic O'Day jazz treat ment is applied to such tunes as
September in the Rain, Body and Soul, Beautiful Day and What I This Thing Called Love? Musically, her style is intriguing and ardent fans at ringside yelled for more. But to the uninitiated her unorthodox treatment marred favorite melodies. Scatman Caroth
ers as emsee, created plenty of excitement with his gass and gritty vocals. Lee Young's combo (6) churned out the jivey cance
music and accompanied Miss O'Day and Carothers. Lee Zhito.

Loew's Penn, Pittsburgh


Show this week has four top drawer acts and only fault lies in troducing following turn after bows which slows up bill con-
siderably. Perry Franks and Janyce open with a top terp turn that got a strong mitt.
Eileen Barton, in the second slot got the best audience reaction. She socked with four fine tunes,
her topper being her best-selling National-Mercury disk, If I Knew You Were Coming I'd've Baked
a Cake. Chirp has added cute
comedy lines that perk her act. The Three Stooges follow with tion and top mugging put it over Shemp Howard got most of the laughs. In the star spot, Dick
Haymes was handicapped by poor selection of songs and lack of ani-
mation in selling. He finally got them with Old Man River an
closed to a big hand.
Len Litman.

## Paradise Folds

## - Continued from page 44

get the best. Right now show conand Jerry Cooper band, plus line of June Taylor girls. Spot has Kent and is talking about different name singers, with Georgia Gibbs in the limelight.
Actually the Morris office which handles Miss Gibbs has her set for
the Waldorf, so that deal is out. the Waldorf, so that deal is out. Stone, with club offering $\$ 3,000$ for a straight four-weeker. Stone,
however, is going into the Paramount and won't be
Chief objection to the HavanaMadrid among the tatent agencies draws. Room, they say, is noisy and the customers, mostly Spanish speaking, don't
can comedians.

vorkable and
o reported.
After hours of wrangling it decided that the Philly AGVA execs
would be invited to a meeting in New York, December 28. No ac-
tion was taken against Jones. In the meantime, however, the
Philly branch has notified the national that its members were against the 1 per cent levy and
would not pay it. Jones has colwould not pay it. Jones has colon the Philly plan of which about $\$ 850$ was paid by Frank Palumbo No other branch has collected anyhing. One New York rep phoned a local op and asked him would The pay AGVA the tax on his show The op said of course not. The
AGVA rep returned to headquarters and reported "plan is un workable.
ho far as it is known AGVA ollecting wha any machinery for millions of dollars." Last week there were words between Concomptroller, because of an unauditors on the 1 per cent tax Rank and file AGVA people have already riced open protests
agains the tax.

Chi Local Protests
CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Local nembership of the. American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) 8) as being opposed to panday he projected 1 per cent salary AGVA executive board huddle in Cleveland. As far as is known,
the Chi membership is the first local unit to protest the payment
Motion to send a protest against he 1 per cent wage bite to na

## Caught Again

Copacabana, New York
Phil Silvers in his second time here demonstrated he's a periorm-
er's performer. If the showbiz mob that caught him opening night
keeps coming in, or by word of mouth sends others in, the spot will do business.
Silvers, a tall affable, bespectacled bald comic, did an outstand-
ing floor job. His routine, ideal for a Copa crowd, rocked them time and again. From his walk-on to
a solid mitt, where Silvers remarked, "If I'm smart I'll walk-
off now. I'll never be better," to a gracious thank you There were
Silvers got the yocks. oo well; his clarinet bit had a poor finish; his chatter with one of the
sidemen was another time waster sidemen was another time waster
But in between Silvers was wonderful. If he had a solid piece of with his classic Old Man River, with. A good deal of Silver's stuff is sheer madness, tho a madness appreciated best by people in
showbiz. It is doubtful if the dubbs of Dubuque will find him as hiarious as this reviewer did. Silvers
is an actor's actor. He can stand catching time and again.
June Hutton, ex-Pied Pipers and Ina Ray Hutton's sister, is a cut a single. The girl can sing and can sell tho some of her material can stand a thoro revamp. She began ry, using a prop page one for sight ffects. Next came My Romance, ast Hoop-De-Doo got her back tho it was the tempo rather than
the number that helped. An arrangement on Francis Dances With
$M e$, was equally ineffective. Her special thank you finale to I Love showmanship.
Didn't Do Well
Stump and Stumpy are usually
great in theaters or in cafes with great in theaters or in cafes with
elevated floors. But they need an elevated floors. But they need an
audience that isn't jaded with top performers. Here at the Copa, the beys didnt' do well at all. Wher giggles. At best they got a tepid hand.
The rest of the show remains about the same. Little Betty Harris in the production singing slot Jean Caples and Chuck Brunner are an admirable pair. Mickey. De is also suitably qualified.
Bill $S$

## Hilton Chain

## - Continued from page 4

vovelty acts and talkers are not Hilton contracts. But if Hilton
performers are not allowed on TV Miss Abbott will use TV-made products in her rooms. Kyle Mc-
Donald, made entirely on TV, will open at the Plaza's Persian Room
December 21. If the gal makes the grade and has available time, she may get the route Money-wise, the Hilton chain is
doing okay. For the quarter and nine months ended September and evenues. For the quarter, chain
ook in more than $\$ 10.000,000$, or about 10 per cent better than the net for the period was about $\$ 800$,on its common stock. Same quarer last year, the net
For the full nine months, perhare earnings will be about $\$ 1.80$
against $\$ 1.64$. The Waldorf, acuired October, 1949, and the May16 cents last year share as against

BOHTR BIKER
BiLLIV ROGERS


Hi rrall: Wi did a television show last
weok, and Leo sakin knocked me oot
whe he faid that more people would
see the show than tow worked to in the

ASSOCIATED BOOKING OFFICE
TOM HCDERIIOTT DUO


N. Y. Rep.<br>Miles Ingalls<br>New York City

Chicago Rep.<br>Charles Zemater 54 W. Randolph St.<br>Chicago 1, III.

## Doc Has Hex That Hypes <br> Liquor Trade

PITTSBURGH, Nov. 18.-Dr. Arthur Ellen, ex-psychologist at
the Fort Jay Hospital, now doing a night club act, is working effectively with a hypnosis routine. On Tuesday night (7), at the Monte him thruout his act and then called him over
Ellen knew this would be toug because of the difficulty of point-
of-contact with a drunk. But the boss, Allan Clark, was standing there, and it looked like a chal-
lenge, so Ellen finally got the sub lenge, so Ellen finally got the sub The first thing the drunk said when he came back to conscious ness was, "I'm buying drinks for
the house." Everybody roared, as the bartender set them up and Clark said to Ellen, "With busines
the way it is, this is something you should keep in the act."

## GIRL SIMGERS, EXOTIC <br> AND STRIP DANCERS <br> WANTED FOR FLORIDA TEXAS, CUBA AND <br> SOUTH AMERICA <br> DE CASTRO THEATRICAL AGENCY

## GENE VAUGHAN

 wants Permanent Stock and Roadshows. Write
John G. Orneallas, Mgr.


## WANTED CHORUS GIRLS

PALACE-THEATER
327 mate 5 s.

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

New Legitimate Thealre



## WANT

 jarce wemer cus allego

| BEADS For Every Purpose |
| :---: |
| RHNESTONES SEQUINS |
| PEARLS NEWES |
| INTERNATIONAL IMPORTING BEAD |
| 25 E. Washington |

## WANTED

 Girl Dancers Girt Singers-Comediennes

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| JAY MARSHALL moved into $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { plane with Dell O'Dell and } \\ & \text { Beverly Hills Country Club, } \\ & \text { Charles Carrer, currently showing }\end{aligned}\right.$ |  |
| Newport, Ky., Friday (17) for a the Islands. fortnight's stand. . . . Michael |  |
| Dove is presenting his novel magic turn in the Detroit sector. He works almost exclusively with doves, a la Cantu, except that he works in tails and uses no apparatus. . . . Robin C. McCleary is the | M sented magic-mental turn in virtually all parts of the world the last 33 years, is back in Philadelphia after a 30 -week trek thru the |
| tus. . . . Robin C. McCleary is the South. It was his first tour below new president of the Harry E. the Mason-Dixon Line and he re- |  |
| Cecil Ring No. 22, International |  |
| Brotherhood of Magicians, Detroit, succeeding James Harrison. Other |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| vice-president; Stanley Miecrkow- has just concluded an extended |  |
| ski, secretary; John Wojtala, stand at the Jungle Club, Miami, treasurer, and Roy Kissell, ser- and is now working club dates in |  |
|  |  |
| as in Cincinnati early last lings on the Caribbean and Flor- |  |
|  |  |
| extended swing thru Ohio topher ty |  |
| at the University of Dayton, Day- a wonderful week at the Hippo- |  |
|  |  |
| ton, O., after a six-week trek tothe West Coast which took him $\begin{aligned} & \text { drome, Baltimore. Bill Neff is } \\ & \text { there tonight with his horror }\end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |
| over 5,500 miles thru 13 States. show. In addition to the four-a... Mandrake the Magician, dur- day at the Hipp, I also did my |  |
|  |  |
| ing his recent engagement at weekly TV show, a guest shot on Martin's Tavern, Lima, O., was "Luncheon at the Sheraton Bel- |  |
| visited by Jack Luston, currently vedere," a sh playing school assembly shows the Red Fe |  |
|  |  |
| thru Northern Ohio. Luston was tended a meeting of the Yogi general agent for Clyde Bros.' and Club. Carl Jones popped in one |  |
|  |  |
| Kelly \& Morris circuses the past afternoon. Took him out to my |  |
| summer. . . . Paul Hubbard, still on school assembly dates in the |  |
|  |  |
| Buckeye State, recently presented |  |
| his midnight spooker at St. ${ }^{\text {drapen }}$ dropped by at the Hipp to see the |  |
|  |  |
| Cal Townsend (Kaleb the Magi- Thomas, George Peyton, Dantini, |  |
| cian) has established head- Martinelli, Paul and David Heese, |  |
|  |  |
| Building, Spencerville, O.. to |  |
| frame a nine-people circus-magic |  |
|  |  |
| Brown, veteran agent and bill- Joe Thon |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| and Maxine Lippincott are pre- Fogel, Engl |  |
| senting their full-evening show showing his |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| week's stand in Youngstown, O., |  |
| hopped into his native Cincinnati |  |
| to play for the Veterans of For- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Idaho, territory with } \\ & \text { eign Wars. He is slated to begin } \\ & \text { free show. The fir }\end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |
| a TV stanza late in November booked with the dub |  |
| that is expected to keep him busy |  |
| all winter... B. G. Mathis is still says, but when |  |
|  | ed the high sch |
| Ben Pardo writes from Honolulu rium ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (he chairman ad |  |
| that he's set in Hawaii for the |  |
| winter with the Pete Kortes Side |  |
|  |  |
| ganization, presenting his one- Barrette infos. The Barrettes re- |  |
| man mental turn. Pardo made sume this week with their full- |  |
|  |  |

## Burlesque Bits

NADINE, featured in the Silk- Harry Bentley unit, was held over Cowan unit, was to have another week with the Scratch launched a new Lady Godiva strip Wallace show and will continu month ago, she ordered a light- mer straight man and now travel weight, portable horse prop. ing bit regulator for the Hirst While in Boston last week the ap- Circuit, is collaborating with Jay paratus arrived but Nadine found J. Hornick, circuit exec, on a book it was made of concrete and several hundred pounds heavier than expected. Gadget now reposes in
the express storage in Bean Town unaccepted by Nadine, and it is specified as non-returnable by the
manufacturer. . . Benny Pearce. manufacturer.. . Benny Pearce,
comic, is playing club dates in
Cleveland Cleveland. Joan Torino an being readied by produce, Jac Montgomery for a new double
strip labeled the Toney Twin Ora May, dancer, has been picked
to do specialties in the ballets. to do specialties in the ballets
Casino McNeeley. of the Charino, Boston, and wife of man, is a kin of Vice-Presiden moniker is Victoria Barkley Mc Neeley. . . . Bert Carr and Wilma Hayden are the parents of
daughter, Alberta Pearl Kamm daughter, Alberia Pearl Kamm born November 2 at the family
home in Avalon, Pittsburgh sub urb.

CARMEN HOPE, dancer, is in sador Club week at the Ambas Grossman. Manhattan booker. . Helene DeCenzie, after a brief visit to New York, resumed her the Plaza Theater, Reading, Pa the Plaza Theater, Reading. Pa Love Life."
feature in "Top o' the Town" th the White Swan, East St: Louis, the Grand, St. Louis, with th

## Martin-Lewis Row Takes New Twist

NEW YORK, Nov. 18. - The Martin and Lewis versus Abner
J. Greshler management contract J. Greshler management contract hassle was further complicated
last week when the American
Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA)
formally requested of Music Corporation of America (MCA) all
the team, an accounting of all salaries and deals entered into by the boys and a written statement Martin and Lewis.
Originally the case of who's who
with Martin and Lewis wanting
out on Greshler's contract and
Greshler refusing and MCA com-
ing in and grabbing off the boys,
was to be heard before AGVA.
Various dates were set for hearings tho all were subsequently post-
poned.
In the meantime Joe Ross, at-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { In the meantime Joe Ross, at- } \\
& \text { torney for Martin and Lewis, } \\
& \text { withdrew his action from before }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { withdrew his action from before } \\
& \text { AGVA and substituted a similar }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { AGVA and substituted a similar } \\
& \text { action on the West Coast before }
\end{aligned}
$$

the Screen Actors' Guild (SAG).

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { When this substitution went into } \\
& \text { effect, AGVA had no case before }
\end{aligned}
$$

it, and under an exclusive manage-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ment contract it still recognized } \\
& \text { Greshler as the exclusive agent. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Greshler as the exclusive agent. } \\
& \text { Following this procedure, AGVA }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Following this procedure, AGVA } \\
& \text { was pressured by Greshler to col- }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { dect commissions he claimed were } \\
& \text { due him, and AGVA notified MCA }
\end{aligned}
$$ accordingly.

## Extra Added

Brief but important night club-vaudeville news

## New York:

Phil Foster left the Radio City Music Hall show after the first
day. That makes the third act day. That makes the third act
that went in and out the first day of a new show. It started on the previous bill. The first was Betty Peggy Fears will be one of the next attractions at La Martinique followed by Helen O'Connell.
Spot is still shopping for comics. follow Lenny Kent into the Ha-

COMEDY MATERIAL For All Branches of Theatricals
Billy GLLLY FUN'S FUNSTER "The Original Show Bix Gag File"家
 \%.

200 West 54th St., I. Y. C. 19, Dept. BB

## CLINTON HOTEL

| 200 outside rooms from $\mathbf{\$ 2}$. Special weekly rates. Housekeeping apartments. Newly renovated. New tile baths. Beautiful air conditioned cocktaii lour <br> PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| :---: |



|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## WANTED <br> EXOTIC DANCERS <br> SAMMY CLARK AGENCY

540 West Avenue
Miami Beach 39. Florids
WANTED
EXOTIC DANCERS AMD STRIPS
MILTON SCHUSTER

JOHNYY JOHNSOWS memater
Aets and Name NOW BOOKING FOR
Bands planning to
be in the south this
winter can make
heir vacation more
profitable. Can use
profitable. Can use
name and semi-name
acts for immediate
booking.
$\star$ NIGHT CLUBS
$\star$ THEATRES
$\star$ CLUB DATES
WIThin 100 miles of tampa, florida
contact

## JOHNNY JOHNSON THEATRICAL AGENCY

TAMPA,

## Wanted for 16 Weeks in key west, fla.

Chorus and Specialty Dancers; must be attractive and some experience. Also Musicians-Piano, Drums, Trumpet and Sax. Will
consider small organized combo. State all in first letter; time is limited. All answer care of

## RITA CORTES

Havana-Madrid Club
KEY WEST. FLA.


## LNYT Allots \$50,000 For National Campaign

NEW YORK, Nov. 18--Further itiated the formation of a Council details of the plan of the League
of New York Theaters (LNYT) to hypo national consciousness of the
live theater (The Billboard vember 18) were released this con deliberations, LNYT has aleducational campaign, and employed Gerald Goode as director tial aim is a renaissance of in The plan is linked directly with 200 years of theater-going in
America, which will run thru 1951 . To aid in this the league has in

## "Amna Lucasta" Pix Buy Fight $\ln \mathrm{N} . \mathrm{Y}$. Courf

NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-A dispute over agent's share of the
revenue from sale of the motion picture rights to Anna Lucasta was raging in New York Supreme Wildberg, producer, and Claire Leonard, agent for the author,
Philip Yordan. A total of $\$ 14,000$ is involved. The amoint is re-
ported to have been held in escrow
by the negotiator for the motion picture rights, E. E. Cohon, over the past years, pending settlement
of the Wildberg-Leonard dispute. At the same time, Herbert T.
Silverberg, Yordan's attorney, has claimed that he was instrumental rights. The film, starring Paulette Pictures, Inc., in which Yecurdan
and Silverberg were partners, and and Silverberg were partners, and Wilberg, in his complaint,
charges that neither Miss Leonard charges that neither Miss Lenard
nor Silverberg acted as agents in the sale of the rights, that he that he, as manager, is therefore
entitlc. to the complete 40 per cent share, or $\$ 140,000$. He claim to have already collected $\$ 126,000$ the difference remaining in dispute ready collected her percentage as
agent from the author.
Miss Leonard is also agent for Robert McEnroe, author of The Silver Whistle, and A. B. Shiffrin, author of Angel in the Pawnshop
Wildberg is currently presenting Wiack Chiffon.

## Subway Circuit Gets

 Delay on AGMA Suit Circuit, Inc., and its president,George W. Brandt, this week (17) obtained a stay of arbitration pro-
ceedings with the American Guild ceedings with the American Guild
of Musical Artists (AGMA), which is acting on behalf of nine musiThe Medium and the Telephone the Flatbush and Windsor theater
The performances took place. AGMA is asking for $\$ 50 \mathrm{re}$ hearsal

## DRAMATIC ROUTES

##    Catte, DOyyly, Opera Co. (Pord) Baltimore. Come Back, Little Sheba (Bitmore) Los Constul, The (Shubert) $\begin{aligned} & \text { Boston. } \\ & \text { Death of a } \\ & \text { delphia. }\end{aligned}$ Salesman (Lecust st.) philaDiampha. Chlicago. You Please, with Prank Fiy (Lobero) Santa Barbara, Calif., 24-25. Know My Love, with the Lunts (Nixon) Innocents, The (Cass) Detroit. Internattonal Grand Opera Co. (Hanna) Kise Me, Kate (Lyceum) Minneapolis, 21-25. Let's Make an Opera (Shubert) New Haven,   

of the Living Theater, headed by
playwright Robert E. Sherwood.
and committees of this will be set playwright Robert E. Sherwo
and committees of this will be up nationally and regionally. A dozen points have been laid
out for the program. The bicen-
ennial will open with an hourong national radio program, with theater stars being greeted by Lon-
don and Paris theater luminaries don and Paris theater luminar
via trans-oceanic hook-up. documentary film covering style
hanges in American drama will be readied for pic house distribuAth. TV show along the same lines, with top players in great parts of
the past, is on the agenda. There
will be a book published of picwrial theater history as well as
torished of pictheater celebs. A country-wide essay contest for high school sen-
iors on living versus mechanized theater calls for a prize of a week
of New York theater-going. A
push will be made for some American theater history to be included in high school courses. A final event, a National Thea-
er Week, will be held in Washington, State capitals and principal
cities. Editorial support from the country's newspapers will be
sought, lecturers sent to key cities sought, lecturers sent to key cities
on the road, plus a traveling excovering the last two centuries. Plan also calls for the duplica-
tion in other cities of the theater ion in other cities of the theater
ball which the American National Theater and Academy will sponsor The slogan for the council's Thing." Arthur Schwartz will

## "Out of World" To Get Major Facelifiting

NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-Bearing ut the estimate of The Billboard' board, November 18), the Cole Porter musical, Out of This Worid
is due for a major facelifting beore its Stem bow-in. While the song-and-dancer had a record ademperate, to say the least. Acsummoned to Philadelphia to take Mille, who is reported as not being in accord with management in re-
gard to revision and cast changes Also Abbott wanted $F$. Hugh HerAs Herbert has also left for Phila delphia, it appears that Abbott's Meanwhile, producers Arnold Saint Subber and Lemuel Ayer have put back. World's preem a cember 22. Boston will get to see up at Philadelphia's Shubert Sat

## HERE TO STAY?

 has taken on growth at mushroom pace. Time was when practically out of town before daring a Broadway unveiling. Occasionally advantage of a hinterland breaktoday, the "preview," rarity. Bu for or by invitation, is almost aBroadway must for any show, whether or not it has had the

## up.

Such current Stem entrants as Peter Pan, Season in the Sun, The Lady's Not for Burning, Pardon
Our French, Story for Sunday

## Legit Previews Becoming Permanent Stem Fixture

NEW YORK, Nov. 18. - In Evening and many others have $/$ with all other advanced road
made use of
lesser ext Whether the innovation is a
good thing for the theater is a good thing for the theater is a agerial opinion is concerned. One prominent manager of long production experience thinks the
adoption of the practice may be regarded as a managerial protest against booking and operating osts for a hinterland trial spin. While admitting isolated instances of fabulous road returns, he points
out that the average tryout is ecoming an increasingly expenEve business with
oad salaries, smaller theaters and lower admission tariffs combine
expenses to predicate over-all
losses. Obviously some sort of tryout period is a must and, if rising cost necessitate turning to the preview as a substitute, it must
be accepted. He refuses to combe accepted. He refuses to com-
mit himself as to whether the preview procedure hinders or prevew procedure hinders or
helps the finished product, but he
is definite in his belief that it cannot give proper time for reisions.

Doesn't Like 'Em
Nick Holde, general manager for Season in the Sun and Black preview audiences, either paid or invited. He remarked, however that he has turned to them in
(Continued on page 4 )

BLESS YOU ALL
Shubert Theater, New Haven, Conn.



Gene Mann, who devoted the last four summer seasons to out-
door musical comedy productions at Griffith Park's Greek Theater, takes his initial step inside the theater with Born Yesterday. For one which may help fan the sparks of interest in legit at Hollywood
and Vine. Bill Bendix, one of the finer of the celluloid thesps, is excellent as the millionaire junk
dealer. His portrayal combines primitive ruthlessness with the raucous comedy of the illiterate to create a highly plausible Harry

Marie McDonald Score
Marie McDonaid, the luscious lass of chessecakedom, conquers
an even more difficult role as Brock's dumb blonde girl friend. Part is doubly difficult for, in it, she must effectively show the evoplus the fact that Judy Holiday has established the standard intepretation of Billie Dawn. Miss McDonald avoids imitating the Molliday
$\qquad$

## Legit Previews Stem Fixture

 - Continued from page 48past because "when you cant
buy a Rolls, you buy a Ford," show he says, today can't open
cold. It must get itself set for laughs particularly in the case of or meló might get away with it
but the timing problem enters there, likewise.
Preview benefits are bad as paid a charity premium and are prepared to be super-critical. On are not appreciative when they get in free, To pick an invited
audience, says Holde, takes time
and trouble. Ticket blocks should and trouble. Ticket blocks should never be sent to industrial groups,
but should be distributed careully and individually in city and out to reach a complete crosssection, rich, poor, legit fans and should be made to look tough to
get, and hence properly valued. Above all, says Ho'de, never nvite an actor. Latter is so bent ed like to play himself that he He will applaud more than anyone else in the house and go out and
pan the hell out of the show. Almost invariably it is miscast and badly acted.
Opposite View
Max Allentuck, general manager for Kermit Bloomgarden,
takes a completely opposite view takes a completely opposite view.
Ordinarily his organization sells previews, if there are any.
Several season back, however, when a booking jam-up forced the
issue with Another Part of the Forest, a couple of advance free
looks were given, and he says they Bless You All

## - Continued from page 48






On the basis of its bow-in, Bless and unless it can be well doctored have much of a chance. However its basic framework is good stuff,
and if its producers utilize the three weeks remaining before its On its credit side can be listed lavish and eye-filling presentation,
brilliant costuming, a better than dances and grand performances by its principals. But debitwise there
is a woeful lack of comedy and its heralded satiric sketches fall far
short of the mark. It's dance seshort of the mark. It's dance se
quences are overlong, and there $i$ is no song that
proportions
Pright spots, hasn't enough to do and while she handles her two,
numbers in the true Bailey style, leaves the pewsitter with a feel-
ing he is being cheated. If the producers can see fit to grant Miss
Bailey another chant or two, a long step will
success build-up.
Mary McCarty carries the brunt of the show, and acquits herself in
grand style. Her rough house,
ebullient projection and her ability ebullient projection and her ability uthors have put in. Her satire of Peter Pan and a new style Southern Belle are highlights.
hand, is severely, on thandicapped by his material. While his mugging laughs where a lesser comic would badly by the authors. Only in a vision by political candidates does he really reach his proper stride.
Valerie Bettis contributes some excellent long-hair hoofing and
scores nicely in well staged, but much overdone, Foreign Legion complete with bumps and grinds however, brings her biggest hand of the night.
do well enough by the chanting



Broadway Openings
BELL, BOOK AND

## Barrymore Theater <br> 

re
sill
gill
ghe
A STORY FOR SUNDAY EVENING

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

A Story for Sunday Evening is
tough stage fare to classify. It has tough stage fare to classify. It has
a Pirandelloish approach, but is concerned less with philosophical
satire than with the tragi-comedy satire than with the tragi-comedy
of human confusions. It is a play of human confusions. It is a play
within a play, but there is con-
tinuous crossings inuous crossings fr
Presumably, Crabtree and a trio of thesping assistants are putting on a Sunday night tryout of an
autobiographical drama in a borrowed theater. The author ex-
plains that his play has no ending, plains that his play has no ending,
but that he hopes to find one before the evening is over.
The story unfolds, episodically, props. It cancerns a young actor who marries a girl who wants a
home, a baby and the bills paid. home, a baby and the bills paid. other devotedly. But the lad wants
more than that. me falls into
actress who can be all the girls
he has ever had. It's glamour and romance against meat-and-potatoes living, and he falls for romance. However, there
more to Story than that.

## It speedily develops that one ac- tress in the play is his real-life

wife and the other is equally his real-life menace. The two, get-
ting continually into each other's hair, keep throwing the proceed-
ings out of gear. It is a novel idea, ings out of gear. It is a novel idea, ending when the mistress goes into ally worked out. However, Crab-
tree has his ending and that seems all that matters.
Author-wise, Crabtree shows a fine imaginative touch and a nice
sense of the humorous. His theme sense of the humorous. His theme
never is heavy, since the play is mostly devoted to kidding the ego-
tistical male-in this case himself Since he is a good director, he has given pace and fluency to a play
made up of vignettes, and his personal salesmanship as
extremely ingratiating.
He is likewise fortunate in his
choice of supporting oast. Young
Cloris Leachman, with only a couple of small Broadway assignment
behind her, comes thru with really splendid performance as th wife. She has the superb sense and establishes fine promise for

Henry Jones has long been on of this department's favorite character comedians, and currently he does wonders as a baffled stage manager called in to whip the play Stern debut, as the menace, is optically rewarding and augers well ent she has a tendency towar For-eager playing.
For pew-buyers who enjoy mat ters theater-wise, which are a bi
off the beaten track, Story wil provide a diverting evening. It has novelty and it is amusingly well
done. However, against"the caliber of recent Stem competition, a fourcharacter no-scenery no-name

show at a $\$ 4.80$ top seems to tempt | commercial fate for a prolonged |
| :--- |
| stay. |

## Born Yesterday

## a thoroly human Billie Dawn of

set of an expensive Washington
hotel suite competently backs the hotel suite competently backs the
action. In a town where pic names
command the strongest b.-o. pull, combination of both Miss McDonald and Bendix should get
Mann's first indoor venture off Mann's first indoor venture off
to a strong start. First night suffered somewhat, coming on the

Yesterday.
Lee Zhito.

## Lyceum Theater



 Steven Rum
has forset down a rarely human document. For the moment, at least, wind-mill tilting to write virulent people-people 5 wo wite abo whom he knows well, and he has brought their frailties and petty arrogances vividly to light with pitiless incision. To one reporter's yes and ears, The Country Girl Story-wise the about Country Girl. Essentially, it is the old, old yarn about the aging alcoholic actor whose career is reIf Oded by an understanding wife. have all the but he has brought the wife's problem into stinging focus thru the director, who is a composite portrait of a few of our more conas there is experts. Such plot efforts of the latter to stage a has nostalgicly admired from the wife as a menace to his plans and a final understanding.
Out of this Odets has woven tional turbulence. The actor is a moral coward, like most alcoholies a practiced save-facing liar. He
doesn't fool a disillusioned and somewhat bitter wife who sticks to peration, but he does fool the young director into thinking her an exhausting business before the houng befuckstage Napoleon learns reclamation has been made-at ple are left derness in Girl There is little tenperamental conflict much of temtanding. But it is brilliant theater Paul Kelly is giving one of the as the drunkard racked with caneer and doubt of his ability to last chance in his profession Neve once does he get off key in the calling for a mixture of pity and acter study. Co-star Uta Hagen achieves similar results with the ry plexities inherent in the councombination of quiet strength, contempt, affection and angry bitwerving loyalty. She is again as one of our best younger acTo the efforts of both, Steven Hill, adds a distinguished contribution as the directorial rent stint, he should be in hot managerial demand for future asproject some of the best acting of the season.
While interest, of course, is cenby lessér backstage work. Involved are Phyllis Love, Joseph Sullivan, Peter Kass, Louis Veda Quince and
Tony Albert. And Odets has directed them all in his own opus has inging imparated a wonderfully dingy backstage atmosphere into
By all standards Dwight Deere Wiman looks to have unveiled a
polished suecess. Bob Francis.

## WHAT <br> THEY <br> SAY...

about The Billboard
in its New Format

## ARENAS AND AUDITORIA

## Chattanooga Building

 Up-Dates AcousticsBy Daphne (Dee) Poli CHATTANOOGA, Tenn., Nov morial Auditorium here last sumarchitect and had its face lifted at a cost of $\$ 90,000$. Acoustics were improved greatly and a new public-address system and a new ceiling, with all new light fixtures, which also was redecorated. The aud seats 5,500 and also has a theater with 1,500 capacity
and 19 committee rooms, with exhibit rooms in the basement. The municipally owned structure is op-
erated by a commission appointed

## Advance Sale

 Produces for Stockton ClubSkating Club for an October 30 Halloween party brought out a crowd that packed the Rollatorium Gilbert.

An array of prizes were offered including a door award plus 19 costume prizes nd awards for games and special events. The
club held its first free-style contests, open to any skater who had the juvenile, novice and senior Proficiency figure and dance tests were conducted at the rink October 29 by the United States Amateur wonler Sohn R. Harris and B. Gardon, Ziem Oakland, doing the judging.
Dolores Cummins passed the
fifth and sixth figure tests, and Shirley Sasselli passed the junior figure bar test. Those who passed Allman, Elwanda Rickman, Marla Lou Barrett, Jimmy Stephens, DeAna George, James Allman Kiesz, Sharon Norton, Lois Leitner, Beverly Frick and Dee Rigg. The Bruce Hannah, Dee Rigg, James Marie Chamberlain.
by the city commission. Tommy $\mathbf{C}$. nationson, a director of the International, Auditorium Managers' Association, has been the aud's which time the building has been on a self-sustaining basis for 15
years.
Until completion of thic eum

Until completion of this summer's modernization program, Thompson was opposed to booking satisfactory acoustics. He had held his major annual bookings to concerts, symphonies, sporting events, conventions and skating shows. But now Thompson says the build-
ing is available for roadshows ing is available for roadshows as
well as for all types of conven-
tions, home shows and touring tions, home shows and touring
productions. In fact, he says he
is eager to get bookings of the big is eager to get bookings of the big
Broadway shows on tour.
Fall to spring booking this year
is not a full one due to reconstruc is not a full one due to reconstruc-
tion work this summer which preyented setting many definite book-
ings. The schedule for the nex ings. The schedule for the next
few months follows: December 2,
Don Cossacks Concert; December Don Cossacks Concert; December
8, U. S. Army Band; December 11 Margaret Truman; January 8, In dustrial Power and Electric Show
February $5-9$, Holiday on Ice; February
March 12,
Oscar Levant.

## Roller Rumblings

Earl Van Horn. operator of gave away six turkeys for the Thanksgiving perty caturday morning (18)
Danbury (Conn.) Roller Rink
held a Halloween prize party re cently. Hartford (Conn.) Skatin Palace awarded mor than $\$ 100$ in
prizes to Halloween party participrizes
20th Chez Vous Candle
PHILADELPHIA, Nov 18.ing and roller skating, observe its 20th anniversary recently. Spe ial events and contests were of houses two rooms, one center skating on Sund oys for rolle Wednesdays and Thursdays and the other for dancing on Tuesdays. Fridays and Saturdays.


Your Imprint
Here

Chicago roller skate co.
4427 W. LAKE ST.

## SOUTHERN TREK FOR KID ANNIE

## ALEXANDRIA, Va., Nov.

 18.-Annie Dunbar, 75-yearold skating enthusiast, who Alexandria Arena her skating base, departs soon by plane for New Orleans where she will demonstrate skating in connection with the opening ofthe new Gentilly Roller Rink the new Gentilly Roller Rink
there, said to be one of the most, modern rinks in the South.
AOW officials say "Miss
Annie" will demonstrate "that Annie" will demonstrate "that
roller skating has outgrown its roller skating has outgrown she will be visible proof that the pleasures of skating are not will demonstrate that "roller skating has established itself as a family pasttime and has seen mother and dad bring teen-agers, toddlers and
grandma to the rink for grandma to the rink for fun." appearance, top skaters of the USARSA will present a show at the Gentilly debut.

## Big Top Skatery

Bows in Covington
COVINGTON, Ky., Nov. 18.-
Dixie Gardens Big Top. Roller Rink opened here Friday (10) unde operator. The heated big-top rollery has more than 6,000 square
feet of floor space. reet of floor space.
Operated in conjunction with the rink is Dixie Gardens teenage canteen which includes rustic freplace, booths, juke box and
snacks. There is bus-line service
to the door, free parking space recorded organ music and clamp and shoe skates for rent.
Vance announced the following operating schedule: Sunday and holiday matinees, 2-4:30; daily days for private parties; Tuesday 10:30 p.m.; Friday and pre-holiday nights, $7-9$ and $9: 30-11: 30$ sessions,
and Saturday aights, $7: 30-9: 30$
Biz Good at Parkview
Biz GOOd at Parkview ness is repor ed exing Pal at Park owner, Charles C. Ludwig, who
said he had a capacity crowd No vember 7 when the Five Flying
Aces, pro act, appeared at the rink Aces, pro act, appeared at the rink.
Ludwig also has booked J. L Browne and Company for an early
date at the rink. The sale of rink supplies continues at a fast pace ing Club is rehearsing its annua
show for an early appearance her and in near-by rinks.
2 Spots Join RSROA DETROIT, Nov, 18.-Fred A.
Martin, secretary of the Roller
Skating Rink Operators' AssociaSkating Rink Operators' Associa-
tion, announced from RSROA headquarters here this week the headquarers two rinks to the as
addition of two
sociation's membership roster. The two new members are
Rocket Skating Club, Oklahoma City, Okla., operated by T. T. Johnson and H. L. Garlock, and
Wal-Lex Rollerway Waltham, Mass., operated by James Pric
and John S. Rande.
Rebuild Philly Elmwood PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 18.-
Elmwood Roller Rink here, demolished by fire last year, is being rebuilt for opening during the holidays. Located in southwest Phila-
delphia, the new rink will provide
a 15,00 -square-foot floor. The building is being fircproofed thruout and a new Hammond organ
and refreshment counter are being and refre
installed.


## Free Skating Classes Set <br> As Denver Rink Promotion

DENVER, Nov. 18.-Over 800
junior high schoolers turned out for the first of a series of weekly free skating lessons in this city Fred J. Bergin, general manager of Mammoth Garden and presiden of the RSROA, calls the program for roller skating"
should do a lot for the sport here Three rinks are participating in the "learn to skate" program-
Mammoth Garden, Skateland and Mammoth Garden, Skateland and
Roller-O-Rink. The Wednesday Roller-O-Rink. The Wednesday
matinee sessions are open to any
Denver public, parochial or pri-
vate school student between the
ages of 11 and 16. The program is News as the Rocky Mountain New Roller Skating Club, and is being conducted by the municipal recreation department as one of its The rinks have set gressive program for the five weeks. The instruction at the
classes is the same at each rink classes is the same at each rink
and begins with forward balance and begins with forward balance
movement and will go thru stops, and jumps, team racing turns, and jumps, team racing, turns, backward balance and movement,
the circle waltz, the two-step and
collegiate. Skateland instructors collegiate. Skateland instructors Fay Marcove is at Roller-O-Rink nammergin and
The rink managements are contributing use of the rinks and free instruction to club members along
with free use of clamp skates. 25 cent fee has been set for kid vanting to rent shoe skates.
Youngsters were required t
egister at the rink of their choice Registration blanks, along with publicity on the club, were carried

Deuback Slates Hockey DALLAS, Nov. 18.-Deuback
Skating Rink here is reorganizing its roller hockey program for the fall-winter seasons, a call having gone out to patrons for volunteers. Anyone between the ages of 12 and
50 is eligible for the games, which 50 is eligible for the games, which
are slated to get under way in the are slated to get under way in the
next couple of weeks. There will
be teams for boys and girls. eral practice boys and giris. Sel before competition starts.
N. E. Group Re-Elects HARTFORD, Conn., Nov. 18.-
Irving Richland, of the Yartford Skating Palacc management, ha as president of the New Engand Association. Other renamed are
vice-president, Ernest Young Natick, R. I.; secretary, Benjamin Morey, New Haven, Conn,, and
treasurer, Charles Santoro, Nor-

Indpls. Group Formed
INDIANAPOLIS, Nov. 18.-The
Fliers, which made its bow October 28 in Coliseum Rink, is a new activate Club. Organized to re-
actife as well as to fund the Vassar scholarship Tund, the club will meet every
Thesday from $5: 30$ to $7: 30$ p.m.
The Blades skating group The Gay Blades skating group
continues its session on Thursdays an the same time.

## WHAT THEY

SAY...
about The Billboard
in its New Format

| SEE |
| :---: |
| PAGES 52 AND 53 |
| IN THIS ISSUE |


weeks prior to the first class, Blanks were also put out to junior high schools and could be obtained at the rinks. Registration forms required parent's signature ap-
proving participation in classes. Club membership cards were then issued.

## Social Clubs Snag Skaters <br> MEDFORD, Mass., Nov. 18.-

 ompetitive social clubs at Bal-Aour Rollerway here (The Billonsiderable interest among skaters, with several clubs now being organized, Fred H. Freeman, oprator, reported this week.Limited to membership of 25 ,
ach club will have its own jacket ach club will have its own jacket oing the privilege of future amaoung the privilege of future ama-
eur competition, will devote their activities toward the social aspects of skating, act as guest instructors
on Wednesday beginner nights, and make new omers feel at home t Bal-A-Roue. Club members will be admitted free on the nights as-
signed them as instructors. They will also receive a discount on Club Night.
Bal-A-Roue, which observed its
inth anniversary with a gala celebration November 7 uled a new series of dance classes for adults, high school students noport brisk, with bookings are school dates set
AOW's Bill Annis Dies ELIZABETH, N. J. Nov. 18 Biil Annis, former manager in the died recently of a heart attack
 Previously be had managed the
Paterson (N.. J.) Arena. He is
survived by his widow. Emmg and a daughter. Judith.


BEST BUILT RINKS
 sectonal maple floor Chicako rink
mates, signs, stringers, ete. Buy this lat
comet

bargain. Gold's Portable Rinks
Floor Manager Wanied
 Box 412 $50^{\circ} \times 120^{\prime}$ PORTIBBLE RIMK $\pm= \pm=2$
$2=2$

## WANTED TO BUY PORTABLE ROLLER RINK

WANT TO BOOK sea island amusement park

## TELEVISION BLUES?


RAWSON ASSOCLATES

## TV Names Lift the Take

- Continued from page 44 Berle, drew new audiences be-
cause of their TV rep.
Following this string of TV Following this string of TV
people, the Roxy put in the New York Philharmanic Symphony of
104 men plus Eileen Farrell. Actually the bugget wasn't strained run, stageshow was cut to the minimum.
of the moves, who engineered most departures from tradition have people the Roxy never saw before, but hoped would develop into
steady customers.
Basically, said Balatan, the pieture with only a fair assist from a stageshow will not do as well
as a strong combo. There may be some exceptions but, ${ }^{\text {'by }}$ and large,
a strong combo is almost axio-
matic.


## Fox and RCA Get the Nod

quarter June 30 to September 29
four trusts added 35,200 shares tour trusts added 35,200 shares of
the company's' common stock to their holdings. Of the four, two
were new buyers. Not a single share of 20th-Fox was sold during
the same period. the same period. But if RCA and the 20th-Fox were up there, some of the other
biggies did not fare as well as inElectric, for example, was sold by
14 trusts which disposed of 23,200 shares, tho one trust took on 18,
800 shares. Westinghouse Electric stock was
another mentioned in the survey.
Eleven outfits sold 33,600 shares of the stock, while six took on 9,200 shares.
Zenith Radio fell in favor during
the June-September quarter. Three the June-September quarter. Three
trusts got rid of 2,850 shares and during the same period, not a
single share was bought by any of the groups.
Columbia Broadcasting System Columbia Broadcasting System
with its two classes of stok didn't
fare too bady. Seven trusts sold 3,800 shares of CBS " A " stock

## TV-Hep Pluggers

 ideas for tunes, combing thru the catalog with a weather eye forgraphic values (see Hit Parade story). In addition to knowing
song potentials, he'll be best song potentials, he'll be best
adapted for his job if he's had some TV production experience
Hell work up a prospectus of pro for the hinterlands, selling at every TV station he can reach.
One pubber has already em- back as a year ago Lou Levy se-
lected a dozen tunes from his catalog, and had staffmen write
complete short shooting scripts out that his approach was too
detailed, it the ing some latitude on their treat tinuing his idea glong modified room to move around in.
Along with this, envision a return to top tradesters gembling the old personal plugplug, hithat a well-dressed visua in one shot, can be the tonic for sheet sales that the old Jolson-
Tucker-Vailee plugs used to be At present, the cash value of a TV plug in ASCAP is nominal
(In BMI, it's worth the same as
a radio plug.) In the coming heya radio plug.) In the coming he
day, the performance value of
TV plug can be tremendous.

## Vote Machine

## - Continued from page 14

more money away to favor a party
member in good standing."

## secretary running for re-election

 secretary running for re-electionon the Blue ticket, the Shoup maculties than those used in the municipal and State elections. He
points out that 802 members are used to the Shoup machines, on
which they have voted in two previous elections. He denies their nected with a Blue tieket mep and as $\$ 50$ more than the other machines.

While the Roxy is experiment-
ing, its competitors, the Par ing, its competitors, the Pararunning along the same lines: A singer and then the star.
Trade sources say the formula Trade sources say the formula
works best for the Paramount because of its location. The same formula, however, has been the Strand and the Capitol. new things from time to time. The Capitol has not.

## shoulders at what they would

 propose, but all of them agree personalities for personal appearConcensus among showbiz inisn't afraid to take a chance. Whil the other houses are busy lookingat each other, Abe goes out on a

10,500 shares of the same issue. At the same time, three orgs sold 1,600 companies came in and took on
6,600 shares of the same class of
United Paramount Theaters also showed a plus for the quarter. One
trust got out of 2,000 shares. This fits coming in and buying 28,900
shares of the same stock.

## RCA Pushes,

## - Continued from page Enrico Caruso, Geraldine

 Farrar, Galli Curci, Paderewski,Rosa Ponselle, Mary Garden, Rosa Ponselle, Mary Garden, vidual albtams will present outstanding performances of these original masters involved. Masters
have been carefully proçessed, so have been carefully processed, so
that in most cases they will sound did originally on 78. In the classical only on 45 and 33 r.p.m. and not on
78 r.p.m. Classical albums will range from ages. Retail price will be 95 cents
per disk, plus 50 cents for the alper disk, plus 50 cents for the
bum.
Crosby, Columbo, Sinatra In the pop Treasury of Immortal
Performances, album No. 1 will be Dance Band Hits, consisting of
six sides as follows: Benny Goodman's Stompin at the Savoy, Ted
Weems's Heartaches, Tommy Dor-
sey's Boogie Woogie, and Glenn Miller's Song of the Volga Boat-
man. Album 2 will be an Immortal Performances of male vocalists,
featuring Russ Columbo, Bing
Crosby and Frank Sinatra. Other pop albums will feature Keyboard
Kings of Jazz, and folk singers Gene Austin, Jimmie Rodgers and
Vernon Dalhart. Pop albums in the series will
sell for 75 cents per disk, plus 50 will be issued on 45 and 33 only,
Pop packages will feature liners the classical stuff will have copy Taylor and Irving Kolodin. Immortal promotion was spear-
headed by the company's mer-
chandise manager, Bob Macrae of the firm's catalog items were inclusion in the various sets. In a from the same basic idea on which
the company's Heritage series was built. Heritage laid somewhat of
an egg, but the company feels that the upcoming sets have mass and limited appeal
of the Heritage sets.

## MPTF Slaps

## diskery is an affiliate of the sales company. He denies all other al-

 legations by the trustee. it was for the major companies Our records get a lot of air-play home use. There's no reason for usto pay contributions to the fund," Lo pay contributions to the When asked how he has been
obtaining his masters, Lapidus
made it clear that that was nomade it clear that that was
body's business but his own.

Washingion Once-Over

## - Continued from page 2

 the rest of the TV freeze "for the duration." Chief reason is that not black-white sets, to say nothing of color, and by the time the Chicago the question of commercial colowill be academic.

## KPOA Fights Back <br> Broadcasters located in com- munities that take a tax bite out

 of station income will probably want to keep tuned to a casestarted in Honolulu this week Kawai, of that city, is challengin Hawaii's tax on gross receipts of
radio stations as invalid, and, the
suit appears headed for a Supreme suit appears headed for a Supreme Newest sign of the Defense Department's growing enthusiasm for portedly preparing a TV counter
part of the Army Air Forces' hou
show, which is on the MBS net work Friday nights. The TV pro-
gram will make its bow next
month over the DuMont network,
originating from WAAM, Balti-
more. The program will run from
8:30 to 9, Sunday 8:30 to 9, Sunday nights.
Yes, No, Maybe
Trying to clear up confusion Trying to clear up confusion
over rules on rebroadcasting, the briefs which poured in from the industry this week. In a look at the
first briefs, the Commision found
"Yes," "No" and "Maybe" as the answers to its question: Should
stations be allowed to pick up web programs without permission from
stations getting them over the
WJIM-TV, Lansing, Mich., which
 on affiliates' rights to shows com
ing from some other web station.

## Drivin' Round

 The Drive-Ins Mrs. Ordway, the former Dorothy
Treworthy. . . The Rogers CorValley, Conn., operafed by the
Peoples Forest Drive-In Theater
Cororation

awarded prizes to the car carry-
ing the most children. In addi-
tion, all youngsters in attendance

don Drive-In Theater, Montvill
gas to each patron to keep their
heaters going as a close-to-the-
end-of-the-season stunt.
Hired Film Music

## - Continued from pape 14

ceivably, from foreign societiessay that they
Consensus
to form a guild or union and fight rights. It is recalled that during the pendency of the Leibell deci-
sion, one studio writer was handed a contract stipulating that ing rights, they should fall to the studio. He refused to sign.
It's also a good guess that the
Department of Justice would get calls if the studios attempted to grab performing rights. Flicks
might not want this-the longbruited talk of divorcing film
companies from their music pub-
lishing holdings has never died

## Roadshow-Rep

JOSEPH COLSON, lecturer, is tour with his Indian Museum at working to good returns around Llano, Tex., and is moving toward West Texas where he will play stores and halls. Kelleher also does some merchandising and reports big returns with his sumplatform show

GROVER'S SEXETTE, Negro minstrels, is working to good business around Benoit, Miss.
Carter's Show has been playing Harmon County, Oklahoma. E. L. Jeffery is a recent addition to the unit and a number of wax items have been added. "In the Oc -
tober 28 issue of The Billboard, I ead with much sadness and little surprise what is happening to
school shows in Indiana," letters school shows in Indiana," letters
Everett Lawson from Chattanooga. "From the pen of J. C. Admire, veteran advance agent, comes the news that no less than
eight counties in the State are eight counties in the State are
closed to school shows. Adams says this situation is brought about by too many of the hit-andbrought to my attention that the closing of counties to shows, pademic from county to county and from State to State. Whether they are closed by the board of
education, or grand jury action, and for whatever the cause, the spell chaos for America's typically American institution, the school
show! Far from being a localized ondition in Indiana, it has swept the Southern States like a plague.
Georgia, Tennessee and Alabama now offer only a few counties in till operate. All that is left are the few schools which for some reason or another fail to schedule
the bureaus. And this of course, in the counties that are still open, and the private schools. The lat-
ter are of course unaffected, but are too few in number to be of would be my guess that 9 out 10
of these hit-and-run shows deof these hit-and-run shows de-
scribed by Admire are magicians and hypnotists. How wonderful it all would be simple-if some er-epidemic of 'law-passing' re quiring a State license for all
shows operating schools. Me? I'm going back to burlesque!!

## $\$ 3.95$ A DAY

# <div class="inline-tabular"><table id="tabular" data-type="subtable">
<tbody>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: left; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">rents any one of scores of major</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: left; border-left: none !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">and independent 16 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<table-markdown style="display: none">| rents any one of scores of major |
| :--- |
| and independent 16 mm |</table-markdown></div> 

 and independent 16 mm . SoundFeatures and Westerns listed in Features and Westerns listed in
our new fall and winter catalog.

## EASTIN PICTURES

 been clicking and that he has tw Western Kansas recently. They
Repay ins
report good results on their report-to-coast tour. .. Richard's
coast
Show has been playing McMullen,
Tex, recently with E. F. Hannan's "Ah, There, Professor." .... Mr moting indoor fairs in Southern
Vermont. In between fair stands, they are playing sponsor stands
and anything else that comes
along. ...Dr. Guy Sweeney is along. . Dr. Guy Sweeney is
presenting his solo show in New
England under auspices. England under auspices.... Rob

##   <br> OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE

Man wivizewiviz
16MM Wanted SOUND
y. ne natio

LATE 16 mm . ROADSHOWS
at prices that will bowl you over
THE NEW 1950-'51 I. C. S.
FILM CATALOG IS READY

Institutional Cinema Service, Ine.

## WHAT THEY SAY ABDUT'..

## . . . The Billboard in its New

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| inmony |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Bing Crosby <br> The new bilboy look woll |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Frank M. Folsom |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Frank Freeman vicheideot shateo |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Edmond O'Brien <br>  |  |
| Louis Hayward <br>  |  |
|  |  |
| Best wishes. |  |
| Congestatatiose oid sibuy neer |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Frank White |
| Blyih |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## The Final Curtain





 KRALY-
Hats, screen writer. November 10 in
Hollywoo
 he won an Acade
of "The Patrit."

## James w. Laughlin

In loving memory of my dear husband


 virginia latgmlin



ANNUAL MEMORIAL SERVIICS
SHOWFOLKS REST, BEAUTIFUL OLIVET MEMORIAL PARK
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 26th, 1950, 2 P.M. HARRY G. SEBER, CHAPLIN

IN MEMORIAM
AT SHOWFOLKS' REST


## IN MEMORY

foe S. Alterman


RIGHT OR WRONG, SHOWFOLKS ARE NEVER FORGOTTEN
buled as having been written by Mae
West tand suggestea by Linder. Survived
bity

 uttierond-


 hgGotrWillani D, 58 , for the past 30 years
concessionaite and carnival



## ${ }_{\text {Anciseo }}^{\text {and }}$

Eisiseo Grenet, 57 , well-known Cuban
Comporer and conductor, November 5 in
Vedader Vedado, Cuba, Grenet was the oomposer
of many songs and musant plyas mher
have enjoyed wide popularity in and out.




 wain the Amertcan souicty
Suthors and Publishers.
savitr-



Schneider-

spwack-


WHitcomb



Billy B. Van
Billy B. Van, 72, well-known Billy B. Van, 72, well-known
comedian during the heyday comedaan durng
of vaude, died November 16
in Newport (N. H.) Hospital in Newport (N. H.) Hospital of a heart attack.
Van, whose real name was William Webster Vandergrift, made his stage debut at the age of five in Philadelphia in
The Lights of London. He later appeared in a Chicago music hall and, subsequently, Dlayed at Coney Island, New
York, with Weber and Fields, York, with Weber and Fields,
and the Russell Brothers. Fol
Fing lowing that he appeared in James J. Corbett, and later starred in a musical produc-
tion, Paddy in Politics, in which the late Al Jolson was a member van toured with the California Minstrels, and trouped with a circus as a
member of an aerial act billed member of an aerial act billed as the Flying La Mars.
His Broadway appearances included roles in Adrienne
Gay Paree. The Dream Girl Gay Paree, The Dream The Passing Show of 1924 and Artists and Models. Van also played in burlesque and in stock companies, and was costarred in musical comedy for many years
Van retired from the stage in 1927 to devote his time to the operation of a soap business.
Sur

.
Survived by his widow, the former Grace Walsh, one-time
musical comedy star.

## JULIA MARLOWE

Julia Marlowe, 84, renowned actress, died November 12 in her apartment in the Hotel Plaza, New York, after a brief ill ness. Born Sarah Francis Frost in Caldbeck, England, August 17, 1866, she came to the United States in 1871 with her
parents and settled in Kansas City, Kan., where she received parents and settled in Kansas City, Kan., where she received her early education. Her irst stage appearance was at the age
of 10 in a juvenile production of $H . M$. $S$. Pinafore, in Cincinnati. She came to the attention of Ada Dow, an accomplished Eng managed that production of Pinafore. Miss Dow took her to her home in Bayonne, N. J., to study
Miss Marlow made her real debut in New London, Conn.,
in the spring of 1887, as Parthenia in Ingomar. On October 20, of the same year, the play moved to the old Bijou Theater in New York under the management of Colonel Miles. It was

In December, 1887, she began a regular season of Shakespearean repertory at the Star Theater (formerly Wallack's), in New York, where, December 12, she appeared as Juliet
for the first time, followed two days later by portraying Viola for the first time, followed two days later by portraying Viola
in Twelfth Night. Soon afterward she organized her own company and toured for three seasons
company and toured for three seasons.
She returned to New York in 189
As You Like It, and Imogen, in Cymbeline. playing Rosalind in
In 1894, she was married to Robert Taber, an actor, who
ecame her leading man. Two years later they separated. became her leading man. Two years later they separated.
She received a divorce in 1900 .
received a divorce in 1900 .
September 19, 1904, she was co-starred with E. H. Sothern for the first time, in Romeo and Juliet at the Illinois Theater, Chicago, under the management of Charles Frohman. This
began a decade of successes, during which the pair toured the U.S. with a repertory company, emphasizing Shakespeare. Miss Marlowe was acclaimed the greatest Shakespearean actress of her time

She visited England in 1907, and was acclaimed for her portrayals of Viola, Juliet, Ophelia and Rosalind. Returning discontinued, while Miss Marlowe at the head of her company, introduced a new play, Gloria. She teamed with Mr. Sothern again in 1909 in Antony and Cleopatra at the opening of the New theater in New York.
1915 her husband announced that Miss Mere married. In 1915 her husband announced that Miss Marlowe was retiring from the stage because of poor health. But in 1918 , in reperformances. The last of these was in 1924, after which Miss Marlowe permanently retired.
sion after that. Her last public appearance was in tual seclushe presented 17 trunks of Sothern-Marlowe costumes to the Museum of the City of New York
Protestant Episcopal Church, New Yovember 13 at St. James

## MCA on Band Wagon

## - Continued from page 1

Morgan, and Les Brown in the office will conduct an all-out drive past two years, and currently is for Mann to gear the ork for concrew. It also has lost revenue middle of a major factor by the from the decision of such orksters out a Mann pitch in conjunction
as Harry James to work in and with Tower around Hollywood on week-ends and tour but three or four months
The MCA list still is stron enough to keep the agency competitively equal to General Artists Corporation (GAC), tho the latter upcoming orksters as Ralph Flan agan and Ray Anthony.
As part of the renewed interest week inked standard manage this pacts with George Handy and Rene Touzet. Handy is an ar-ranger-composer who is best re-
membered for his work with the membered for his work with the
Boyd Raeburn band of about five
year player-arranger-composer from the West Coast, who has been working as a cocktail single here
for the past couple of months. The latter had been with the agency previously, but now is set
for treatment he is readied for organization. The agency also is trying to talk keyboardist Cy Coleman into converting into a band leader. Cole man, a lad of some 22 years, has
developed into a prime cocktail piano fave in the smart supper club set here
MCA also has been pitching led by Bernie Mann, or an ork with the agency two weeks ago Johnny Dugan, the agency's band
department topper, claims that the

Jerry Gray's organization, whic made its Eastern debut this week at the Meadowbrook, is another long-range build-up. Gray's cur rent three-week Eastern tour, with two of the stanzas set in the Meadowbrook, is more in the na ture of an experimental feel o for operators and the agency's own personnel than it is agency ginning of a bid by Gray for Current plans for Gray call for the crew to return to the Coast Club round out his year on the takes its summer vacation in show the agency plans to open up full blast on the Gray band in conunction with both Decca Rec
 In addition radio seg. ing for orne the agency is scouters. It is known that the agend has made a pitch to Tut artists and repertoire chief, to organize and work with a dance is in Likewise, the office still is in there pitching for veteran with its strongest current poten tial grab likely ${ }^{2}$ m Frankie Carle, who reportedly will leave GAC department topper, claims that the ruary

## Whither Music in Television?

## - Continued from page 14

plugs, to make initial noise and to drive their tunes part way up on pitch to the commercial radio pro ducer for the important commer cial radio shot. Then, ultimately their tunes may
dates for TV play.

Disks on TV
Recordings have come to play in an important part in network 32 per cent of the music played over the sampled stations. On TV musical programs, disks constitute less than 2 per cent of the music play. (Recordings are used heavily shows, but are not logged by the Accurate service.) The inference here is clear-record promotion
means practically nothing on the TV scene. It is still very important in radio. A recorded network shot gets a good ASCAP pay-off which is probably the big goal of the ASCAP pubbers in shootin for broadeast performances. MB network shots are rated just slightly higher than locals.
In sum, the current picture is "drive" in TV One prominent pubber put it: "it's a regular Drey on television." On the other hand AM radio, with its opportunitie Ar remotes and recordings, is stilt
open territory for the pubber with a new tune and a few bucks to spread around.

Only War Clouds Mirk Up Outlook For '51 Season
Public Expected
To Have More $\$ \$$
For Amusements

- Continued from page. 1
rails, were caught between rising
oosts of operations and the de-
cline on the amusement dollar
spending.
Weather-Early Bix
The early part of the season on the whole yielded sparse business field but also in amusement parks Weather in the early months was
more unkind than normal during more unkind than normal duriod. But about July 4 business perked up, and thereafter break, there was a marked step-up in outdoor business. By fair time most segments of the business were humming. And
the fairs generally enjoyed busithe fairs generally enjoyed busi-
ness. Not a few, including the giant Canadian National ExhibiTexas, Dallas, recorded all-time YULE PROMOSH Laurel, Md., Events To Go
Under 4 Tents
LAUREL, Md., Nov. 18.-An-
nual Christmas show staged here by Santa Hein, manufacturer of staged
tents
Last year the event, which drew
peak crowds of 20,000 and more on
week-ends, was staged in a factory week-ends, was staged in a factory
building. John Grimm, of the has contracted to furnish the canused for heating.
One of the tents will be allotted to the Hunt Bros.' Circus, which
will again furnish all attractions. (Continued on page 71)

Horan Re-Inks Show Personnel
NEW YORK, Nov. 18,-Irish
Horan this week announced that
the entire personnel used in the 1950 presentation of his Lucky Hell Drivers
Heading the list are star drivers with Frank, (Pancho) Roberts a
chief clown. Assisting talent in cludes Bobbie Cable, Bob Horton,
(Continued on page 70)

On Curb to Building
WASHINGTON, Nov. 18.-After
stiffening its amusement construc-
tion ban this week, National Pro-
duction Authority (NPA) issued
an invitation thru The Billboard
for comments from amusement
park operators on how the ban
should be interpreted for rides.
In its amendment to the amuse-
ment ban order, NPA listed under
banned constructions "amusement
devices such as Roller. Coasters,
Merry-Go-Rounds, or similar de-
vice or kind whether primarily de-
signed to be permanently affixed
to the premises or to be removable.
If construction costs of rides ex-
ceed $\$ 5,000$, they are banned.
Howeve, an official NPA spokes-
man said that the agency has yet
to make up its mind whether the
$\$ 5,000$ limitation includes the cost
of the device. The cost of a struc-

CHI OUTDOOR MEETINGS TO PAR '49 ATTENDANCE

NAAPPB Trade Show To Be Larger In Size, Have Fewer Exhibitors

CONVENTION DIRECTORY
 directory of carnivals, booking
offices, attractions, and fair offices, attractions, and fair
and show suppliers will again be maintained by The BillSherman during the annual outdoor convention here.
This trade service is available to all carnivals, boeking offices, attractions and sup-
pliers occupying rooms in the pliers occupying rooms in the
hotel. The directory will go up Sunday morning (26). To obtain free listing, shows, book-
ers, etc., should turn in their names, together with room numbers at the Showmen's
League of America booth in the hotel lobby.
BOOK REVIEW
G. A. Hamid Tells Own

## Life Story

## NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-Most of the oft-repeated fables evolving

 from the fabulous career of GeorgeA. Hamid at last was given subA. Hamid at last was given sub-
stance in truth by the impresario stance in truth by the impresario
in a book told in his own words and slated for publication next
Tuesday (21) by the Sterling Pub-
fishing Company, New York. fishing Company, New York
Crisply titled Circus, the biography, authored with the assistance
of his son, George Jr., sells for $\$ 3$. native Lebanon, Syria, Hamid outlines his background which, while
far from placid, provided the
inspirational goading that made the success he later achieved a
necessary and vital goal. Rather than being formative in the ac(Continued on page 82)
Cincy Food Show Nets 47G for Zoo

CINCINNATI, Nov. 18.-A total of $\$ 47,059$ has been spent on zoo improvements in the past three the annual Food and Home Show

by a civic committee, it was reby a civic committee, it was reing and election of the committee (Continued on page 70)

| CHICAGO, Nov 18.-The annual | $\begin{array}{l}\text { pected to hold to the high } 1949 \\ \text { outdoor show business conventions, } \\ \text { slated to get under way at the } \\ \text { level. The American Carnival } \\ \text { Association (ACA) will highlight }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | slated to get under way at the

Hotel Sherman here Sunday (27) are expected to match-and in
some respects surpass-the '49 confabs, judging by advance reservations, not only for hotel
rooms and exhibit space, but for rooms and exhibit space, but for
tickets for the various social
functions Turnouts for the sessions of the and Expositions (IAFE) are expected to be on a par with last
year. If anything, prospects are the larger county or regional type fairs.
The trade show of the National
Association of Amusement Parks, Association of Amusement Parks,
Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB)
will be arger than'49. There will will be larger than '49. There will
be slightly fewer exhibitors than be slightly fewer exhibitors than
last year, with those showing using
more space than in recent years. Not a few last-minute requests for
space were turned down because all available exhibit space had
been exhausted.
Carnival representation is exAssociation (ACA) wing convention proceedings with a
meeting for railroad show reps to
discuss the burdensome increases in move charges.
The Showmen's League of heavy convention week program with the annual banquet-ball
Chattanooga Inks Hennies
CHATTANOOGA, Nov. 18. terstate Fair this week closed to
have the Hennies Bros.' Show supply the midway attraction in
1951. Annual is a new one to the Hennies route. Fair last year was
played by the Johnny J. Jones Explayed by
position.

## Ringling Rail Bill Up 111\% Since '45, Nears Half Million

Tabulations Give Actual Costs
For Jumps by 13 Railroad Orgs

## Vending Mach. Biz Sets Sights Outdoors


circuses and carnivals. Added to
the several basic rate boosts made
in the past few seasons is the stif

Extra Sections Required
Railroaders explain that the -that they will move a big show price. Show agents counter tha
for all practical purposes the low er rate no longer exists because single-section moves take longer
and would result in late arrivals which cannot be risked by the A study of Ringling's railroad expenses shows that in 1945 the
org paid about $\$ 13$ per mile for (Continued on page 89 )

## C. I. Barron,

 Sesqui Exec, Dies in D. C.
## WASHINGTON, Nov. 18.-Car-

 WASHINGTON, Nov. 18-Car-ter T. Barron, Eastern division
manager for Loew's theaters and a key figure in the sesquicentennia celebration, died at his home her
Thursday (16). His age was 46 . Barron played a big part in ob triation of $\$ 3,000,000$ for the 195 sesquicentennial. Since coming
here in 1931, Barron had been ac-
tive in public affairs and had
played a leading part in most played a leading part in most bia municipal activities. He had
been program director for cherry blossom festivals, chairman of the parade and special events commit-
tee for President Truman's inaugutee for President Truman's inaugu-
ration as well as being a leading figure in the sesqui celebration.
son, Carter Jr .
cheduled for Wednesday (29), chairman a sellout. Sam J. Levy, nounced Friday (17) that he had nounced Friday Herb Graffis, widely known Chicago columnist and
after-dinner speaker, to serve as after-dinner speaker, to serve as oastmaster.
From a tra
From a trade standpoint, indications are that there will be some
spirited activity for Midwest fair contracts. There has been more than the usual pre-convention switching of carnivals by fairs in
the Midwest and South this year, the Midwest more changes loom. and more changes loom. grams of the IAFE, NAAPPB, where in the outdoor section.
EXPECT 1,000
Show Folks Gather for NSA Frolic
NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-A caexpected to attend the 13 th annual banquet and ball of the National Showmen's Association (NSA) in the Grand Ballroom of the Com-
modore Hotel here Wednesday modore Ho
night (22).
Eastern showmen have been filtering into the city for the past and other annual NSA events. beginning with the memorial servi-
ces in the club ces in the club rooms here to-
morrow afternoon. A continuation of services at the association's
plot in Ferncliff Cemetary will follow, with bus transportation provided for all who wish to attend.

## Winkley Signs <br> Five St. Paul <br> Fair Race Dates

MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 18--Auto acing, Inc., this city, has been days of big and stock car auto
races at the '51 Minnesota State air, Frank Winkley, org's general manager, announced here. for the Wednesints are skedded with a stock car 100 -miler the Friday, Sunday and Monday Winkley said.
Despite inclement weather, the organization's final race date of the season, Sunday (5) at Tampa, record for a still date at that spot. big car driver in point standings

Fairg'ds Seen
Vital Point in
Atomic Aftack
FRESNO, Calif., Nov. 18--Iman atomic attack and in the fight against Communism was stressed here at luncheon meetings of the Western Fairs Association,
Addressing an audience of 400 fair secretary-managers, directors Walter M. Robertson, State direcWalter M. Robertson, State direc-
California program for co-operat-

# Ingenuity Keys K-M C Cimb 

## Miller Family Recaptures Famed <br> Circus Efficiency, Perfects Ad <br> Campaign To Build Hefty Takes

$\mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{L}}$

## By Tom Parkinson

 G. KELLY \& MILLER complished the aim of every showman-boost the business and cut the nut. In reaching that goal it has recaptured old-school circus efficiency and won the high regard of troupers and towners.An exec on the show credits ing it off, advertising and inviting everyone out." That plus the
Miller family's ingenious adaptation of dog and pony methods to
big circus operation and their big circus operation, and their ment combine to summarize the success formula.
Small-org operation proved the mother of invention and inventions became the daddy of straw
house business. house business.
It's a general assumption that
Kelly-Miller will be one of few shows to come home with important money this season. Five or six years ago only a few troup-
ers and fans in the Nebraska-Kansas area were familiar with the
org. Since then, Kelly-Miller grown to fill one of the top spots on the circus roster.

Dores Pushes Growth
Management is shared by the sons, Kelly and Dores. They seldom make important decisions
without three-way conferences, without three-way conferences,
and in these it is Dores who usually favors bold expansion while Kelly and Obert, they say, try to "hold
Dores down." Both the major growth and the big money have come since the
war. Worst of recent years was war. Worst of recent years was
1947, when the org sat still for six days because of polio. Both 1948 and 1949 were big. With most ook for Kelly-Miller is that outlook for Kelly-Miller is that
the gross will be somewhat lower the gross will be somewhat lower
than last year. The net will be higher but so is the nut. The take still will be an impressive figure and with a longer season this time,
it probably will compare favorably. it probably will compare favorably, no relation to the owners, selects the small towns KM plays and this season took it into new territory. The owners keep important contact with routing and it was Obert Miller who took the show
back for more of Illinois and Inback for more of Illinois and In-
diana after trial runs there proved sucessful.

Fresh Towns Found
As often as possible the agent a circus for some time. In this he has been successful not only in consistently finding fresh spots in what might appear to have been
worn-out territory but also in worn-out territory but also in ing up the fact that KM is the first important show to make the town in years. Often enough, the towns haven't had anything comparable in as long as 20 or 30 years. tion to the agent and brigade, and it moves on a semi-trailer, five panel trucks and a car. This force posts paper in tremendous quantity
and registers a high average of and registers a high
effectively located hits.
Special paper is used, playing
up the Kelly-Miller menagerie and other attractions with heavy use of good pictures coupled with the title in ornate designs.
A highlight is the special paper connected with Kelly-Miller's national advertising tie-ins. Lithos featuring the Chevrolet tie-in in-
variably can be placed in dealers' variably can be placed in dealers'
windows which might otherwise be unavailable. The dealer for Armstrong "Rhino" tires is eager to have a KM-Armstrong rhino litho in his window. InternationalHarvester dealers want the trac-tor-circus sheets. point; it's "billed like a eircus."


Key to Kelly-Miller's speed is the canvas spool truck which reels the largest push-pole tent ever made. Top
is up by $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. and down by $11: 15$ on most days. Millers hold a patent on the spool wagon, which differs is up by 9 a.m. and down by $11: 15$ on most days.)
from the early-day Curtiss version. (Shank photo.)

But the
the start.
Credit with much success fo
Kelly-Miller is a prolific use o heralds and couriers. Up to 11 , 000 copies per stand are distribtted under a policy aimed at plas
tering a county each day.
A streamer type herald is dis
A streamer type herald is dispending upon the size of the town from 1,000 to 4,000 are used. Between 4,000 and 7,000 copies of newspaper type herald or ourier are mailed daily to per
sons holding post office, star route or rural delivery postal boxes, Both editions continue the stress on animals, and readers are told
repeatedly that the Kelly-Miller menagerie is second only to that Extra Parnum.

Extra Punch in Press
Newspaper ads in wide assort-
ment are used freely. It is estiment are used freely. It is esti-
mated that KM's daily newspaper expenses equal the $\$ 100$ daily investment in heralds. Art work and type faces for the ads demand.
page.
In
In addition to the regular vaiety, the show has two special is a half-page mat plugging the daily appearance of the show's let dealer's showroom. The second is typical of the showmanship which
show.
It a
It appears shortly before the
how date and states that the cir cus wants to buy "five old horses for wild animal feed," hay, eggs, lettuce and milk. Besides empha-
sizing that the show spends sizing that the show spends more interest in the animals and in the much-repeated invitation to
the public to see the animals fed. When the day arrives, KellyMiller has completed an effective selling job. But an equally vital
phase is still to be done. The public must be shown that the show is big and that the time has

> Trucks Arouse Curiosity

Rolling stock is impressive pr marily because of its paint job. the trucks complete the picture. I it hadn't been done before, KM illustrates that a truck show can much curiosity as a railroad circus.
Invariably, the truck convoy moves thru the town so as not off. When the lot is on the near found a hurried trip was slowed off. When the lot is on the near by a huge crowd in the business
side of town, some might move area; he was a little surprised to
in without ever entering the town, find it was his elephants which but not Kelly-Miller. KM trucks attracted the throng. Up to 2,000 town, where they circulate so as elephant act. The bulls get back o be seen by as many as possible. shortly before matinee time.
At a typical stand this summer, Thus from 7 a.m. to 1 p. At a typical stand this summer, Thus from 7 a.m. to 1 p.m. ewnspeople were standing on Kelly-Miller has staged a con-
their porches, peering out of win- tinuous double feature downtown dows and stopping at the corners and on the lot-five hours of acto see the trucks go by. In ef- tivity advertising the performfect, Kelly-Miller was giving a ance in the tent.
street parade in the old wagon Arriving
Arriving on the lot at about 7 formance which is interesting pertownspeople and awe-inspiring to veteran showmen. It has the air of smooth efficiency amid confusion which some shows have lost. Apart from the work of erecting
the show, there is other action to the show, there is other action to
indicate that the advertising job is still under way.

Morning Growd Welcome From 1,000 to 2,500 persons ings. Cages are opened and ani mals are fed while these visitors watch. It is apparent from the frst that these people are considered as visitors rather than lot In mid-morning a pit show In mid-morning a pit show he briefs the visitors on the day's activities-describes what is haptop and tells when the performcial point of saying "we advercised point olephants, there they are, a giraffe, here it is; a rhino and hippo, they're over there." To keep "circus day" in the minds of people in town, KM the business district for water during the morning. About the time one starts back, another

Draft Stock Ballys
In the same period the highly guised wagon which is a dis wagon stake driver and pole fat and sleek six-up hitch. Here again is old-time circus atmosphere, Typical of the details brass-trimmed blinders on the
harness bearing the initials, "KM." The bulls are Kelly-Miller. Sunday punch for downtown bally. They plod thru the streets to the automobile agency for a noon appearance shortly after the six-horse hitch has returned to the

## That it has been effective is at-

 lested by the volume of business Kelly-Miller gets. Obert Miller points out that unlike most showshis cannot point to any "banner days." "No one day stands out. The show has a maximum business capacity and we reach that top limit

Lower Tab Ups Biz
The top seats 3,000 and holds up to 4,700 with straw. Per capita spending amounts to at least $\$ 1$.
The big show goes for 45 and 75 The big show goes for 45 and 75
cents plus tax. The concert holds high percentages. The Millers first got 25 cents for the giraffe
pit show and it drew well enough pit show and it drew well enough.
But they changed the charge to 15 cents and patronage more than doubled. Programs, new to the
show this season, sell rapidly, with purchasers easily exceeding 1 out of 10 customers.
There has been some criticism of the show's policy of putting the giraffe, cage animals, midget hind separate charges. However $t$ is pointed out that this permits a person to see as much of the show as he can afford, whether his ready money amounts to a In or enough to go all the way. ings, a balanced assortment of acts, a snappy band and plenty of livestock. There are about 65 horses and ponies. Obert Miller
figures this would be more than figures this would be more than necessary except that the number
overwhelms the townspeople and "sells" the show. It's the same way with elephants. But KM has to pay their freight. In addition o several acts in the big show, the elephants handle all of the center and quarter poles, pull the
stakes, make the town bally and help on soft lots.

## Bulls Work Coneert

In 1949 an extra concert feature fter the night show was an elehe track on a spree that was great entertainment yet added the concert includes a tug-of-war The Millers note that "no one
noticed us until we got a lot of elephants." The herd started with an ex-Hagenbeck-Wallace bull in
1940 . Despite sale of some and death of others, the KM total continued to grow with purchases of five bulls from Russell Bros, two from Polack Bros,, four from
Ringling - Barnum, three more Ringling - Barnum, from Polack, one from Goebles, from Polack, one from Goebles, three babies from a dealer. In addition to those on KM, they
own the four on Cole \& Walters. The giraffe was purchased three years ago and probably was
the first ever carried by a truck the first ever carried by a truck
show. The hippo, polar bears and show. The hippo, polar bears and
rhino were added two years ago. The menagerie also includes a
tapir, rare among circuses, and a liberal assortment of cats and other animals.
Paired with the advertising campaign and the show's physical property in making it out-
standing is its speed and effstanding is its sp
ciency in moving.

Reel for Push-Poler
Mechanical keystone for the show is the spool wagon carrying
the 100 by 300 -push-pole topthe 100 by 300 -push-pole top-
said by canvasmakers to be the said by canvasmakers to be the
largest push-poler on record. Eight center poles and the single loop of quarter poles are laid
on the ground first, and the show's canvas spool truck unreels the big top as it moves along the center pole line. The KM rag is built in two parts to avoid labor-demanding and time-consuming lac-
ing. Only the 100 -foot seam across the middle must be laced. The Millers nad a 70 with five middles in 1945 when they first considered using a canvas spool. A friend told them the plan was feasible, so on a Sunday they played with the top to see how was small enough to fit on a truck. the next year they had their first roller. Kelly Miller and Wayne Saungin, a Hugo, Okla., machine shop op, designed, built and patented the spool wagon. So far, they
have made four-one on Cole \& have made four-one on Cole \&
Walters, one was sold to Stevens Bros., one carries the KM big top
and the fourth carries the KM and the fourth carries the KM
horse and Side Show canvas. and Side Show canv
Differs From Curtiss's Obert Miller points out that
their spool differs from the ones Bill Curtiss had on Sells-Floto and Hagenbeck Wallace. On rather than the canvas that moves. The Curtiss wagons were was pulled off and across the ground, but the Millers drive over the site and unwind canvas as they go.
Unreele
Unreeled, the canvas appears to be wind-rolled, making it about
seven feet wide and full length seven feet wide and full length.
The accordion pleats are quickly unfolded to spread the canvas. The Millers point out that the minimum of lacing means a minimum of walking on the fabric,
The entire process helps preserve canvas and this show usually gets two seasons out of a top. Obert Miller explains that a push-poler of this size must be made with
heavier roping than usual, espeheavier roping than usual, especially at the round ends, whe
most of the stress is placed.
Another specially designed KM and stakes and includes a water tank and stake driver, circles the rayout pins to place the stakes and side poles in a single opera-
tion. It eliminates much duplication of effort and gillying of the poles.

Bulls Place Poles
At one end the canvas is raised on side poles and the crew moves
under to place the quarter and center pole pins in the grommets. The men are followed by one elephant which pulls the center poles into final upright position end two other bulls which work the quarter poles. At the far end, the top
is tied off and all around it is (Continued on page 89)

## here she IS ... LEWIS-DIESEL'S

## "RUEEN $\alpha$ the



Here's a close-up of the
engines and the controls. Fote the splendid accessibility . . . the roominess. This view also shows you the specially con-
structed trusses, designed to give extra


Another view of the world-famous GM Diesel Engine, the controls, and the generator. You can
see the chrome on the engine that gives flash and ere appeal. Note the convenience of the junction box.


This rear view shows you the removable steps. You'll also noie the over-size radiators that provide for cool operation in hottest weather. Alarm or automatic shut-
dowa for low oil pressure or high water temperature is one of the many outstanding features of Lewis-Diesel's "Queen Of The


Midway."


Here it is . . . closed and ready to travell It's 30 sturdily built and so easy to handle. This is our own de-
sign . . built specifically for mobile sign
Light Plant usel
I. ewis-Diesel's "Queen of the Midway" is truly the answer to the showman's dream. . . . It's amazingly EASY to handle, for it's light in weight and yet it's completely and utterly dependable. Iust think! The weight of this Light Plant is just 8.189 lbs ., with the combined weight of engine and 24 -foot trailer just $24,890 \mathrm{lbs}$. That's REALLY 24-100t trailer just 24,890 lbs. Thars Renlir something to brag about! And what a beauty she is! Our Queen of The Midway has flash and sparkle that make it a tremendous attraction in its own right! You'll have a new "Free Show" on your Midway!
One outstanding feature of our "Queen of The Midway" is the fact that this Light Plant has ONE LARGE CENERATOR rather than small generators. Thus, it is much better able to take care of SURGE loads, giving you more efficient operation with less maintenance cost!

Call Us Any Time Day or Night For Service!

And here's a splendid advantage: Because our "Queen" is powered by a "twin-six," in afternoons when the load is small, you can run HALF of the output! Later when the load becomes greater, you can throw in the other engine. If the load is light at night, you can use just ONE-HALF of your power thus conserving fue!!
The TOWERS on top of the trailer give adequate light for "tear-down" . . . another fine feature of our "Queen"! The towers are collapsible and ride snugly on top of the trailer. One man can put them up and take them down. These towers add greatly to the brilliance of the Midway for each features a cluster of six floodlights and each has a tremencluster of six floodights and each has a tremen-
dously brilliant string of lights the full length of the tower itself.


SAM VINSON Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.
"See You A
The Convention"


## NO SHORTAGE!

There's plenty of Popsit Plus to help make profits for you:

Why? Because America's Largest Selling Popping Oil is made of peanut oil and other ingredients produced right here in the U.S.A.!

If your distributor should be temporarily out of Popsit Plus, if's only because everybody wants it!

## IT'S AMERICA'S BEST SELLING POPPING OIL!

popsit plus!
Made by C. F. SIMONIN'S SONS, INC. Phile. 34, Pa.
Convenient Warehouse Stocks and Distributors Coass to Coast
POPPILG OLL SPECIALISTS TO THE NATION
3 (3)

## INSURANCE COMPLEFE COVERAGE for <br> CARNIVAL OPERATORS <br> \& <br> AMUSEMENT PARKS

We have specialized in this class of business for 15 years. This experience and unexcelled service is at your disposal.
McGOWAN AGENCY Al338-175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICACO 4, ILL.
WAbash 2-3033-4-5-6
B. A. SCHIFF AND ASSOCIATES now making
22 AMUSEMENI RIDES AND DEVICES-22 FEATURING COMPLETE KIDDIELANDS

## Sky Wheels-'50 Sock

## Velares' Giant-Sized Ride Gets <br> Whopping Biz, Powerfink Publieity <br> Breaks on Midways in U. S., Canada

BiGGEST sensation of 1950 at some of the major fairs on the North Americarr conti-li nent, was the king-sized:double Ferris Wheel-the Sky Wheels -owned and operated by the Velare brothers, Curtis and Elmer. The spectacular device carried 90,000 persons in 16 days at the State Feir of Texas, Dallas; 80,231 at the 14 -day Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto; 56,160 Springfield, and about 40,000 at the six-day Tennessee State Fair, Nashville.
Besides its huge business, the ride was a sensation on other counts, Its height -92 feet made it the tallest on any midway, and, in some instances, topped all other fairground structures, yet its
size was the one thing which made it stand out,
Stellar Attraction

Brilliant lighting, with the ride outlined in four colors, made it far and away the dominant at-
traction on fairgrounds. The towering height and the brilliant lighting are pointed up by the eyecatching, eye-holding action of the wheels.
The ride, which was completed Beach, Calif., shop, has 48 seats, each with a capacity of three persons. It is capable of carrying 800 persons per hour, inasmuch as one wheel is in action while the other is being loaded.
60 foot is required to 50 foot by ride, which can be erected or above, arnered much, The loading platfor to eight hours. the ride operated. Not a few newspapers blew such pictures up to its lines to that of the rides seats, three-column size and spotted them on their first pages.
and loading is one rides seats,
Constructed almost entirely of Constructed almost entirely of
aluminum, the ride is hauled, aluminum, the ride is hauled, with the bulk Wheels romped off For photognaphers the ride was along with its accessories, in two licity wherever it appeared this camera-clickers seized upon it. Fasix men. Safety in operation is assured gained was largely of the page 1 done with a time-motion, which by manually operated, electric the breaks were larged scaled, and ing for the lines formed by the brakes, which control the booms in some instances dominated the movement of the ride in various
as well as the wheels.
positions against the night sky.


Action of the ride as the positions of the two wheels were changed heightened interest in
invariably stopped midway patrons.

Height of the ride- 92 feet-made it the tallest



Searchlights sweep the skies . . . pull in patronage from miles away. Floodlights attract fun-seekers to rides, concessions and games. Showmanship is made more appealing - AND MORE PROFITABLE - with "Caterpillar" Diesel Electric sets blazing the midway.

## "Fabick" Lights the World's Brightest Midways . . .

For "Fabick" has engineered these famous "Caterpillar" Electric Sets into a power package - built into portable trailer unit to travel with your show. The Fabick-"Caterpillar" combination is the last word in low cost power - portable power - and dependable, long-lasting power. Write to "Fabick" for specific facts to fit your show lighting needs.

"CATERPILLAR"
Diesel Track-type Tractors Diesel Electric Sets

CASE
Rubber Tired Tractors Diesel Electric Generator Sets

FABICK
Portable Light Towers
MINES EQUIPMENT CO.
Cable and Junction Boxes


> DELUXE KIDDIE RIDES
> $\star$ SPEED BOAT RIDE $\star$ PONY BUGGY RIDE $\star$ AUTO \& FIRE ENGINE RIDE \& CHAIR RIDE $\star$ SKY ROCKET
> $\star$ SILVER STREAK TRAIN RIDE
> Builders of Bike Boats and 12' Gas Runabouts for small lake use. Write, wire, phone, visit for photos, prices and terms.

> MAR-CRAFT, INC., CLARENCE, NEW YORK 12 miles east of Buffalo on Route \#5.

LOOK! PARKER DOES IT AGAIN Mr. Phil Daniello, of Syracuse, New York, writes: "The Merry-Co-Round has given Note-Mr. Daniello's machine is a Teen Ager De Lux, delivered this spring. Wo will maintain last season's price if possible. We do guarantee delivery because we have ample material on hand. Send vour deposit today. Prices start from $\$ 5,575.00$. for a
C. W. PARKER AMUSEMENT CO.

CLOSE-UP: JOE McKEE

## Designer Joe McKee Built Box That Helped Win Wife

 (This is another of a series of articlespeople prominent in outdoof show business.)
IN 1912 a young designer and builder was putting the finishing touches on a Roller Coaster at Chester Park in Cincinnati when he dis-
covered that there was but little room remaining for a ticket booth The designer told the park management that they would need quite a slim girl to fit the booth, and then feeling somewhat responsible for the situation, he hung around after his work was completed to see just who would be able to squeeze into the confines of the small box.
Trimming the tale, the girl who became ticket taker and the designer met. And that, Joe McKee will tell you, is how he came to get married.
Joseph A. McKee is generally accepted as the present dean of the five remaining American whatever dignity may be attached to the rank does not restrain him from telling the story of how he met his wife with gusto. The tale is typical of the $\operatorname{man}-$ direct, friendly and
life.
Worked by Rule of Thumb The products of Joe's imagination and skill dot amusement country and nations abroad. Without benefit of extensive technical schooling and proceeding by rule of thumb he has designed and constructed Roller
Coasters which have sent coasters which have sent first handiwork at Luna Park in Mexico City during 1905. Joe was born in Pittsburgh, October 21, 1887, and he learned carpentry almost as a matter of course, since his father was a contracor. When he was 17 he headed West, he recalls, just to see how the Pittsburgh and had barely left a train from Dennison, $O$. when he met a cousin who pursuaded him that the right course was to get a job at Luna Park in the Steel City.

The young McKee was hired, but not as a carpenter. He was placed as manager of a theater at the park. It took only one night to convince Joe that his field lay
elsewhere. He was transferred to remodeling buildings at the spot, and when the old Ingersoll Construction Company, builders of numerous Lunk Parks thruout America, decided to erect a spot in Mexico City, Joe was picked to go
along on the project. along on the project.
In his youth, Joe existed but one basic plan for
(Continued on page 66) RUNYON CANCER FUND





They're being installed-and fast-in theaters, night clubs, coliseums, arenas and stadiums. Circuses carry them. Ice shows declare they have no equal. Schools, universities and colleges are putting them to work. They're used to spot the entrance of the "rasslers." They've been installed in TV studios. Industrial shows and conventions call for them. Even churches want them! Projectionists are buying them in great numbers and putting them out on a rental basis.

The Strong Trouper assures a knife-sharp, steady, uniformly brilliant, dazzling snow-white spot. It draws only 10 amperes from any 110 -volt A.C. convenience outlet.

It's easy to operate. The automatic arc control maintains a constant arc gap, free from hiss or flicker. A trim of carbons burns one hour and twenty minutes at 21 volts and 45 amperes. It makes the use of heavy rotating equipment unnecessary. The adjustable, self-regulating transformer is an integral part of the base. The Strong Trouper is mounted on casters. It is easily disassembled for shipping.

A horizontal masking control can be angled at 45 degrees in each direction. A color boomerang contains six slides and an ultraviolet filter holder.

The optical system utilizes a silvered glass reflector and a twoelement variable focal length lens system.


Please send $\overline{\text { free }}$ literature and prices on the Strong
Trouper Spotlamp.
name.
COMPANY
STREET
CITY G STATE

SEE ANY OF THE FOLIOWHG DEALERS OR USE COUPOM FOR OBTAINMG LITERATURE
ALBANY, N. $\mathbf{Y}$.
ALBANY, N. Y.
Nat1 Theatre Suply Co.
Nibany Theatre Supply
Co. ATLANTA
Nat Thite Supply Co.
ATANTIC CITY ATLANTIC CITY Enterprises
BUBURWak FIM A Auburn Thieatre Equipment
BALTMORE NaF Dusman Co.
N. Theatre Suply Co.
BostoN
Nafre, Inc.
Nall Theatre supply Co.
BUFFALO
Dlon Products
Naty Theatre
CHABLOTTE CHABLOTTE
Natithe Supply Co.
Standard Theatre Supply co.
CHICAGO CHCAGO Theatre Equip. Co.
Abbotiter Jane. Inc inting
Garine
Hollywood stage Lithting

 CINCINNATI
Nat Theatre Supply Co.
CLEVELINDD
Nat Theatre Supply
 Nat' Theatre Supply Co.
DENVER Theatre Supply Co.
Nath Thation Brothers Graham Brothers
DES MonNES
NTTRE
NETROIT Nat1 Theatre Supply Co
DERTIT
FORTY Theatre Supply Co. V. M. Tate Theatre Supplien
GEENSBOO, N.C.
Stundar Theatre Supply Co. HOUSTON
Southwestern Theatre Equip
col
 KANSAS CITY, Mo.
Shree Theatre Supply
Not Theatre Supply Co
LOS ANGELEE LOS ANGELES
J M. Boyd
J Hoilmuell C. Na, Hoizmuelier
Treatre Supply Co.
Projection Equip. \& Main. LOUISVILLE
Falls City
Theatre Equip. Co MEMPHIS
Nat' Theatre
Supply
Co. MILWAUKEE
Nat ${ }^{\text {Sineatre }}$ Supply Co . Nat 1 Theatre
M. Smith Co.
MINNEAPOUS
MNNEAPOLSS
Mnneapolis Theatre Supply
Nat7 Theatre Suppiy Co. NEW HAVEN
Nat' Theatre
Supply $C$. $\underset{\text { NEW ORLEANS }}{\text { Nat? Theatre }}$ Supply Co. NEW YORK CITY
Nat' 1 Theatre Supply Co. NORFOLK
Nat'
Theatre Supply Co
. OKLAHOMA CITY Thely Co
Nat Thetre supply Co.

Okiahoma rheatre Sup. | PHILADELPHIA |
| :---: |
| Mumber Bros |
| Nat 1 Theatre | PITTSBUGGH Supply Nlass

Theatre
Theatre
Supply
So SALT LAKE CITY
Inter-Mountain Theatre Sup.
Co. SAN FRANCISCO C. J. Holzmueller
Nati G. Preare Supply Co.
S. Ste SEATTLE
A. Fhearer Co.
Naty Theatre Supply Co Sioux FaLLS
American Theatre Sup. Co ST, LOUIS
City Eyectric Co.
Naty
Theatre Supply Co. TOLEDO
Theatre Equipment $\mathbf{C o}$
 CANADA $\begin{gathered}\text { Dominon Sound Equip., Ltd. } \\ \text { Montreal } \\ \text { Quebec }\end{gathered}$ $\underset{\substack{\text { Montreal, Quebee } \\ \text { General } \\ \text { Montreat eatre } \\ \text { Quebec. }}}{ }$
Montreal Quebee
Perkins Elec. Co, Ltd, Monstreal, Qubbec Lld.
Perkins Elec. Co, Ltd. Perkins Elec.
Toronto. On
General Theat
Winnlper


THE ARCUS TICKET CO.
THE ÄRCUS-SIMPLEX TICKET CO.
quality

THE ORBIT RIDE

ORBIT MFG. CO.


## SURE-WAY JUNCTION BOXES

Assure you a secure connection, easy load balance; saving in cable, tape, time and costly leaks.
See me at lowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota meetings or write SETE LESLIE, Box 3145, St. Pail, Minneseta

## Flashbacks



Kemp's Autodrome, appearing with Goldberg's Coney Island Shows, included Walter B. Kemp Earl B. Purtle, Margie Kemp,
Dorothy Purtle, Speedy Boyer and Dorothy Purtie,
Jack Williams.
A. H. Barkley joined the D. D. Murphy Shows as general agent and traffic manager. ... George LaTour, formerly of the Boyd \& Linderman Shows, was engaged as business manager by B. H. Nye.
of the "Hello Dixie" theatrical company... Bill and Maude Yates closed with the Nat Reiss
Shows at Wilson, N. C., and left to play the Jacksonville (Fla.) Fair. Douglas and Douglas joined the Abner H. Kline Shows with their trained Siberian horses. act, opened on the Poli time with their novelty wire act.... Charles (Spud) Readrick, bandmaster of the Al G. Barnes Circus, contracted with the Victor Record Company to record some of his
numbers. ... Eddie Dorey, stiltnumbers. . Eddie Dorey, stilt-
walking clown, was in New Engwand, advertising films.
Deaths: F. O. Boyd,

## 10 Years Ago

Frank R. Conklin was nominated for the presidency of the Showmen's League of America. placed Zilla, who was ill, with kine Side Show on Rubin \& Cherry Exposition. . . William Harden opened an eatery in Hick-
ory, N. C., after closing with Dr. ory, N. C., after closing with Dr.
Garfield's Hall of Science on the Cetlin \& Wilson Shows. ... Roster of the Paradise Night Club
Revue on the Cetlin \& Wilson Revue on the Cetlin \& Wison
Shows included Princess Mitzi. Esther Water, Julie English, Mary Savage, Claire Delmar, Martha Lucas, Sylva Delange and Wesley Charles. ... Walter L. Main, for-
mer circus owner, was guest speaker at a Rotary Club meeting in Geneva, O. . . . Raymond A. Walton, who had been with Russell Bros.' Circus, was doing
advance work for Lum and Abadvance work for Lum and Ab-
ner, radio act, on their personal ner, radio act, on their personal
appearance tour thru the South. appearance tour thru the South. was playing an indefinite run at
the Silver Dollar Blue Room,

## Boston.

Robert Ringling, senior vice-
president of Ringling president of Ringling-Barnum cir-
cus, and Irene Brauernfeind, of cus, and Irene Brauernfeind, of
Dorchester, Wis., were married in Des Plaines, III. ....Jaydee the Great (Jerry D. Martin) closed with Miller Bros.' Shows to play fairs. ... L. A. Markham was reelected president of Rock County
Fair and Livestock Association Janesville, Wis. Others named were Tom Hamilton, vice-presi-
dent; J. W. Wiseman, treasurer


NOW is the time to cash in on the nation-wide popularity of delicious long profit specialties like soft ice cream and frosen custards. Serve 'em fresh from SWEDEA Speed Fountain Freexer and watch your summer volume soar! Kuto sibllity and of ail parts for quick servicing oper cleaning make SWEDEN easy to shakes and man in Sive speed low food cost. Your only investment is the down payment. SWEDEN pays for itself out of EXTRA profits.

For furtber information
Sweden Freezer Mfg. Co. DEPT. P-6 SEATTLE 99, WASH.

A. C. GENERATOR SETS





SHOOTING GALIERIES


PUBLIC LIABILITY BONDS

AUTOMOBILE
FIRE INSURANCE


CARNIVALS
FAIRS
AMUSEMENT PARKS

MY SINCERE THANKS
To My Many Valued Clients

I WILL CONTINUE TO GIVE PERSONAL SERVICE and COMPLETE COVERAGE.

See me at the Sherman Hotel,
Chicago, during the conventions or confact me at any fime at the address below.

[^3][^4]\section*{A. J. Stephens All purpos FOLDING

\section*{TABLES

## TABLES <br> <br> 

 <br> <br> } (
## DISHES IT IN BIG BOWL <br> McElyea Feeds 289,000 In 1 Day at Dallas Fair

George McElyea, one of the coun- try's biggest food concessionaires is probably also the world's most Irustrated football fan. As condium on the grounds of the Sta Fair of Texas here for the past three years, McElye has had to

spend considerable time inside the big saucer before, during and after every game played therein. And in spite of being an ardent grid fan, he hasn't had time to see game in the stadium
Football catering is the bigges operation for McElyea, who heads Worth and Dallas, but it's not hi only important operation by any
means. His headquarters is the means. His headquarters is th Northside Coliseum, a big all-pur Worth. Here Amusement Enterprises presents everything from wrestling to longhair concerts, from trade shows and conventions to dances featuring name orks. McElyea also has had the concessions at the State Fair's summer
Starlight operettas for the past four years. And this fall he took a flier on the Diamond Garter, a theater-restaurant-type operation at the State Fair, and did all right with it.
Amusement Enterprises also has handled rodeos, stock shows, big car auto races and has concession
contracts for a couple of baseball parks. The McElyea org handled Jose Iturbi, who broke all box office records in Fort Worth, and also Mischa Elman, who hit an all-time box-office low.

## Record Day

The biggest job McElyea has ever tackled was the unique daynight football double-header in the Cotton Bowl October 14, an
event which helped State Fair of event which helped State Fair of single-day attendance at annual expositions, a total of 289,000 plus. Approximately 155,000 football fans saw the two games-Texas vs. Oklahoma in the afternoon and Southern Methodist vs. Oklahoma
A\&M at night. The logistics of A\&M at night. The logistics of
supplying this many people with supplying this many people with fee, candy, etc., is about the same that faces an army general in a major campaign, except that Mc-
Elyea has the help of fewer subElyea has the help of fewer subordinate officers.
He worked 700 people in the
stadium on this one big day stadium on this one big day. His
48 locations in the Bowl are all connected with his office by his own private telephone system. He
didn't see: much of either game. didn't see much of either game.
On noon Sunday, October 15 , he On noon Sunday, October 15, he checked up and found he had been hours, with hardly any sleep and hardly anything to eat, in spite of the enormous amounts of food he had been dishing out to hungry football fans.

Sells $\mathbf{4 0 , 0 0 0}$ Hot Dogs
Biggest problem of the doubleheader was replenishing stock after the afternoon game. In the space of about an hour and 20 minutes, after the first crowd of
76,060 moved out and before the crowd of 75,347 started moving in


RUSSELL GEORGE McELYEA
for the night game, McElyea aids moved in 1,000 more cases of col comparable amounts of other supplies. Altogether, McElyea sol about 40,000 hot dogs and 200,00 bottles of pop during the games. In his business, McElyea has $t$ take a scientific interest in mat-
ters such as team strength, how the ticket sales are going and the weather. He was one of the first persons to predict that both games of October 14 would be sellouts, even when members of the State Fair publicity staff thought that a
130,000 total was optimistic. As a matter of fact, the night pame which had been doped to bring in no more than 50.000 , was a complete sellout with about 5,000 fans turned away. All four teams went into the Bowl undefeated

## Checks Weather

The weather naturally is im portant to a food concessionaire and he keeps in touch with the Weather Bureau several days before each game. But even the

## a curve. <br> a curve.

just beforst example of that was game, McElye 1949 SMU-Baylo getting forecasts for about 50 degree weather. In mid-Novem ber this seemed logical. But it
turned out to be 76-degree weath turned out to be 76 -degree weath
er. So we had to pour hundreds of gallons of coffee down the drain. And we sold out of pop before the game was over."
But during the SMU-Notre But during the SMU-Notre
Dame game in 1949, weather was Darne game in 1949, weather wa perfect for hot dogs, McElyea recalls. It was a drizzly, chilly Degame he sold 35,000 hot dogs.
Uses Self-Service

In the Cotton Bowl and also at on efficient cafeteria style of
stasea
ases service. Customers pass between rails, pick out the drinks or foo they want and pay the cashie at the end of the corridor. This on how many customers can be served in a given time being how fast they can walk thru the corridor. It also takes much of the
burden off attendants. McElyea aro has boys working. McElye He also has the cushion and seat back concessions in the Bowl At tendance in the Cotton Bowl fo (Continued on page 67

## 243 MOFFETROW DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.

HORSE
,
of 75,347 started moving

$$
\square
$$



## なヘペング） $1901 \star \star \star$ 1951 CELEBRATING YEARS OF LEADERSHIP PRODCCING MONEY－MAKING COIN MACHINES FOR ARCADE OWNERS

## AT THE OUTDOOR CONVENTION <br> AGAIN EXMBBTT WILL PROVE ITS LEADERSHIP ．．．SHOWING <br> 6 <br> NEW ARCADE MACHINE

Plus TOP MONEY－MAKERS ＾THE SENSATIONAL 6 SHOOTER ＊DEPENDABLE ROTARY MERCHANDISER ＊AMAZING PONY EXPRESS ＊OUTSTANDING CARD LINE

BOOTHS 99－100－101－102－103－104 HOTEL SHERMAN
IF YOU CANNOT ATtEND－WRITE FOR LITERATURE
THE EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO．4218－30 W．LAKE ST．CHICAGO 24，ILL．

# - HDWNEY "Teleskopic" LIGHT TOWERS <br> Uown the midwars from coast to coast 

THE "ONE" PROVEN AND PRACTICAL

## LIGHT TOWER

SHOWMEN: Light Up. Flash and Beautify your Midway for the Fairs. The Downey as the most practical. Make a Hit at y and District Fairs lighting the Amusement Areas with the Finest Ligh Towers on the market. Absolutely foul proof, attractive in the Air, throwing plenty of light from any beight, eany to put up and take down ( 2 men can easily erect them completely in 30 minutes), light in weight (less than 500 pounds), parts interchangeable, no loose nuts, bolts or crews. Durable and will last a Lifetime.
MANY HUNDHEDS NOW IN USE ON THE LEADING hows to the Smallest Outfits,
EVERY USER IS THOROUGHLY SATISFIED-Not one ingle Complaint in the five years we have been manu-

NEW IMPROVEMENTS ON OUR 1950 TOWERS AT NO INCREASE IN PRICE IN USE WITH PERFECT SATISFAOTION at Amusement Parks, Fair Grounds, Kiddie Lands, Drive.Ins. Expositions,
Amusement Centers, Stadiums, Hace Courses, Parkin Lots, etc.

SEND FOR BROCHUHE, giving full description, details, prices and terms.

See Our Miniature Models and Exhibit on the Mezzanine Floor of HOTEL SHERMAN CHICAGO
During the Convention

## DDWNEY SUPPLY COMIPANY

(Phone: CHestnut 0444)
ST. LOUIS 1, MO

treexers soft ice cream, custard of sherbets with a velvetywithout palatability that is complete information on the Electro Freexe linc-a leade in the field!

PORT MORRIS MACHINE and TOOL WORKS 708 fast 135th Street - New York 54, New York

## Designer Joe McKee Built Box That Helped Win Wife

mild figure eight ride, and there peddled 2,000 Dodgem cars in one were only 18 men who did de-- year. signing work on the device, with
the late John Miller at the head of the list. But constant the head mentation went on to experirides more and more snap.
Celebrating his 18th birthday on the Mexico City project, Joe re-
turned to the United States urned to the United States after a
year and a half below the border ear and a halr below the border.
He came to rest in Mo., where he helped build Elec another job at Cedar Point to constantly gaining know-how, The tyro ride designer went
back to Luna Park in Mexico City but he and all others at the spot ran afoul of the panic of 1907. The
Pittsburgh backers of the park began to retrench, and Joe remembers that year-old chocolate candy finally came ine staples. Relief with a British refrigerator firm park cohorts went back to and his Designed Bigker, Better Ridea Back in America in 1908, he
worked on a series of tasks in worke on a series of tasks in
White City, Chicago, Baltimore and Norfolk, It was at Baltimore that Coaster he had helped construct,
and later at Norfolk in 1910 that he worked his first trick as gendesigns for coasters were ideas and pulling away from the gere rapidly priginally designed by Lamarcus
or the gentle ride A. Thompson, of Elkhart, Ind., in
1884. That early scenic railway went by the boards for the simple reason that witb the advent of
motion pictures the public could
view Joe continued to figure out late Charlie Page and presenting the results for Miller's inspection. Miller thought the schemes too
radical for the time, and Joe was radical for the time, and Joe was
temporarily stymied when the park operators went along with

It was in 1911 while building a Coaster at Lakeside Park in Denhis theories into practice. A dance hall roof protuded four feet into installed a a dip to clear the obstacle. The triumphant McKee's new
wrinkle was an instantaneous suc-

## Trekked Coast to Coast

A design and construction job in Detroit followed the Denver
operation, and then came the meetoperation, and then came the meet
ing and marriage in Cincinnati ing and marriage in Cincinnati
From then on the ride designer made an unending series of treks that took him from park to park
coast to coast and abroad
Joe recalls that he was called in to build Chain-O-Rocks Park in St. Louis, and the money for the project was supplied by seven
tavern keepers. He says the set-up gave him a chance to visit a different backer each day of the
week, strictly on business, of week, st
of course. All was not gravy, tho. While in Florida he heard of a park being planned for Milan, Itaty. He lished, he was given the task laying out plans for the spot, in-
cluding rides. On completing the cluding rides. On completing th
task he was chagrined to put
mildly when the erstwhil mildly, when the erstwhile back the cash for his fees, much less
to actually begin construction of to actually begin construction
the park.

> Set Up Paris Funspot

The European jaunt was no
wasted, however. Moving north to Paris, Joe was commissioned to lay out that city's Luna Park
While in Paris he also was called upon for a a 24 -hour rush job and
obliged. A friend better versed in the Continental manner of business told him to hold back his
plans for two weeks to ensure getplans for two weeks to ensure get-
ting the price stipulated. He it. At present, Joe's fee is $\$ 5,000$ $\$ 5,000$ if he personally supervises construction.
Park operators are not loathe to
spend $\$ 100,000$ to pend $\$ 100,000$ to $\$ 250,000$ on the construction of a device when they
know that a top-drawer Coaster in know hat a top-drawer coaster in
a good location can repay the investment in a comparatively short
time. It was while supervising the construction of a $\$ 100,000$ Coaster at Revere Beach, Mass., that Joe self-operation invented by a local man named Storer. Joe investigated, liked what he saw and after
obtaining rights to sell the device obtaining rights to sell the device
on a $\$ 100$-each commission basis,

Calls Palisades Coaster Fastens Getting down to statistics, the designer reckons the 3,600 -foot Coaster which was demolished at as the Beach, Mass., in 191 oughkeepsiest a now-defunct 120 -foot vertical drop as the high est, and the Cyclone at Palisade age Park as the fastest. Aver vice is about 55 miles per de At Palisades Park where presently is general superintenden enterge of 28 steelworkers car checks all the park tinsmiths, he week. The Coaster is devices once the start of the season using 125 pound sand bass known as ..dead men." After that Joe tries the ride, and last, but not least, photorapher's models smile wanly
for publicity shots atter a trip on Coaster.
Joe explains that the car of a
Coaster is locked in its tracks by 12 wheels, including guide and safety wheels. The only point in its journey where a car can be removed is at the entrance, or load-
ing stop. As the designer says, Juse you home, and the ride will

Never Had an Accident
Several years ago during a sades a sailor business at Paliwisdom and attempted words of cars while the Coaster was in the eration, He did not make it alive me newspapers gave the incident a play, and preversely, the park snapped out of its temporary
slump the following Sunday sel. ting a new recong Sunday, sel by the Coaster. Joe has never had ${ }^{2}$ serious mishap.
Park datenection with Palisade that he had worked with before and Jack Rosenthal, operators of located at Coney Island. It was there he designed and built the The story goes that the fomand yer. The story goes that the demand for
Joe's services became so acute that straws were drawn to see who hals won, but it is understonthat other parkmen can call for im in case of emergencies.
designer, Joe qualifies as an exaster on all amusement devices. In this can insurance firms and AmeriLondon. When Palisades went of in smoke during 1944. Joe inpected the damage for the British firm and then set to work building one huge Coaster to handle the ers, a Bobsled and a scee coastway. The general a scenilding railthe spot was carried out under his Easterners Top Coaster Enthusiante States, Joe established a Coaste in Havana which was such a suc cess that police were needed to centron waiting lines. For some Mountain of Water." He finds similar reaction in most LatinAmerican countries but claims the are concentrated aloaster rider Coast of America. They demand he toughest dips and curves, and Canadians rank second. Joe has ing Coaster at Hanlon'scked racToronto Bey, and mcke point on have been furnished nadian National Exhibition. He supplied plans for a Coaster
t Playland-at-the-Beach in San at Playlan
Francisco.
For thrills today Joe claims that Coaster may be built with $90-$
oot vertical dips and twists nuch as 50 feet out of line, a far why from early scenic railways with their four-foot dips. At Paliades, the kiddie adjunct has a
miniature Coaster with a a half foot, and Joe says that most of the kids go for the Coaster beore other devices.
The McKee family is well repesented in show business, with wide end of the biz brothers, in the ride end of the biz and one of his
two daughters married to Mis Tubis, operator of Million-Dollar Pier at Atlantic City. The other daughter and her husband have worked as consession chiefs with Joe is Beaty Circus.
Show is a member of the National Showmen's Association, New York chairman for the group's annual
affair.

## R. WALKUP

 R. E. WOHLBERGInsurance Brokers
We Wish To Extend Thanks to Our Clients for Their Patronage During the Past Year.

Insurance for Showmen


## R. G. McElyea Feeds 289,000

## - Continued from page 64 -

 639,694. selling everything from photoMcElyea takes lots of gambles. graphs to tombstones. He also had The Diamond Garter was one of a copyrighted giveaway show for them. He had a $\$ 10,000$ nut on a year and a half. After that he the show and got it back and more was a traveling salesman for poulin the shape of about 15,000 paid$\$ 1$ admissions, not to mention what try supplies and equipment, repre$\$ 1$ admissions, not to mention what senting U. S. Steel among other he took in on sale of beer, food's.
and souvenirs. The Drunkard's
sencerns. During World War I Daughter, old-time melo presented he processed dried eggs for the as the feature of the Garter, government for shipment overseas proved to have wide appeal for With the end of the war and a State Fair visitors who couldn't get consequent slackening off of the tickets to South Pacific and didn't egg-drying business, he started eare for midway carnival shows. promoting wrestling-a sport in

Wat Northside Coliseum, Fort Hional hired the best local profesmelo and the could get for the Show put the olio acts in between. with audience participation stunts, Peter Wolf, well-known scenic designer, was hired to decorate the
ancient skating aneient skating rink which was flashy house the Garter. The appealing things one of the most the inside of the about the fair; have been recognized as a rink.
McElyea, 52 , is a blunt candid cigar smoker who is popular with newspapermen because he makes no attempt to beat, around the bush and speaks straight from the years and has two married daughters. His two sons-in-law, Joe Lynch and Kenneth Moore, are
associated with him in the business and manage the Dallas and Fort Worth, aspects of the business respectively. McElyea lives in Fort Worth.
McElyea was a showman almost
from the beginning of his business from the beginning of his business
Wit

With a fine big arena to work with, the rest followed naturally. hard at it. He takes a 20 -day vacation in Colorado every summer, but the rest of the time he says he "works 18 hours a day, 10 days a

$$
0
$$

He thinks you have to like show business to make a go of it. It's ust a business and you have to take it in stride. "If you lose today, forget it and go on to tomor-row-it's where you stand at the end of the year that counts."

Racing Org Chartered CHARLESTON, W. Va., Nov. 18. Association of Charleston has been incorporated as a non-profit organization to promote the interests of auto racing. Incorporators ar career. He had a night-watch $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Lee Binthsell, C. A. Copley an } \\ & \text { Dayton Elliott, all of this city. }\end{aligned}\right.$


## The TILT-A - WHIRL Ride

Being owned and operated with prestige and profit on the world's largest Amusement Parks as well as on 3 -ride Shows.
Over 20 years of preference by ride fans have made it an outstanding "repeat" ride.
Wonderful appearance, plus completeness and mechanical perfection, plus honorable dealing, have made it a big repeater on our sales records.
SELLNER MFG. CO. Faribult, Minnesotr
Booths 5 and 6, Main Exhibit Floor


# HEADQUARTERS FOR MONEY-MAKERS... <br> RIDES . . . POPCORN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES . . . KETTLES <br> WAFFLE MOLDS <br> CANDY fLOSS MACHINES 

## theres only one CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.



## 35-QT. SUPER KETTLE

Here's the popper for large volume business. Pops 2 to 3 pounds of raw corn per popping. Can be easily motorized. $191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. $15^{\prime \prime}$ deep of $3 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ aluminum. Gearles agitator . . . sturdy . . . 35 quarts popcom per popping. $\mathbf{\$ 4 5 . 0 0}$

12-QT. SARATOGA POPPER Short on price, long on value ced gear alignment. The Guaran Saratoga is easy to operate, dependable, built to last for years with $\$ 27.00$

## PORTABLE POPCORN

 OUTFITSet up anywhere! Plenty of storap space! Plenty of storage space for boxes, popped corn. Complete outfit includes Coleman heating unit 12 -quart Saratoga Popper, and wheels with rubber tires. Length $36^{\prime \prime}$, width $18^{\prime \prime}$, height $36^{\prime \prime}$
with legs $18^{\prime \prime}$ with legs re. moved. All aluminum restruction. S189.50 Can be sup struction. $\mathbf{S 1 8 9 . 5 0}$ Can be sup-
plied without legs and wheels at $\$ 174.50$


8-QT. LIFETIME POPPER
You need this solid aluminum popper for use as an auxiliary popper or during rush periods. quality standards.
$\$ 17.50$


ORIGINAL WAFFLE MOLDS
Large $4^{\prime \prime}$ commercial size molds of cast aluminum. Round, sixsided and scalloped. Complete with wooden handles and $\$ 2.50$ each TERMS: $25 \%$ with order, balance on delivery, F.O.B. Toledo.
WORLD'S
LARGEST
MANUFACTURER
OF
CANDY
FLOSS
MACHINES!

BOAT RIDE thrills the kiddies. Six 1 -piece Fiberglas plastic resin impregnated beasts, $36{ }^{\prime \prime}$ " hull, powered by 1 horse electric motor. Can carry 40 children easily at one time. 25 ft . dis, circie.
Low maintonance. Dry boats at all times. Easy to install. Tested and proven a top money-maker at New Toledo Beach.


JEEP RIDE "down the highway" for the kids. "The cutest ride you ever saw" to parents and children alike. A non-cirrular auto ride in sturdy, well-engineered jeeps appeats by storage battories, buift to stand rough usage. Will run for 4 to 6 , hours steady. Batteries
can, be recharged over night. 5 Autous, one around every minute, means 60 trips per hour car, 300 fares per hour capacity. Top Kiddieland money-maker at New Toledo Beach.




trains were engineered a their high requirements...of saf Compare before you buy... and you' Over 400 Operators in the United States and Foreign Countries H

they bought ... the (T) miniature = only (I) miniature d designed to meet $y$ and appearance.

## BUY A $(T)$

e Already Chosen a (4)

## TRAIN CO.

 , INDIANA




## ELI BRIDGE COMPANY

soo case avenu
B
JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS


## Vending Machines Business

- Continued from page 55
the various and more complicated
outdoor-locations, and Canada Dry unveiled a new compact manual three-flavor unit, complete with four horsepower motor and pump, this type of location.
All sirup concerns plan to have representatives at the NAPPB convention, while Coca-Cola, Charles E. Hires Company and OrangeCrush
show.
Automatic Products Company
New York, with its New York, with its lowrpriced
coin-operated Refresh-o-Mat vender, announced it would also show at the NAAPPB convention,
and AI Blendow, sales manager, said a drive to get outdoor operators interested in the unit would be teed off at the convention. showed venders at the NAMA showed venders at the NAMA
show, both of which were also to show, both of which were also to
be pushed in the outdoor field.
ABC Popcorn Company, Chicago, ABC Popcorn Company, Chicago,
displayed a manually operated disdisplayed a manually operated dispenser, counter-size, which they aires in practically every phase of aires in practically every phase of
outdoor business. Queen City
Manufacturing Company, CincinManufacturing Company, Cincin-
rati, unveiled a coin-operated popcorn vender, and also reported the unit could be used in outdoor spots.
While equipment forecasts, be While equipment forecasts, be-
cause of the unsettled international situation and the rising cost pic-
ture, were not too manufacturers felt units would continue to be produced unless an all-out shooting war developed.
However, the output will be smallHowever, the output will be small-
er, and prices will generally be er, and prices wi
higher next year.


COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY

* Reass tor oopeat on in

All steel construction- minutes. tall stoil conisuction-


* Top and sidewallis optional

On the supply front, sirups appear to be in excellent shape, with present sugar supplies more than adequate, and most concentrates also available. Price line for the
sirups is, on the whole, expected to hold firm, but bottled goods which concessionaires have been selling on the whole for a dime, while vending machines have held to the nickel tag, is expected to rise in price by next summer.
Horan Re-Inks Show Personnel

## - Continued from page 55

## Johnny L Lapchuska.

Bob Conto will again head th advance department, with Clarence and Larry Chr:sman, Robert Long and Bob Sears assisting. show and handle the principa announcing duties.

- Cannon Feature Set

The cannon presentation, origitured in 1951, Horan said. The innovation, which proved popular thruout the season, is slated for revision to make possible longer jumps by the bullet-car. A new
carrier is under construction in carrier
Detroit.
Convertibles will again be used in all displays. The open top units ing performance. Horan the thrillcomedy cars are being constructed and new routines are being written for the coming season.
Television will be
Television will be used exten-
sively in future flacking, Horan sively in future flacking, Horan
said. Motion pietures taken of performances during the past season were used this fall by the Sun Oil Company (Sunoco) as commercials on its sponsored TV
showings of pro football garnes. Conto Has Book
Conto is already working on another edition of the pictorial booklet which Horan says reached
approximately 100,000 circulation during the past season. Project has been profitable in every re-
Closing dates were very lucrative, Horan said, At Frederick, it established in 1949 by a record 35 per cent. Good dates were also scored at the New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, and at the Stafford Spring. (Conn.) Fair.
At a reception following the
close of the season, Horan close of the season, Horan presented each member of the per-
sonnel with a watch.
All equinment has

All equipment has been moved south of Washington on U . S. Highway 1. A full-scale work
program is scheduled to get under program is scheduled to get under
way immediately after the holiway immed
day season.

## Cincy Food Show

- Continued from page 55
$\$ 11,892$ for underground wiring and electrical equipment. Last year the zoo received $\$ 17,500$ for
construction of the children's zoo construction of the ehildren's zoo, and this year $\$ 17,667$ was received
for illumination of animal areas and improvement of parking fa-
cilities. cilities.
All committee officers were reelected by the new board of trus-
tees. Gerritt J. Frederiks, Zoological Society secretary, is board chairman; Eugene P. Zachman is president, and C. H. Bayer is Edward H. MeGinnis, secretary, Edward reappointed Jack Heusser, managing director of the zoo, as managing director of the food
show. Others elected to the board show. Others elected to the board
were Robert K. Chandler, J. Reed Hartman, Charles if. Jones, J.

Winkley Signs 5

- Continued from page 55
on the weekly circuit, with Wally Dahl topping the stock car chauf-
feurs. for $1951^{\circ}$ will undergo no change. Winkley, his wife, Verna,
and Mike Winkley will continue as unit managers; Red Simon Dave Speer, Jake Bazony and Stew Reamer will handle the publicity and announcing chores; Nick Nachicas and Gene Zeimet, starter and track director respectively; bar, Bill Abel and Don Engdahi bar, Bil Abel and Don
will do the billposting.


## Fairgrounds Seen

- Continued from page 55
ing in the over-all mutual aid setup. Taking a city as a target, he said that the atomic strike would $11 / 2$ miles in diameter. In a five mile circle outside that area, approximately 50,000 people would Gen medical and hospital care. it will bobertson pointed out that ple that fairs will for these peoas the buildings could be used for medical aid as well as shelter. Gen. Robertson said that, at the care in the event of an atomic attack has been done. Until an attack becomes likely, fairs will continue to function as in the past.
Speaking before a group here Wednesday (15), second of the inree-day session, David E. Peck ideal places in which to build a greater feeling of Americanism and thus combat Communism.
The attorney blamed the present state of unpreparedness on a "ten-
dency to pussyfoot." He urged that dency to pussyfoot." He urged that
evervone be vigilant, and declared that fairs can do a great ervice thru showing the Ameri ing citizens to show their neighbors how they are preparing for a better future.


## Showfolk Gather

- Continued from page 55
officers will be held Monday night. Regular ticket is headed by Ber manager of the World of Mirth Shows. Independent ticket has only one candidate, Phil Isser, a partner in the 1. T. and Carnival Ross Manning owner of opposing bearing his name for the post of first vice-president

Open House Carded
On Tuesday night (21), open ciation's club rooms. The award of a new automobile will be made at this time.
Ethel Weinberg, executive secredem, reported a continuing brisk demand for the $\$ 10$ banquet duspeeches, entertainment and short ing is scheduled.
Harry Hershfield will be back will furnish dinner Busice's band the Boyd Raeburn ork will play for dancing. Dais guests will include from South Carolina. S. Senator Donald V. Hock, of Allentown, Pa

## Macy Parade

Continued from page ${ }^{\text {S. }}$
son and Bert Parks, star of American Broadcasting Company's Stop he Music.
Giant inflated balloons manufactured by Goodyear Tire \& RubFloats and other features have been constructed by the Louis Kennel Studios, Secaucais, N. J. As in the past, a number of outdoor performers, principally

## SHOW PRINTERS

agents-managers
Write For
FREE
DATE BOOK
TENT SHOW
HEADQUARTERS
NEAL WALTERS POSTER CORPORATION
EUREKA SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

## Only War Clouds

 - Continued from page 55 high attendance and matching Thus far, the controls brought on by the tense world situation have halted the future expansion of the amusement field. The Na${ }^{\text {tonal }}$ (NPA) Production Authority (NPA) ruling on building has some amusement parks to erect new buildings,Some Shortages Some shortages have already de-
veloped. becoming increasingly difficult to get for show purposes. Tightness of the steel situation spells a reductimon in the manufacture of new
rides.
O. And higher prices are in view for many items in the novelty and concession field.
The availability of labor for shows is expected to get tighter season it was already critical for some. shortages and some increased prices are not causing any great worry on the part of show people generally. Such fretting as there is, is reserved to what de-
velops in the world arena, for war velops in the world arena, for war prevent 1951 from being a good year.

## Yule Promosh

- Continued from page 55

Hunt will feature acts with ellphants, seals, Liberty horses, monwith May Firth at the Hammond organ. Cost of the talent package for the 23-day showing is estimated at around $\$ 8,000$.

Coleman's Ride
A second tent will house rides, again supplied by Coleman Bros.; Shows of Middletown, Conn. Exhibits will occupy the third unit, and concessions, including novel-
ties, a toy store and refreshments will fill the fourth unit. Refreshments will be supplied exclusively by A. Hymes, independent con-
cessionaire.
Weekday attendance is reported to average about 4,000 , with the bulk of the patronage drawn from
Washington and Baltimore, Laurel being located about half way be tween the two cities.
Hein Free Transportation free transports special trains and cities. Schportation from the two viced with free transport are proschool busses on certain an Three circus performances, lasting about 40 minutes, are presented free each day.
Hein is reported to finance the major doings by selling handblown glass balls, engraved with the buyer's name, for $\$ 1$. at the new race track here. A fealcure of the new location is a parking area that will accommodate up to 10,000 . Last year parking space was at a premium.
An extensive advertising campaign covering Washington and
Baltimore is planned. Radio peleBationore is planned. Radio, tile-
vision and newspapers will be used.

December 3-10 GREENSBORO, N. C. MORE THAN 100 NEW 1951 MODELS
Frailer Cached on Display free Entertainment-Prizes Exhibit Sponsored by Trailer Conch Association of The Carolinas

## Greensboro Tobacco Warehouse

 E. Market St. Extn. (U.'S. 70) Opening. 3 p. m. Sunday, Dec. 3 Open Daily 10 a. m. -11 p. m.ADMISSION FREE

## POPCORN...AND PROFITS

 use a new Manley aristocrat

> a Manley KETTLE IS YOUR PROFIT SPOT

It's the easiest popcorn machine to operate. Without taking a single step, an operator can turn on switches, load and empty kettle, bag or box the corn, and make change. Greater efficiency... greater profits. And your greatest source of profits is the New Cascade Kettle. It pops out $\mathbf{2 0 . 4 0 \%}$ greater volume Fewer kernels needed to fill a bag or box. And do the customers like this fluffier pop corn! For greater profits any way you look at it, fill out the coupon today!

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION
MAIL THE COUPON How!

O 1950, MANLEY, inc.
SWITCH PANEL is waist-high. . . no stretching, no awkward reaching for concealed switches . . . three heats: low, medium, high.
REMOVABLE HOOD permits adjustments in top of machine . . . Electric shock prevented by circuit breaker operating automatically as top is removed.



MANIEX, INC, Dept BB11-25-50 1920 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

## 2002, 2 General offices $\begin{gathered}\text { G20 wYandotte street } \\ \text { Kansas city 8, mo. }\end{gathered}$

## THE BIGGEST NAME IN POPCORN



1 would like to have more information on the new Manley Aristocrat. Please have a Manley man call and bring me your booklet, "How to Make Big Profits from Popcorn"

Your Nam

Address . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ....
Best Time to Call.

## We Have Produced the Best <br> SHOW TENTS SINCE 1870 <br> During this 80 years of continuous production we have experienced surpluses and shortages. At this time canvas is in extreme short supply because of mill allocations of what is left after government needs are satisfied. We are doing all possible to continue to serve our good customers and keep to our motto of <br> "CONSISTENT WITH QUALITY THE LOWEST PRICES ALWAYS" <br> It will pay you to meet with us to discuss your tent needs at <br> SUITE 417-HOTEL SHERMAN <br> S. T. Jessop <br> Geo. W. Johnson

## UNITED STATES TENT <br> AND AWNING CO.

2315-2321 West Huron St.
Chicago 12, III. AMERICA'S BIG TENT HOUSE SINCE 1870

## FIREWORKS

 FOR ALL OCCASIONSFAIRS - PARKS - CELEBRATIONS
Programs include services of expert Pyrotechnics and are covered by either Public Liability Insurance or Bond WE DO NOT HANDLE COMMERCIAL FIREWORKS, BUT WE

Available at all ALEX ZARRILLO Highest type fimes to serve the publit NEPTUNE FIREWORKS superb quality 181 Heckel St. Established 1890
Belleville 7, N. J.
Belleville 2-3733

## See H. Vernon Smith at Chicago Convention

> McDOUGALL-BUTLER CO., Inc.
> Technical Sales Director at
> Hotel Sherman, Nov. $26-29$

To bring you information on America's finest line of show paints, including famous HARDCOTE all-weather gloss finishes.


## PEANUTS - POPCORN. SUPPLIES

TOP-POP HYBRID POPCORN CARRIES A MONEY BACK GUARANTE
Five Sizes Boxes - Complete Line of Supplies-Midway Marvel Candy Floss Machine Snowflake Snow Cones - All Makes Ice Shavers-Star Popment \& Supplies-Fresh Hoasted Peanuts-Attractive Circue corn Machines - Cotton Candy Peanuts-Attractive Circus Bags FOR FREE CATALOGUEI

## CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO. MatiY Milles

 231 N. Second St .Philadelphia 6. Pa .

HANK THEODOR
2908.14 smallman st ED BERG
$261: 63$ E. Sixt

SENSATIONAL NEW PORTABLE SCOOTER RIDE

Dowiy designed Portable Scooter on Dodgem type ride. Buit on two large Semi-
Trailems, theroby eliminating all heavy Trailers, therrby oliminating all heavy
lifting. Now requires only three men to lilting. Now requires only three man to
handle. Ordens tor spring delifery now handile. Ordens yor spring delivery now
boing sccepted. Write today tor photos and boing sccept
full details.
KING AMUSLEMENT, CQMEANX mi. clemens, mich.

## Talent Topics

Jack Gwynne and Company, il- ice, Calif., has returned to the lusions, have been booked for a Sears-Roebuck store at West-five-week tour of universities wood, Calif., where he's in his
starting in March and will play starting in March and will play fourth season
seven different schools, including Santa Claus. the University of Texas, Miami University and Tulane. Unit will a Hammond organ for musical ac-
a companiment. The Gwynne act, along with Bonnie (Oh, Johnny)
Baker and the Maxellos. Risley Baiker and the Maxellos, Risley,
were featured acts on the Friday (10) "Courtesy Hour," variety television show aired via Chicago's
WENR-TV,

Les and Beverly Farris, known as the Vagabonders, trampoline, have signed for ' 51 fair dates with
the Charles Zemater Agency, Chithe Charles Zemater Agency, Chi-
cago. Others to sign with Zemater cago. Others to sign with Zemater
include Ray Vino, high act, and
Will Hill's elephants, dogs and Will Hill's elephants, dogs and ponies. . Mike Gursio, trum-
peter for the Barnes-Carruthers fair units for the past four years now is a traveling accountant fo
Robert Hall Clothing Company. Cardovas, teeterboard, have added two more performers to their
troupe for a total of five, and will go out for fair dates next year following a lay-off. $\dot{\text { Three Jigsaws, comedy trio in the }}$ Three Jigsaws, comedy trio in the
Bonnie Baker unit on the Royal American Shows this season, wh
closed with the org at Shreveport La., were in Chicago recently.
Tom and Betty Waters, perch
and wire, are temporarily winterand wire, are temporarily winter ing at the Forest Park Trailer to return to their Dayton, 0 . home later this winter. Chris and Rae, high pole and
double wire, have signed with the double wire, have signed with the
Ernie Young Agency, Chicago, for Ernie Young Agency, Chicago, fo
the ' 51 outdoor trek.
he 51 outdoor trek.
Among the acts working the Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, No-
vember 3-12, were Chico Dell and Company, trained monkeys; the Company, trained monkeys; the
Shaftons, puppets; Belmont Bros.. jugglers; Johnny Matson, emsee and musical comedy; and the
Genns, dancers. ... Carl (Karlo) Webkes, who closed with the Charles Seeburg Studios at Ven

## Fair Meetings

 Staggered To Form CircuitOKLAHOMA CITY, Nov. 18Dates for the Oklahoma Associa-co-ordinated with those of the Texas and Kansas associations this year so that representatives of
shows and concessionaires may arshows and concessionaires may arrange a convenient circuit for attending all meetings, Vera Mchoma association, announced this week. The Texas Association of Fairs and Expositions meeting will be held at the Baker Hotel, Dallas, January 4-6. The Oklahoma meet-
ing is set for January $7-9$ at ing is set for January 7-9 at the
Biltmore Hotel, Oklahoma City and will be followed by the Kansas fairs meeting at the Jayhawk Hotel, Topeka, January 9-10. Last day of the Oklahoma meet-
ing will be reserved for discussion of local problems, making it posopening of the Kansas meeting. Miss McQuilkin, assistant secre-
tary of Oklahoma State Fair, said tary of Oklahoma State Fair, said
the meeting will open Sunday (7) afternoon with a buffet dinner in the evening. The banquet
scheduled for Monday ( 8 )

## NAAPPB Skeds

 Tax Case TalkCHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Arthur E. Fritz's Federal Court case, in which it has been ruled that amusement rides are not subject
to the 20 per cent federal tax, will to the 20 per cent federal tax, ciation of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches convention here. Attorneys Paul Kessler and Jo-
seph E. Green will explain the seph E. Green will explain the legal action at the Monday (27)
afternoon session of the confab. Members of the newly formed Kiddie Park Operators' Association will attend.
Fritz won the case in Federal District Court. It has now been

Since closing with Shan Bros.' Showse where he reported the best season in he reported the fighting lions and concessions, Capt. Bill Forkum has been presenting the free act on J. A.
Sparks Shows. While working Sparks Shows. While working
his cats November 10, Forkum was clawed by one of the animals to close the wound to his face.
Forkum has signed with Horne Forkum has signed with Horne
Bros.' Circus for 1951 .
George Hanneford Family, rid ing act, and Armand Guerre, seals, headed for the Erie, Pa.,
Shrine circus following their Wichita, Kan., circus, and from Erie will go to Cuba. Destination of other acts were: Olveros, TemSuesz's Clyde Bros' Circus a Topeka; Joe and Eva Mae Lewis and the Herrods, Gil Gray's in door show at Independence, Kan. Feggy and Mack McDonald with
Tom Packs's elephants to St Tom Packs's elephants to St
Louis. Others going to Erie, Pa. included Dick Lewis \& Company Don Dorsey. LaBlonde Trio and Claussen's Bears. Musetta went
to Los Angeles and the Royal to Los Angeles and the
Rockets to Park Ridge, III.
Pete Hox, blind bull-whip artist, recently made an appearance on the TV show, "We the
People." Following the wind-up of a tour of veteran hospitals,
USO shows and children's hos pitals, Hox returned to his Holly wood home. . Tatiana Ridola. daughter of Tony Ridola, of Ziegie the Zebra act, recently
came to the U. S. from Italy and came to the U.S. from Italy and She had been separated from her


Write for
Quotation
P(0)WERS \& C(C)

## SEARCHLIGHT CARBONS $\$ 5.00$ per can Limited Supply <br> C. R. Skinner Mfg. Co. 294 Turk Street San Francisco, Calif.



Multiplex Fancet Co. Serving the Trade 45 Years Multiplex Fancet Co. Serving
a $31 / 2$ Profit on a 5 Cent Sale! The Multiplex ROOT BEER BARREL
in three sizes: 8 gal .17 gal .45 gaL . It Advertises lce Cold Root Beer to attract a large
volume of sales at an Exxeptionally Large Protit.
Capoure volume business and profits with a Capture volume business and profits with a
Multiplex.
Exclusive!
lever off-10 to 15 drinks persly winthout turning
licious licer ous solid drink with sing per amount mof Draws de-
handie is turned to one side and a creamy when
drink handile is turned to one sid
when turned to other side.

Also dispensers for coca-cola ORANGE, OTHERS
$\underset{\substack{\text { sTurdy } \\ \text { OAK }}}{\substack{\text { STAINLPSS } \\ \text { STEEL HoOPS }}}$ Manufacturers: MULTIPLEX FAUCET CO. $\begin{gathered}4325-8 \text { Duncan Ave. } \\ 5 t . \text { Louis } 10, ~ M o . ~\end{gathered}$

##  DISPLAYS for All oceasions: CELEBRATION COMMITTEES! FAIR SECRETARIES! of magnificent fireworks displops! Speciol <br>  WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG! RICH BROS'. FIREWORKS CO.

## A PROVEN MONEY MAKER ...the new BALLOON RACER ROBERT R. HAMMER-AMUSEMENT DEVICES,

## KIDDIE FIRE ENGINE RIDE

see our hew 1951 model at the n. A. A. P. p. b. convention, chicago


GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## Out in the Open

Fred Murray, of International Edgewater Beach Hotel, follow Fireworks, Jersey City, N. J., re- ing his release from a Chicago ceived an order from the Halitian
consul in this country for a ship-
fined since Aure he had been conment in this country for a shipsupply the island. Firm will aerial and set pieces and pyro designs based on the state seal an cot of arms or Haiti.
Al Sweeney and Gaylord White, top men in National Speedways, a two-page picture spread in the November picture spread in the Speed Sport News, auto racing weekly.
Ainslee Lambert, prodùcer of Ainslee Lambert, producer of Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, is recuperating from a stroke at the

general equipment sales hne.
O24 S. WEST STREET
NDIANAPOLIS 2 . INDIAN

##  <br> SHOW CONE MACHINE

We also handie snow suppliee
o. 7803 , Fair Park, Dalies,
ASTRO FORECASTS Readings Complere crysal Balls Imported





 NEW DREAM BOOK 120 Pazes, 2 Sets Nymbers, Clearing any
Polity 120 Dreams Bund in Heany
Gold Paper Coveri, Good Quallty




 West jackson Nivd \& \& COS:


Pidorial Stock Posters
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT-FOR YOUR CIRCUS - FAIR - CARNIVAL PARK-RODEO-SKATING RINK AUIO RACES - CELEBRATIONS
"IF YOU ARE IN A HURRY"

## IRIANGLE POSIER CO.

Penn Ave, and Denniston
PITTSBURGH, PA.
PITTSBURGH, PA:
Telephone Montrose 1-8110
infos he would like to receive let ers from his many friends in merly with Associated Fair for duction, and the Gus Sun Agency has joined the Ernie Youn Agency, Chicago, where he wil assist Young in his fair bookings
Aut Swenson, owner-manager Aut Swenson, owner-manager
of the Swenson Thrillcade, spent a few days in Chicago recently His newly-framed thrill org came in for its first national publicity break thru a current Fox Movieone newsreel which features Ramon LaRue's mid-air straitacket escape wh
from a helicopter.
Circus and carnival genera agents sighted cutting up jack pots in the lobby of the Harrison Hotel, Chicago, recently were Whorton, Stan Reed and W. Car Richardson. All represent productions currently playing the Chicago area. Bev Kelly, publicist, is in New York after clos-
ing a road tour with "Lost in the ing a road tour with "Lost in the
Stars." He is skedded to go out Stars. He is skedded to go out
ahead "Mr. Roberts" when that hit closes in New York nex month. . Leo Willens, of the Capitol Projector Corporation New York, is out of the hospital meetings in Chicago.
John Ringling North, Ringling Barnum prexy, returned from a talent-scouting tour of Europ Liberte. One of the novelty act signed up by North is Frank Conelly, Man in the Moon; who is skedded to open with the Big One next spring. The Mandos Sisters, trapeze - duo with Ringling for two seasons, are playing the Moss Neil Geary, Brockton, Mass., Fai publicity director, is back in the army with the rank of captain He's stationed at the Boston rmy base.
King Reynolds, who piloted the Juggling Jewels from New York
to Cheyenne, Wyo., in record to Cheyenne, Wyo., in recorel when the act jumps from Denve to Texas. Reynolds and the bills in Texas for the next four weeks. In Cheyenne the Jewels awoke to find themselves snowbound one morning. An army truck came to the rescue and hauled the
road bed.

FREE RIDE
Legion Camp To Be Given Kiddie Train
CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-An American Legion boys' camp at Coloma,
Wis., will be given Wis., will be given a miniature
train at the close of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches convention here (26-29).
Device will be displayed by the National Amusement Device Company, Dayton, O., in the lobby of meeting and will be presented meeting and will be presented
later to the camp by Aurel Vaszin, firm's president. Two years ago he presented a Ferris Wheel to a home for veterans' orphans at Normal, Ill.
Sponsors of the camp are 444 Legion posts in this area. Train will be used for transportation on the 188-acre camp. Paul C. Haase,
Hinsdale, Ill., Legionaire, recommended the camp to Vaszin.

## N. Y. Park Group

 Favors RebuildingRazed Carrousel
NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-Board of rectors of the Park Association of New York City, at the monthly
meeting Wednesday (15), went on record as favoring the rebuilding of the popular Central Park Mer-y-Go-Round, which was gutted y fire November 8.
Association directors proposed 3 campaign to raise funds to cover the cost of securing a new Carrousendmark.
New York City's Department of Parks has been trying to locate an vailable Carrousel but is holding ut for one of approximately the timer which was destroyed.

Northern Wisconsin Circuit Sets Dates
MERRILL, Wis., Nov. 18.-Members of the Northern Wisconsin annual meeting of the group held here recently. Dates will be: Antigo, August
-5 ; Merrill, August 6-9; Neillsville, August $16-19$; Ladysmith, August 20-23; Mondovi, August Shawano August 31-September 3

## FOR STEADY PROFITS., FOR BIG PROFITS!

 Holtrerant MINIATURE COIN-OPERATED INDUSTRIAL CRANE

VISIT BOOTHS 97,98
OUTDOOR AMUSEMENTS EXPOSITION hotel sherman, chicago

NOVEMBER 26 TO 29


MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 5013-5025 N. KEDRIL AV. CHICACO 25, ilt.
PHONE INdependence 37600 .


Concessionaires! II's Not Too Late . . to save ssss by buying your now equipment Now. POPPERS
can still supaly new and used machines for poocorn can still supply new and used machines for popcorn, epples,
floss, peanuts and snowballs at our uival tow prices. Donit bo sorry hater-call us todayt supplios for everything corried
Poppers Supply Co., Inc., of Phila.

| TRAILERS all furposes |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

## For Reliable Handling of Your SHOWMEN'S INSURANCE

You Can Depend on Our Years of Experience


We're Looking Forward to Seeing You at the Convention!

## If We Miss You Call Us at the HOTEL SHERMAN

AL HAAS

W. RALPH WILKERSON OUR SINCERE THANKS TO OUR MANY FINE ASSUREDS!
To Those Who Are Not Using Our Insurance Service, a Cordial Invitation To Call on Us for a Discussion of Your Insurance Problems. We Would Like To Get Acquainted With You.
HAAS \& WILKERSON

# LEE MOSS DIGGER COMPANY <br> 122 PINEWOOD AVE. 

## CAN USE DEPENDABLE CONCESSION AGENTS

Would like to hear from Carnivals, Fairs and Celebrations that want to book this type concession.

## We Have All First-Class Equipment

## THE DIGGERS

that feature merchandise prizes.

Always wanting to make new friends and business associafes.


## KIDDIE ROCKET-A first Attraction

UP and DOWN AROUND \& AROUND

- 32-passenger capacity! - Action resembles Octopus: - All metal-beautifully decorated - Thrilling and gentle riding! - Portrabled action!
- Portable-easy to assemble and dis-

See this ride in action during the convention of Goldblatt's loop store in Chicago-8th floorl
KENYON SALES MI. MORRIS, MICHIGAN

## Coming Events

FLORIDA
Miaml-Orange Bowl Festlval. Dec. 26 -Ja
2. R. E. Seller, 615 s. W. Second Ave.
LOUISIANA
New Orieans-Poultry Peatival, Dec. 7 -10,
Evans Steger, 517 Metatrie Road. MICHIGAN
Detroit-4-H Club Show of Michigan. De
5-7, Grand Wapids- Fat Stock Show. Ave.
Dec. 12 .
I5.
15. R. Machiele, courthouse
MISSISSIPPI

Greenwood-Band Festival \& Winter Carnl
val. Dec. 1. E. H. Biackstone. Box 848. NEW YORK
New York-National Dog \& $\begin{gathered}\text { Pet. } \\ \text { Grand Central Patace. Dec. } \\ \text { 12-17. }\end{gathered}$ John
MeCormick, 720 Seventh Ave. OREGON
Roseburg-Turkey Show. Dec, 7-10, George
L. Routledge. R. 2, Box 242 C. TEXAS
El Paso-Southwestern Sun Carnival. Dec.
28-Jan. 1. Allan G. Falby, Box 35. WASHINGTON
Sunnyside-Turkey Show of Wash, Dec
6.8



CANADA
Saskatoon, Sask. Dressed Meat $\&$ Pouttry
Show. Dec. $13-14$. Mrs. Letta Walsh.

## Dog Shows

## COLORADO

 COLORADOLakewood-Dec. 3. Miss D. Parry, 3032 W 25th Ave., Denver.
ILLINOIS

John Lester Dies in Eng.
LONDON, Nov. 18.-John Les ter, former circus and vaude aerialist, impresario and producer, died at his home near Golders Green October 27 . He was abou A native of Homowac, N. Y Lester began his career as a performer with the Ringling Bros. and Barnum \& Bailey shows. With his wife and two sons, Harry and Burton, he formed the Four Aerial Lesters, and toured American Zealand and South Africa.
Lester came to England in 1915 and produced various types of shows, but was primarily known made his home in England, Altho he made several trips to the $U$ S with his midget circuses. During World War II he was active in the Henry Kaiser shipyards in California, where he served as an instruc or of electrical workers. Lee Named G.A. Of Morris Org

, Lee said here this week that he had been named general agent of the Kelly-Morris Circus and that he would route the org to the Carbondale-Dec. 1. M. Klieeman, 1905 Cres-Quincy-Dec. , , Foley, 2009 Ra Philadelphis. Worcester-Dec. 17. Foley. 2009 Ranstead

St., Phildidelphin. Carmden-Dec, 10. WERE, Lee said R. H. Adams, contracting agent, was in California set
ting dates for the summer. Previously, the show remained in the Middle West and South. It is owned by Bill Morris and Pat Kelly and plays under auspices.
$\underset{\text { Albuquerque }- \text { Dec. }}{\text { NEW. }}$ MEXICO M
NEW MEXIC.
Albuquerque Dec. ${ }^{3}$ 3. Mrs.
2814 N . Manroc St .
Maquoketa, Ia., Plant Accepted by County
NEW
Bronx-Dec. 3. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St.,
Phlladetphta.
Brooklyn-De. 2. Foley, 2003 Ranstead St.
PENNSY̌LVANIA

Cranston-Dec. 16. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St.,
Fhitadelphia.
San Antonio-Dec. 3. Capt. A. Berry, Box
754 .
MAQUOKETA, Ia., Nov. 18.By a vote of 1,277 to 636 , voters of Jackson County here have approved a plan for the county to accept the 40 -acre Jackson County Fairgrounds as a gift from the association. Under the plan the tract, bought last year, cannot be
mortgaged or sold, as was done with a previous grounds owned a one time by the fair association.


## - T I C K ETSO

SPECIAL PRINTED ROLL TICKETS. 10,000..5 9.95 OR FOLDED MACHINE TICKETS ... 100,000.. 32.00

Subject to Change Without Notice
RESERVE SEAT COUPON TICKETS
GIFT AND THRIFT BOOKS, SEASON BOOKS AND PASSES
STOCK ILKEES FOR IMMEDIAIE SHPMMENT

## write for samples and prices

New York Office- 1564 Broadway, Palace Theatre Bldg.
Plaza 7-1426
(Shamokin-Phone: 1467)
NATIONAL TICKET CO

## THE NEW SUPER DELUXE <br>  <br> Ballroom Tax Rule Reversed by Court <br> Appeals Tribunal Holds Cabaret

Tax Due on Terp Concessions

- Continued from page 15
not claim in his appeal (from the $\mid$ refreshment or merchandise.' " Graven's decision) that the court
erred in its finding describing the judge later referred to an
illustration, citing: "Examples, (1) operations or the differences A proprietor of a dancing estab(between a cabaret and a ball- lishment provides for the serving room). He contends, as it was of refreshments to his patrons in the district court (the Minton An admission or cover charge is hearing) that Section 1700 (E) re-
quired the imposition of the tax each patron. In this case,
the admission or cover charges and quired the imposition of the tax
in question upon these taxpayers the admission or cover charges and in question upon these taxpayers
in respect to their operation of the Laramar Ballroom (terpery owned ject to the tax."


## Cites Sce. 1700

"The provision which he specifies and relies on read: Section
1700 . There shall be levied-(E) tax on cabarets, roof gardens, etc. tax on cabarets, roof gardens, etc.,
(1) rate-a tax equivalent to 20 for admission refreshment, service or merchandise, at eny roof
garden, cabaret or other similar place furnishing a public performance for profit, by or for any
patron or guest who is entitled to be present during any portion of such performance. The term similar place shall include
any hall or other public place where music and dancing privileges are afforded the patrons in
connection with the serving or selling of refreshment or merchandise. A performance shall be regarded as being furnished for profit for purposes of this section
even tho this charge made for admission, refreshment, service or merchandise is not increased by reason
ance."
The Treasury Regulations Treasury regulation 43 ( 1941 Ed .) which reads: "The term troof garden, cabaret or other similar place includes any room in any public place, where music othe dancing privileges or any and entertainment, except instrumental or mechanical music alone, are afforded the patrons in connection with the serving or selling of food
FIORIDA HEADOUARTERS POPCORN AND SUPPIIES
A. H. EDWARDS CO., $20041 / 2$ Tampa St., Tampa, Fla. PHONE 2 -3344
BEAUTIFUL SETS OF CHORUS COSTUMES
Used in Chicago's smartest Nite Clubs! At close-out prices, from 4 to 18 in a set. THE BARGAINS YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR. One Look Will Con vince You. No Mail Orders.

DROP CURTANSAll KINDS

Priced for Quick Close-Out! Send for new price list, sizes, colors, FREE. Materials cannot be replaced for the prices we are asking. Curtains finished with webbing and grommets.

THE COSTUME MART

SHOW TENTS
CE CuTR ALS
516-518 EAST 18th ST. Kansas City 6, Missourl
Phone: Harrison 3026 HARRY SOMMERVILLE

Florida's largest Receivers, Distributors Jumbe 100\% Hybrid South American Yellow Popcorn, coconut Oit, Peanut oil, Salt, Boxes, Bogs, etc. Distributors of All-Electric
Pop. Poopcorn, Coconu
POP-A-LOT Popcorn Machines, SIFs.00. PHONE-WIRE-WRITE,

$\star$ PIASIIC KIDDIE BOAT RIDES
$\star$ streamlined kiddie auto rides $\star$ Classic kidole carousels

* "ShOoting Star" Jet rides
 Feafuring!! Quality: Portability: Dependability $\star \star$ Modern
design-engineered for hight gross and long life-realism


Both big and small operators agree these are
TOP MONEY KIDDIE RIDES


PAINTS-ENAMELS-VARNISHES Featuring Our "CARNIVAL RED" SWITHETIC ENAME, $\$ 3.75$ Per Gal. Deposit required on all orders-balance C. O. D., F. O. B. St. Louit. SCIIULTE PAINT \& LACQUER MFG. CD.

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

|  |  |  | AND SUPPLIES ooths 19 and 48 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1951 <br> MIDWAY MARVEL <br> A completely new Floss Machine in design. Featuring Direct Drive, Variable Heat Control, Heavy Duty Ribbons, Stainless Steel Pan, Rubber Shock Mountings, and many other exclusive features. | STAR POPCORN MACHINES CRETORS POPPERS PORTABLE POPPING UNITS <br> ECHOLS ICE SHAVERS | CANDY APPLE STICKS <br> Kettes $G$ Furnaces <br> Concentrated Colors <br> Clueose <br> Crushed Peanuts <br> Shredded Coconut <br> CARMELCORN <br> EQUIPMENT <br> AND COLEMAN BURNERS | Hand Popping Kettles Rebuilt Popcorn Machines <br> 5 SIZES POPCORN BOXES. COMPLETE STOCK OF BAGS |
| CANDY FLOSS SUPPLIES <br> Heating Ribbons <br> Bands <br> Complete Stock of Parts <br> Complete Repair Service | Serv-Ice Ice Shavers <br> Ready to Use Flavors and Concentrates |  | SNOW-FLAKE SNOW CONES! <br> Get the original candy stripe Snow Cones, attractively printed in our oxclusive red in |
| PEANUTS <br> Raw and Roasted <br> Attractive Circus Bags - Peanut Warmers | HOT DOG STEAMERS ROOT BEER BARRELS DEEP FAT FRYERS | (oman <br> Popcorn and see for yourself how it makes more money for you. Every bag unconditionally guaranteed. | green design with circus scene in the back- ground. New Patented Leak Proof Bottom These flashy Snow-Flake cups business. |


| VIC IINDA | HANK THEODOR | ED BERG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |



BAGS PER HR.
WITH Excel's New ELECTRIC CORN POPPER


BIG PROFITS

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN AMAZINGLY SHORT TIME!



NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME:
EXCEL WARMING CABINET

Excel Pafo. Qark. dept. B-1125 muncie. ind.


Frieda Roth Dies In Copenhagen COPENHAGEN, Denmark, Nov.
18.-Mrs. Frieda Roth, 46 , wife of 18.-Mrs. Frieda Roth, 46, wife of American comedy acro team of Roth and Shay, currently appearing at the Ambassador Night Club, died here November 6 after a long illness. Roth (nee Elfrieda Roth-
Mrs. man), a former singer, was a na-
tive of Berlin where she became the wife of Roth in 1931. Roth and Shay, whose act has played fairs, parks and vaude circuits of the United States for many years, have been on an extended tour of
Europe, playing army camps and Europe, playing
vaude houses.

EDMONTON, Alta., Nov. 18.Edmonton Exhibition will revive its opening day parade in 1951, after a lapse of several years, directors decided.

Tent Fabrics wirn
Underwriters' Laboratories,
Inc., Californio Fire Marshal and other fire prevention authorities have approved.
Flamefoil . . . flameproofed, resistant to water, weathe and mildew.
Manufactured under Patents: No. 2,041,176, and 2,299,612 Others pernding.


INTERESTED IN DRINK MACHINES? SEE. . AUTOMATIC PACE 70


ALL SIZES-ALL STYLES CARNIVALS-CIRCUSES-CONCESSIONS SHOWS-SKATING RINKS-EIC.

## PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW FOR 1951 WHILE MATERIAL IS AVAILABLE

 BRIGHT FLAME-PROOF FABRICSKhaki, Blue, Forest Green, Olive Green, Tangerine.

## to GIVE YOU

## BETIER OUALITY AND LONGER SERVICE

for details see me at the sherman hotel, chicago, during the conventions, or write, wire, phone any time to the address below.

## CAMPBELL

 TENT \& AWNING CO., INC. ERNIE CAMPBELL100 CENTRAL AVE.
(Phone: 38885)

EWART RIDES ARE TOPS IN PERFORMANCE
 ca
H. E. EWART CO.

707 E. CREENLEAF STREET Phone: NEmark 1-0808
COMPTON, CALIFORNIA

Save at Least Part of Each Week's Earnings Buy U. S. Savings Stamps and Bonds


## PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

## BALTIMORE SPOT PLANS EXPANSION

## Picnic Package To Be Offered; New Ride Added

BALTIMORE, Nov. 18. - En-
largement of Kiddyland Park, which opened here last summer, factory initial season.
A special picnic package deal
including use of the pool, rides and other attractions, will be of-
fered church and fraternal organizations. A 100 -table pienic area in the making for a Wild Life exager, reported. A new Scooter has ing will be constructed. Ten rides will be operated
The pool proved highly successful after its late-season opening,
and John W. Isaac, president, plans installation of a sun deck on the bathhouse roof with a sand foundation, lounge chairs and umwhich is used also as a bingo hall, have been repainted.
Built to Olympic specifications
the pool was used season for several meets, and plans for the coming year call for weekly
event ming instruction free.
Swan said he is negotiating with ride and concession ops now so
that the line-up will be complete

## R. Geist Cites

Rocks' Need For Flacking
NEW YORK, Nov. 18-At leas one member of the business com-
munity feels that the Rockaways ground to other locations in and
around New York due to a lack or public relations effort.
Dick Geist, chief of Playland facking operations, an ardent proponent of bigger and
better publicity moves, feels tha the Rockaways area, in general needs to put itself in the public eye
to a greater extent if business is
to expand. Other spots hav to expand. Other spots have
pitched longer and harder, with
the result that and the result hat the rockaways are
falling behind, according to Geist
Geist thinks chants and recreational establish ments should put on a concerted
effort to rejuvenate their area. H expounds that such widely separated spots as Miami Beach, Coney
Island and Las Vegas in a large Island and Las Vegas in a large
measure achieved prominence thru heavy flacking, and that they are holding their slatus thru the same
Transportation Problem
Particular need at Rockaway Geist feels, is a rapid transit sys(Continued on page 80 )


VERNON D. PLATT, of Somerson Springs, Somerton, Pails wand
serve charmot the pooss and
beaches roundtable at the NAAPPB convention
Nossions
Somber
$26-29$.

NAAPPB SHOWS' DAILY PROGRAM

CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Ex-
hibit hours for the National Association of Amusement
Parks, Pools and Beaches Parks, Pools and Beaches
trade show at the Sherman
Hotel here will be Sunday (26), 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Mon-
day (27), $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to $1: 15$ p.m., (28), 9 a.m. to $1: 15$ p.m. and 3 p.m. to $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$., and Wednesday 3 p.m. to 8 p.m. Afternoon retion sessions and the early closing Tuesday is for the
nual NAAPPB banquet.

## RYE FUNSPOT NETS 307G; EXPECTS DIP

$\$ 1,123,700$ Gross For Westchester County's Playland WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., Now 18.- Playland, Rye, Westcheste
County owned funspot, earned $\$ 307,632$ on a gross of $\$ 1,123,700$
in 1950 it was revealed here this week in a Playland Commission Earnings in 1951 are expected to drop $\$ 18,500$ according to Supervisors by Bu
William B. Folger.
The budget for 1951 recom
mends appropriations of $\$ 837,855$ and antitipipates total revenues of
$\$ 11,105,200$. The expected net reve si,105,200. The expected net reve-
nue to the county is listed at s269.${ }^{345}$ Net operating expense is esti-
 000 is ear-marked for capital expenditures and ride replacements
and $\$ 50,000$ for non-recurring repairs and replacements.


## British Reps

 To Book Rides At Chi MeetCHICAGO, Nov. 18. - British amusement park operators will be ciation of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches convention at the Ho-
tel Sherman here November 26-29, tel Sherman here November 26-29 at the NAAPPB office this week headed by Major Joseph and wil represent the Piekering Association of Amusement Park Propri tors. The message indicated they would seek to book rides for the
1951 Festival of Great Britain. They will arrive at New York on the Queen Elizabeth and plan
to be in Chicago November 23-
December 1.

HAMPTON BEACH, N. H. Nov.
18.-An elaborate 18.-An elaborate refurbishing
program, costing $\$ 90,500$ and completed in time for the opening of the 1950 season, boosted the over-
all gross of the Hampton Beach all gross of the Hampton Beach
Casino properties operated by Casino properties operated by cent,
week.
Commenting on the season which included a more than averDineen said that if the improvements had not been made the sea-
son's take would very likely have son's take would very likely have
dipped as much as 15 per cent.

INCREASES RANGE UP TO 18\%

## Many Eastern Spots Show Big Seasonal Gains in '50

- Continued from page 1


## Hampton Beach Biz Up 14\%; Dineen Credits Remodeling

weather accounted for a drop of
16 per cent in the park's pool take. $\mid$ Coney Island's Steeplechase Par Guenther said this loss made up
the biggest part of the total biz loss.

## Roeks' Spot Up 10 Per Cent

 President 'A. Joseph Geist, of land, said the park put together aseason that was 10 per cent above last year's mark. This increase, he
pointed out, was made despite genloss of Long Island Railroad facilities, which formerly accounted for a large part of the spot's business.
The park management was parThe park management was flacking operations this year, conducted which it felt drew a sizable helping of extra patrons.
Playland, Rye, N. Y., polished off
the season with grosses about the season with grosses about
equal to the 1949 figure, Park Director Allan MacNicol reported. Drops in beach and concession biz
at the Westchester County-operated park were ofthe both the drop and gain estimated at about 8 per cent. Again the loss was attributed to bad weather. The ride gain at
the spot is understandable, since

Steeplechase Clicks Aided by a business spurt during

Gruberg Sets
Third Kid Spot
NEW YORK, Nov. 18. - Max
Gruberg this week announced that he would add a location in the Bronx to his string of kiddielands. The new spot will be located on a
plot measuring 200 feet by 400 plot measuring 200 feet by 400 Boulevard between Sound View and Groes.


Gruberg said that he plans to
install 15 units in time for operation early in the spring. The spot is located within four blocks of Parkchester, the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

Gruberg also operates two moppet spots on Long Island-one at
Long Beach and the other within

## Chi Reservations

 Equal '49; NAAPPB Set for 32d MeetingSecretary Promises Surprise<br>For Banquet Entertainment

CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Conven- Chairman William W. Muar and tion chairmen and committeemen
this week predicted a topnotch,
streamlined committees. Vernon D. Platt
and his committees have ironed this week predicted a topnotch, and his committees have ironed
streamlined convention for the
National Association of Amusement $\begin{aligned} & \text { out last-minute details for the } \\ & \text { comprehensive pools and beaches }\end{aligned}$ Parks, Pools and Beaches
(NAAPPB) (NAAPPB) here Sunday thru
Wednesday (26-29) at the Hotel Wednesday (26-29) at the Hote
Sherman. Annual event is the
business showcase and business showcase and social high-
light of the nation's park industry. Paul H. Huedepohl, secretary reported that with a week still re-
maining before the convention, maining before the convention, national office were on a par with those of
turnout.
He was spreading the word this
week that entertainment, always a high point at the annual ban-
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ event up among the toppers. Reservations for the banquet, which will ing in rapidly and correspond to time last year, he stated.

Program Complete
ro:indtable sessions.
Committee chiefs and member
have worked out all phases of th convention, and Huedepohl said
the affair virtually was ready for the affair virtually was ready for
the opening gavel.
Promising widespread interest
 vention and this year scheduled
to be larger than ever. Rearrange-
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
trade sh
About five cancellations followed
the outbreak of the Korean war,
but some of those came back in
and the balance was quickly re-
sold. Since reaching the complete
sellout stage some weeks ago, the
NAAPPB office has received additional requests for space whic
could not be accommodated.

It was this belief that resulted in ments plan at the end of the 1949 season.
Dineen began planning the mahis wartimes shorvice with the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).
The vast, rambling properties, incorporating several dozen units, new front, modernistic in design considerably improved the appearance of the properties which, except for painting, had undergone no major changes in several dec-
comments of patrons during the season left no doubt as to the advisability of this move.
all Units Benefit
Improvements, broken down by
departments, were departments, were made as follows: Hotel, $\$ 15,000$; dining room, $\$ 15,000$; the addition of heat to
the ballroom, $\$ 2,000$; a new French fry and fried clams stand, $\$ 6,500$; stand and runch bar, $\$ 3,000$; novelty department, $\$ 2,500$, and a new
front for the entire Casino, $\$ 45,000$.
As a result of the improvements
of the best months in the last sev -
eral seasons at the park. eral seasons at the park.
Ed Kelmans, operator of Indian Point Park, Crugers, N. Y., made a first-year run and had little in the way of previous performance by which to judge business. The spot operated this year for the first time as a full-fledged amusement location, and Kelmans indicated pleasure with the 300,000 drawn to a location that was formerly only a stopping point for
Hudson River excursion boats. He reported good spending at the park and said that altho weather was not overly good it did not prove 00 much of a handicap. Compounce Up
Lake Compounce Park, Bristol, Conn., parlayed folk music and ciddie rides into a 15 per cent biz
ump over the 1949 mark Secre tary J. H. Norton reported. Norton gave the music the edge in acinging for the increase. A folk' succession of name bands early in the season and consistently set new A ndance records for Sundays the spot produced not only added ride business, but advertising thru
the distribution of souvenir fire the distribution of souvenir fire mets.
Receipts at Ocean Beach Park, don, Conn., took a tumble of about $\$ 10,000$ under last year's figure cording to Park Superintendent

Despite a tardy kick-off and the oss of several week-ends to rain, Max Tubis and his associates re-
ported a successful initial operaion at the rebuilt Million-Dolla America the best, with the Mis HOTEL BURNS AT TASHMOO ISLAND SPOT

## Op Not Planning

 To Rebuild; Loss May Affect ParkDETROIT, Nov. 18-The Island House, 103 -year-old frame hotel
which was the nucleus of Tashmod Amusement Park near here, was estroyed by fire Saturday night
(11), three weeks after it was losed for the season. Fire fighting equipment, ferried to Harsen's the hotel was located, failed to George Haddad, owner, said he the hotel and its bar and restau rant may be a blow to the park, Constans, who planned a major expansion program.


HARRY J. BATT, of Ponchartrain his second year as president of the his second year as president of the
NAAPPB. Annual banguet of the convention will be 'held


$\qquad$

## PROMOTIONSIN DUAL ROLE

Joyland Plan Shows Promotions Can He "Different" to Further Parli's Public Relations Needs.

By R. G. Langenwalter

${ }^{6}{ }^{3}$$\begin{array}{ll}\text { By R. G. Langenwalter } & \text { gram to the city and county of- } \\ \text { ficials who were. guests. This was } \\ \text { OOKING" park promo- designed to show the public that }\end{array}$ tion with aid of the State Department is one Wichita Kan has met the dual demands for promotion and public relations during its first two seasons. Whether promotion and public relations could be combined-whether we
could stage attractions to build immediate business while at the same time work toward favorable public acceptance of the park-
has been answered to our satishas been
faction.
The need for both was apparent. Like any park, we wanted promotions in order to increase busiin an area unfamiliar with parks, we needed a major public relawe needed a major public rela-
tions overhauling to point up the differences between parks and carnivals, which we had reason to
believe people of Wichita conbelieve

## fused.

But the job before us was complicated by the fact that the usual type of promotion stems from or is
used by carnivals, and using that type would jeopardize public relations efforts to draw a line between our park and carnivals.
"Different" Promotions
The answer was found in profrom the free act variety. Each promotion is designed to contribute toward the long-range public re-
lations goal as well as build a lations goal as well as build a crowd for a particular date. Each is designed to emphasize in the public mind that Joyland is a
stable, straight-forward business enterprise.
We opened for the first time late was devoted largely to beftering public relations and learning who our customers were.
Humanizing the owners and managers of Joyland was one method used in combating the
problem. The owners of Joyland problem. The owners of Joyland Ottaway, have lived in Wichita for many years and have made numerous friends thru years of successful business dealings. Making the public feel acquainted with them was easy to do thru informative stories.

Link to City Growth
Another step was to link the
building of a large, modern amusebuilding of a large, modern amusement park to other developments in the city as another stride toward
a larger and better Wichita. Newspapers and radio stations were papers and radio stations were city was growing to be an important city in the Southwest.
Official opening ceremonies at the park were broadcast over a local station and particular attention was directed during the pro-

R. G. Langenwalter; Joyland's public relations director, left for Cermany soon after preparing this description of the park's promotions and is-expected back
shortly. He studied at Northshortiy. He stadied at North-
western and Wichita universities before joining the-park-staff.
designed to show the public that
their elected leaders accepted the new park as a responsible business.
Institutional advertising in the
Wichita area was a major portion Wichita area was a major portion
of our public relations program in of our public relations program in
those first months. We did very those first months. We did very
little promotion work in the usual sense of the word. The most important reason was that the pal
was not yet physically ready.

Survey Tags Patrons One definite thing we did gain accurate idea of who our customers were and where they came from. In Kansas it is easy to tell which county each car comes from because of the system used in
issuing licenses. We were sur issuing licenses. We were surprised to find that the average of
several surveys showed more than several surveys showed more than
45 per cent of our customers came to Joyland from counties ather than the one in which Wichita is located.

Farmers and residents. of villages ranging in population up to 5,000 made up the bulk of our business.
with an av with, an average of 4.4 persons per car. Most of those cars were low-
priced makes and of 1939 vintage Their city brothers came to Joyland in much newer and larger
cars, but at the rate of only 2.5 cars, but at the rate of only 2.5 tomers made a more showy parking lot, it was the passengers of
the older and smaller cars who left more money per person at Joyland tion in point worth much considerathink often of the agriculture industry in our summer programs.

Turn to Promotions
In 1950, our second season, the been beamed toward promotion. Once again we had to rely"toza large degree on experimentation since "ichita has had little of the type of promotion normally done
in this business. in this business.
Bearing in mind that we still were making a first impression on many in the Wichita area, we realized that the type and caliber of
promotions would be important in establishing public opinion. Promotion was to figure tantly in public relations. The usual promotion, such as a high act, definitely holds value in crowd-building, but we could not see that this type would take us toward our goal of building park
prestige in the minds of Wichita prestige in the minds of Wichita
citizens. We saw a need for an en tirely different type.

> First Try Clicks

One of the first Joyland profiowas one of the most effective? As a joint activity with the Wichita Police Department, an organization with which we like to be closely associated, we staged a "School's Out" party. It was scheduled for a day soon enough the summe to contact children bes fore they became engaged in summer jobs and other activities. Ride prices were reduced and there were prizes for athletic events. More than 9,000 children at-
tended, starting them in a habit of coming to Joyland from the beginning of their vacation. It gave the park more than 80 newspaper stories and 30 free radio mentions
and interviews. It gave the opand interviews. It gave the opportunity for placing Joyland first other than safety and athletic posters ever permitted. It gave us an inseparable connection with the police. Uniformed officers were stationed at the rides and directed the athletics, and a police loudspeaker car promoted the event for two days in residential districts. Most important, where the probegan.
Admission to the party was an: item of school equipment such as a pencil, eraser or tablet. Children

"Humanizing" the park ops was one phase of Jovland's plan. Photos of Harold I. Ottaway (left), I. A. Ottaway and H. J. Ottaway,
the owners, were used to introduce them to the public. attached their names and addresses o each of the 11,000 articles collected.

## State Dept. Enters

The gifts were collected by Joyland to be sent to a city in Europe that needed them. The park asked the State Department to name a city which needed the school sup-
plies, and it proved most cooperative when it learned the purpose of our promotion. Miss Jean Bloch, of the department, went far beyond her normal duties to be of assistance. The suggestion for sending material to Europe was made by the Wichita council
of the United Nations Educational, S the United Nations Educational, tion.
Mosbach, Germany, was selected by the State Department as the town to receive the gifts. Contact-
ing that city, we found the people
were elated over the prospects of
receiving educational aid for their
children. A youthful newspaper editor in Mosbach, who was a prisoner of war in the United came interested and has gone to great length to work out details for The promotion placed Joyland in the minds of thousands of Kanness. Above all, the party busian opportunity to put our public relations program on a 12 -month rather than seasonal basis.

> Rep to Germany

Our plan to extend this specific promotion into our public relations sending called for more than and forgetting them. We will folow thru by sending a Joyland epresentative to present the gifts at Mosbach. He will attend the plies on behalf of the children of Wichita.

Nor does it end there. Films will record the ceremonies and will be brought back to the Wichita children. Joyland's representative will spend several days in Mosbach to take pictures of the city and of a. number of Mosbach residents.
Recalling those Kansas licenses on Recalling those Kansas licenses on
1939 cars, we will prepare a 20 minute film of a typical farmer at work and at home-near Mosbach. The movie will deal largely with the German farmer's equipment, animal care, farming techniques and social life. Movies taken in Mosbach will be designed to interest American school children as and organizations in the Wichita area during the winter months. A Joyland representative will speak during the movies, and altho the film will be about a distant German city, the children will be interested because they helped the foreign children-and they will be aware of Joyland's part in the program

Booms Pienic Biz
Numerous civic groups in Wichita asked for luncheon speeches about the promotion soon after the party but before the trip to Gergiven, and with but one exception each organization booked a picnic each organization booked a pienic
at Joyland within a week after the meeting. If this is a measure of success we may expect after the coming film and lecture tour, we
feel that it is good. feel that it is good.
The total effect, we believe, will take Joyland a long way toward its public relations goal.
While it was the "School's Out" party which placed our public re-
lations program on a long-range lations program on a long-range basis, the most successful promo-
tion from the standpoint of drawing individual crowds was designed specifically for the farmer class. A tractor pulling contest between a 1903 steam engine tractor and a 1950 Diesel tractor attracted capacity crowds to the park for four successive week-ends and gave a great amount of free publicity, including a story with pictures to appear soon in a national magazine.
We feel that our policy can best develop the public opinion we want and that thru our promotions we will be known for the high caliber of our business. We are certain that as promotion the policy has succeeded. Time alone will ell whether the developing public relations phase will pay. Up to this point we feel certain that it is sound.


Surveys showed muchi of Joyland's business came from Kansas farm families. So much of the profour week-endes.

## Thanks and a Happy Holiday Season and a Prosperous 1951 SELLHORN'S TRAILER SALES

From Everyone at-Sarasota, Tampa, St. Pete; East Lansing, Mich.

Your Inquiries Invited

Train or Ride Manufacturer ATMIENTION!
Wift consider on a royalty basis or sell outright-Patterns-Coach Templates-Jigs
and Blueprints for the menufacture of a Diesel Type, Gasoline Powered Miniature Train. This train formerly sold for $\$ 12,500,00$. Now have one engine comploted with onough material to finish 4 cosches. Roason: Have other business intorest. Write

## BOARDWALK LOCATIONS

af the "WORLD'S FINEST BEACH"
 and no sames of chance. Write
MARTIN G. WILLIAMS

GRIFFEN AMIUSEMENT PARK
We are expanding our Park for the 1951 season and have 200 300 feet of space available
on our 30 ofoot-wide ail
one

 GRIFFEN AMUSEMENT CO., Jacksonville Beach, Fla.

## E

## Joím MARCH or DIMES

Hampton Beach Biz Up 14\% Long Beach

## - Continued from page 77

the hotel earnings increased 9 per $\mid$ the gains dwindled to about 4 per cent and the ballnoom net 5 per
cent. Latter was directly due to the installation of a heating sys-
tem which made it possible to tem which made it possible to schedule dances earlier and later than usuak. As the result of extensive advertising, patrons were
soon aware that the ballroom soon aware that the ballroom
would be comfortable in all weather. In view of the increase, the $\$ 2,000$ investment was very nominal indeed.
The novelty department jumped an amazing 10 per cent. Since this is a beach resort, the competition
in this field, as might be expected in this field, as might be expected,
is extensive. The bathhouse business dipped 2 per cent, but this ness dipped 2 per cent, but this which affected the entire season.

Lunch Bar Up 11 Per Cent
The frank stand and lunch bar increased 11 per cent during the
months of July and August. But
 Room $\approx 508,302$ stato st., Now London, Conn. cent when the loss of business oc-
casioned by an early closing and its shuttering thruout the spring were charged against it.
Comparison, of the gains of the
dining room, which grossed almost four times as much as in 1949, is a little more difficult since the
set-up last season was differen Previously, it was coupled with tr cafeteria, a unit supplanted by th new clam bar. The French fr and clam bar unit grossed 40 pe cent less than the old cafeterie However, the combination of th clam bar and dining room shows
business increase of 110 per cen and a profit increase of about 11 per cent.
All other units showed either a with 1949 ase or business on a par direotly from the new front which utilizes considerable indirect light-
ing. ing.
During the 1949 season Dineen was planning additional major im provements for 1951. However, i restrictions on amusement buildings will curtail these, at least in .m.

## AMERICAN DERBY

New 1950 Models now available! Powerful new unit game, designed for the professional concessionaire. Convenient terms arranged. Writo today for full information and photos. KIMG AMUSEMENT CO., Mt. Clemens, Mich.

## PROGRESS!!!

In Less Than 2 Years

of our achievements since March, '49, to July, '50!

## WE HAVE COMPLETED OUR OBJECTIVE!

Expending $\$ 250,000$ over our $\$ 1,000,000$ project for rides, concessions, shows, zoo, picnic and parking lot is a relatively simple matter.
NOW OUR AIM is to continue our progress for BETTER RIDEs • BETTER concessions • BETTER shows

All Inquiries of High Type Concessions, Shows and Rides Will Receive Our Utmost Attention.

Mason E. Kight
President

THE FAMOUS LONG BEACH

NU-PIKE
L. P. "Par" Murphy General Manager

## Execs Block New Kid Unit

LONG BEACH, N. Y, Nov. 18. -Move by the city council here at meeting Tuesday (14) blocked onstruction of a kiddie park by
3en Merson, who already operates ne kid spot locally, because of the proximity of the proposed site to a church.
Council amended its zoning ordinances, forbidding the operaion of any amusement place with in 600 feet of a church or temple. lergymen who appeared at the
meeting urged adoption of the amendment on the grounds that carnivals and similar amusements nterfere with religious proceedings.
Amendment was opposed by Long Beach atlorney Max Popper: Speaking on behalt of Merson, opper said the move was arbi-

## Increases Range

- Continued from page 77
ure golf course in the park proAmusement and business in terests in Atlantic City and neighboring resorts as a whole termed this season as the lightest of the postwar period, Bad weather, the Korean war and general restless-
ness among vacationists all were ness among vacationists all were the $10-20$ per cent estimated drop in business.
Picking out season highlights,
the Decoration the Decoration Day week-end
proved at least a partial disappointment. Ops in this region who had hopes of lush early season grosses ran afoul of weather which cut takes for two days of the fourday period. The Fourth of July week-end was a different story,
with practically all operators recording land-office business. A few brief showers failed to prove any deterrent to good grosses. The ensuing three-day Labor Day week-end provided only one big day for parkmen. Saturday and
Sunday biz was slowed by overcast skies and rains, while Labor Day itself benefitted from fair weather. However, due to the one good day, most ops in this region registered bigger grosses than fo the same period during 1949 .
Altho the National Productio Board slapped restrictions on amusement building a few week after the season's end, the majority of parkmen queried wer not too concerned about the implistruction. Hardest hit in the New York area was Rockaways' Play land, which had to abandon planned elaborate kiddie adjunct Other park operators felt the pinch
but to a lesser degree.


## R. Geist Cites

- Continued from page 77
tem that has long been a promise. In this case it is up to the 15,000
In voting residents of Rockaways to achieve that system, according to Geist. This lack was a thorn in the side for Playland, since the loss of a Long Island railroad
trestle early in the season made the transportation need even more acute.
Envisioned by Geist is the possibility that the Rockaways are might become a convention center. He feels that the beaches in the
area should be pushed sufficiently to offset the attraction of other swimming locations which dot Long Island's shore.

FOR OUTSTANDING VALUES SEE OUR AD PAGE 126

WANTED
2 or 3 Kiddie Rides and Roller Sikates
Wonderful spot on take. Larrie erowd dur
ink summer. FREE Concessions first year
 HAREY B. HARRISON Tet, GA. 2669
AM INTERESED W LOCATIONS AM INTERESED IN LOCANONS
for KIDDIE PARKS
cive details and information in first lefter
Box $\mathrm{CH}-136$, The ise $w$ sox $\mathbf{C H}$-136, The Billboard

STREAMLINED OPERATION two collectors can easily handle a set-up of forty units.
AUTOMATIC CHECKER insures a correct daily count of receipts.
STRIKING PLASTIC SCOREBOARD IN 5 COLORS - Hardwood Cabinets - durable formica playfield-bronze bushing plungers-plug-in connections.

## PROVEN From COAST TO COAST Has grossed millions of $\$ \$ \$$ in the following locations:

Long Beach Pike, Calif. .......................................since 194 Playland, San Francisco, Calif. . .................................since 1940
 (Only Group Game Approved)
Revere Beach, Mass.
1950
Proven top money-maker in competition with other popular group games.


## II'S THE REW ARCADE SERSATION!



W ATERCYCLES

-TOPS in Safety
TOPS in PROFITS!
A sensation for the kids. A real thrill for the grown-ups. Let them pedal
their own at Lake, Shore, Park or Pool. 3 models, modern design, heavy duty direct drive, no chains, no gears.
Small investment - Minimum Upkee

Write
Details SELECK WATERTYCIE CORP. New London


## 1947 ALLAN HERSCHELL CATERPILIAR RIDE FOR SALE

This Ride has never been out of our $\mathbf{P}$
Round Top Like new and Eli Power Unit.

## OLCOIT BEACH AMUSEMENT PARK

OLCOTT, NEW YORK
or Contact
H. Flynn at Hotel Sherman during Convention

## High Quality <br> KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS- PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL
mustrated Circulars Free
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island 24, N. Y.

## Hamid Tells Story

- Continued from page 55 largely concerned with the quest for survival. Dominant factors Were his constant struggles for sufficient food, and Uncle Ameen, a Tagan if there ever was one.
Uncle Ameen got his comeuppance and Hamid wound up as an act owner, with only Jerry Mugivan, circus big-wig, who also gets a highly unsavory treatment, proving a tough nut for the ambitious youth to crack. On the
credit, or helping-hand side of the credit, or helping-hand side of the
ledger are Baffalo Bill, Annie Oakley and Alex Pantages.
Enters Talent Field

Early attempts at cracking the fair-booking business in partner-
ship with Frank Wirth and Herman ship with Frank Wirth and Herman
Blumenfeld, and with the everfaithful Dorothy Packtman even then serving at his side, provide ine material for a Marx Brothers
scenario. Prominent at the time were the established agents Fred Murray, Anita Goldie and John Jackel, all of whom sought to lead the youth astray, but not necessarily in a moral sense. Courtship. followed by secret marriage to Bess, together with
the difficult job of overcoming the diftcult job of overcoming her
family's objections, provide family's objections, provide
enough romantic interest for a full length novel. That Bess and George made a wise choice is evident thruout the story. The road to success was seldom smooth enough to riddle a lesser faith or
love. last decade or so are
The las skimmed over. Hamid acknowledges his success in the booking field, the acquisition of the Steel Pier at Atlantic City, the New Jersey State Fair at Trenton, and
White City Park, Worcester, Mass.

Dedicated to Friends
Hamid has dedicated his book to Ralph Hankinson, the auto race promoter; Max Linderman, carnithrill show owner-operator, none of whom lived a full-life expectancy. Each dovetailed perfectly with Hamid by virtue of their successes in the outdoor field.
Their friendship was sincere and Their friendship was sincere and
lasting.
The title of the book is too restrictive to successfully tag either
Hamid or his accomplishments. Hamid or his accomplishments.
Among friends and acquaintances alone, and these number in the wide acceptance. Certainly the contents add up to exciting fare and, except for the very young, most outdoor showfolks will find
the material dealing with a great the material dealing with a great
deal that is familiar. The book is deal accounting of one man's life and no effort was made to pepper its pages with countless names.
$\operatorname{Jim}$ McHugh.

## WHAT

THEY
SAY . . .
about The Billboard in its New Format SEE
GES 52 AND 53
WANT
tocato III OR BEACH FOR PORTABLE SCOOTER T-CAR TLT-A-WHIRL SIG ELI FERRIS WHEEL
T. A. FUZZZELEL


FOR SALE
1941 MOON ROCKEI
 OLAFKE-HOLESKO

MINIATURE TRAINS

 IRON HORSE LINES
MARN ST,
MINIATURE GOLF IS BACK

 build: complete plans,
BRI,
BRILI BRILL

BEST WISHES AND REGARDS TO OUR MANY CUSTOMERS AND ERIENDS ONCE MORE WE WILL BE AT THE NAAPPB CONVENTION IN HOTEL SHERMAN, CHICAGO, BOOTHS \#72-73, NOVEMBER 26 TO 29, INCL.

FOR 1951 WE AGAIN FEATURE

## - SKEE-BALL ALLEYS AND

- Stunts for Dark Rides and Fun Houses -- Cars and Equipment for Roller Coasters -

Due to limitations on. and the difficulty in securing materials. we suggest your orders, if possible, be placed with us during the coming Convention. We can. if orders are placed there, or before January lst. reasonably guarantee Spring deliveries.
If you do not attend, write us for literature. prices and information, especially about SKEE BALL. the game that rates number one among Amusement Park and Resort skill games.

PHILADELPHIA FOBOGGAN COMPANY
130 E. Duval St.
Philadelphia 44, Pa.


## FROZEN CUSTARD

MIXES

## PROCESS THRU

 ANY TYPE FREEZER- DEHYDRATED VANILLA WHIP -- SPECIAL DIXIE WHIP -
- FROSTEE CHOCOLATE MALTED MILK MIX -- SHERB-ICE FOR SHERBETS -

CONVENIENT TO USE-UNIFORM RESULTS-LARGE PROFITS
THE DAYTON FDOD PRODUCTS CO. 436-38 WAYNE AVE.

DAYTON 10, OHIO
Write for Further Information. 58 Years in Food Manufacturing.

## Phelans <br> CIRCUS <br> FINISHES

PAINTS - ENAMELS - VARNISHES
Write for FOR MORE THAN 35 YEARS Phelan's Circus Finishes EREE Color have proven their abillty to withstand the abuse and Card and and Amusement Special
Prices
Prices Park Equipment is subjected. They protect and add to the life of your cars, trucks, tractors, wagons, seats, etc. The biggest names in the outdoor show world order from Phelan's year after year - there must be a reason.
PHELAN -FAUST PAINT MFG. CO., St. Louis 11, Mo.

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

FOR SALE
 ROY R. FISFIER, Realtor
325 FIRST FEDIRAL BLDO - DAVENPORT, IOWA Will be at sherman hotel during Convention. See You There.

## FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

See Calif. Annual Facing Stiff Fight To Retain State Aid

WFA Meeting Told Battle Looms To Prevent Diversion of Funds
FRESNO, Calif, Nov. 18.-Farts
in California will have a cnitical in California will have a critica funds to other channels when the
Legislature convenes in January
Assemblyman John Moss told Assemblyman John Moss told
members of the Western Fairs Asociation just before they conThursday (16).
Moss spoke in the absence of Lester T. Davis, chairman of the airs and exposition.
The assemblyman said that there lip some of the financial suppor from fairs and that annuals wil have a fight on their hands to
prevent the action. Moss laid the

## CHI INT'L

 STOCK EXPO EYES RECORD
## Livestock Entries Expected To Top Last Year's Mark

 CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-A A record number ot form animals, manyfrom
States
never sented, have been entered in the position, which opens its eight day run in the Chicago Stock
Yards Saturday (2), W. E. Ogivie, manager, announced.
Car-lot entries, which do no close until November 18 , should
bring the total number of livestock beyond the 10,00 For the first time on record, animals from Maine, Alabama, Ark shown with the new entries es pecially heavy in Aberdeen-Angus, lassifications. Greatest increase in East and Deep South, while larger sheep entries are due from Cali-
fornia. Even draft horses, whose numbers are dwindling, will be out
in bigger force than in 1949 . Purdue Top Exhibition Purdue University, West La Saskatoon, Sask., Lays Foundation For 180G Pavilion
 askatoon Exhibition grounds here o start in the spring and completion by mid-June. Cost is being barn was demolished to make the site for the pavilion available.
Gates to the grandstand hav been torn down and will be reo handling crowds when two night grandstand shows are pre-
sented.
Consideration is being given to installation of a coin-operated
turnstile at the main gate.
E. A. Franklin Picked As Nowata, Okla., Pres. Willis Strub, president of the Oard of the Nowata County Fre in '49, has resigned and will be

The latter had been vice-presi-
 and that he was in a better posi
tion now to tion now to convey these to other
 event directors as the speaker told mendations for salary increases. However, he assured them that
not all members of his group would
be in agreement with the hikes. This, he declared, was the fault of requested reports.
The State committee also will
propose, Moss revealed, that the propose, Moss revealed, that the
authority of fair managers be
broadened and that directors asbroadened and that directors as-
sume a capacity of policy-making
rather than event operation. The rather than event operation. The
group also will call for strengthening of the department of fairs and
expositions for a role of super vision and authority is needed for
a strong fair program. Moss predicted a complete elimination of

## SOME NEEDLING

## 156 Annuals

 Hold Contests By Crocheters of 756 State, county and districtfairs participated in the 1950
crochet contest sponsored by the
National Needlecraft Bureau, Inc.,
execs of that organization revealed execs of that organization revealed
here this week.
More than 100,000 crocheted
pieces were entered in the many pieces were entered in the many
competitions. Prize money offered

totals $\$ 2,500$, with final judgin | totals $\begin{array}{c}\$ 2,500, \text { with final judging } \\ \text { (Continued on page 88) }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |

Van. Cise Injured In Auto Crack-Up

Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers, is


$\qquad$
$\qquad$ on the highway and rolled over of the wreckage. He was moved
$24=$ conflict with the Iowa and Minne

sota State fairs. | The association showed net |
| :---: |
| profit of $\begin{array}{c}\$ 9,059.32 \text { for the fiscal } \\ \text { (Continued on page 88) }\end{array}$ |
| . |



HERB GRAFFIS, well-known Chicago newspaper columnist and aft-
er-dinner speaker, will be toastmaster at the annual banquet-bal
of the Showmen' League of Amer-
ica Wednesday (29) in the Hotel

## MASON CITY

 ACOUIRES NEW PLANT SITEReskeds '51 Run To August 15-19; '50 Event Nets IG MASON CITY, Ia., Nov, 18.-
North Iowa Fair here has purNorth Iowa Fair here has pur
chased a 120-acre fairgrounds sit a mile west of this city, but plan to develop the area wil be delayed
several years until means of
financing the project is found financing the project is found,
Paul Pritchard, vice-president, an-
nounced here at the annual board nounced
meeting.
Pritchard also announced that

Sumter Tops

## Crowd Mark

## SUMTER, S. C., Nov. 18.-A new attendance mark was set new attendance mark was set at

 crowds had soared past the 40,000 mark and final auditing is ex cess of 100,000 for the event, which The fair's livestock parade andfireworks show staged in the stadium drew upwards of 12,000 Children's days and a football
contest on closing Saturday also Cetlin \& Wrowds. Shows on th midway reported good business.

New Winston-Salem Plant To Bow in '51

## Work Was Started Before NPA Ruling; 80-Acre Site To Provide Ample Space


#### Abstract

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C. Nov. 18.-The Winston-M, anem Fair wow sili enter the second half of ite finst and concrete grandstand which will have a  new fairgrounds. The old plant, , 5,000 , nearly twice as much as une old stucture. In addition, plans in- new new fairgrounds. Tve otage plant, while having the advantage an in-town location which many pa- trons could reach on foot, for many years has been inadequate for the handling of the approxi- mate 200,000 annual attendance. The plant under construction located on North Oherry Street and respect. Work was under way prior to the opening of the 1950 respect. the opening of the 1950 prior to event last month and it is unlikely that federal restrictions covering - the erection of amusement build- ings will apply. Altho fair officials will not guess be considerable. The association is understood to have some $\$ 250,000$ available in cash. The old plant, consistimg of 20 acres, may be sold to the Winston-Salem Housing Authority for Housing Authority for an esti- mated $\$ 50,000$. Also possibly clude space for an additional 2,500 bleacher seats.

Thomas S. Blum, manager, and L. D. Long, treasurer, said that all new buildings will be of steel and masonry construction to eliminate deterioration. Even before amusement buildings were an- (Continued on page 88)

\section*{TENN. CONFAB ATTRACTS REPS OF 24 ANNUALS <br> Carnival Agents,}


slated for sale are an additional
20 acres located within the city.

Double Former Size
80 acres and be more then double the size of the vacated prounds the size of the vacated grounds.
Because it is moving out from urban surroundings, parking facili-
ties will be greatly increased. Previously patrons found an automobile was a decided handicap the gates opened.
The extremely restricted facili-
and race track are completely
eliminated in the new plans. The sew half-mile track, already under
 Mel Thompson, C. M. Rumley Dissolve Firm

suman. $x$ c. .am Thompson-Rumley Enterpris

here, for many years operator here, for many years operator o
fairs in North Carolina and Vir ginia, has been dissolved by
mutual consent of its partners, Mel J. Thompson and $\mathbf{C}$. $\mathbf{M}$
Rumley will take over manage ment of the firm's fairs outside Durham, while Thompson wil Fair only.
During the 50 season the conina ap Roxboro Ox North caroDunn - Erwin Franklinton and Edenton, and Danville, Va.

Attraction Bookers In Strong Turnout | CHATTANOOGA, Nov. |
| :---: |
| Over 40 representatives | Over 40 representatives from 24 discuss a variety of fair-operation ing of the Association of Tennessee Fairs, which wound up its two-

day session here today. Meeting was marked by a strong turnout of carnival, attraction and show Juprentatives. dent, presided at the busin presisions, which were devoted to talks by Pat Kerr, Knoxville; Edward Jones, State commissioner of agri-
culture, and P. Stanton Hale. In addition, several open forums were
held for the discussion of fair held for
problems.

Social Highlights
Social highlights of the meeting Friday (17) were a cocktail party,
at which officials of the Chatta-
nooga County - Interstate Fair nooga county
played host, and the annual ban-
quet held in the Grand Ballroom (Continued on page 88)

## Detroit Fate Still Clouded

## DETROIT, Nov. 18.-Fate of the

 dion was still up in the air here this week as the result of a seeship which will probably not be ficial results will be available. On the basis of the initial tabu-lation, Demorratic incumbent Gov. G. Mennen Williams appears to be the vistor for re-election by the
slim margin of 1,152 votes over
Republican Harry F . Kelly in the Republican Harry F. Kelly in the
gubernatorial contest. However,
Hoth of the Legislature and also woe
various other State offices. Fair Manager James D. Friel is a Demoably be replaced if on the final
count Kelly is elected.

Continued Aid Asked in Mich.

LANSING, Mich., Nov. 18.mutuel proceeds to support harness racing at Michigan tracks was adFair and Racing Circuit at its Monday (13)
Delegates pointed out that en-
tries have practically doubled ince purses have been subsidized by the State and the next Legi6-
lature, which opens January 2, will
be urged to continue the system
without change.
W. L. McClelland was elected circuit president for 1951. Other
(Continued on page 88)

## Grandstand Stage Cowerings To Be Pushed by Hamid Org <br> NEW YORK, Nov. 18. - Joe |plete performance under almost al

Hughes, field representative for
the George A. Hamid \& Son talent
agency, this week said that his agency, this week said that his
presentations to fair men for next
season would include added emseason would include added em-
phasis on the advisability of addphasis on the
stand stages.
Pointing out that he is not repre-
senting any of the firms which
can install the covering, in whole
or in part, Hughes said that the
demonstrated worth of a protected
stage is such that he feels he will
be rendering a service whenever
he succeeds in getting fair groups
to give the plan serious thought.
Principal advantages of covered
stages, as summed up by Hughes,
are: (1) They offer a cheap form
of rain insurance; (2) the advance
ticket sale is stimulated since pa-
trons are assured of seeing a com-
 $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { colorfulness of the costuming, a } \\ & \text { big feature in outdoor presenta- } \\ & \text { tions, is largely lost. }\end{aligned}\right.$ Hughes, who confines his activibelieves that the first covered stage in New York State was
erected by the Bath Fair. At Sherbrooke, Que., the annuil has had a covered stage for 12 years. The
front or lower stage will be covfront or lower stage will be cov-
ered in time for the 1951 event. Coverings Pay Off
The covering at Sherbrooke has long since justified its cost, Hughes of rain, the stand was sold out in advance and a capacity crowd
numbering about 7,000 , attended numbering about 7,000 , attended
each of the threatened shows. Covered stages also benefit the
midways, Hughes said, because (Continued on page 88)

# BARKER <br> <br> BROS.' <br> <br> BROS.' CIRCUS 

 CIRCUS}

## FAlRS

A COMPLETE CIRCUS FOR YOUR GRANDSTAND

Including Elephant Act-12 Horse Liberty Act-Aerial Acts -Pony Drill-Dog and Pony Act-Monkey Act-Comedy Mules-Jumping Horses-Clowns-Etc.

A COMPLETE 2 HOUR SHOW FOR YOUR GRANDSTAND
PATRONS. ALSO AVAILABLE FOR INDOOR DATES UNDER STRONG AUSPICES.
for bookings, contact
Barnes-Carrulthers Theatrical Enterprises 159 No. Dearborn St., Chicago 1, III.

OR PERMANENT ADDRESS
Barker Bros.' Circus
c/o Billborad Pub. Co.. 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

## WANTED

FOR OUR 1951 SEASON OF FAIRS-PARKS-cetebrations Acts of all deseription-Aerial-Animno1-Platiorm. Mall photor and full description. N. A. B. ATTRACTIONS

SIO PENN STREET
reading, penna.

ATTENTION. FAIR SECRETARIES For GRANDSTAND REVIEWS<br>Featuring the Nation's TOP TALENT and Attractions see Us at the Sherman Hotel During the Convention or contact<br>AL DVORIN AGENCY

## IAFE Tries

 Flacking Meet Nation-WideBROCKTON, Mass., Nov. 18.-Local-type stories covering delegations, speakers and background information on agricultural fairs have been released in 25 areas of the United States and Canada in connection with the diemond jubilee 60th anniversary convention of International Association of Fairs and Expositions (IAFE), Sherman Hotel, Chicago, November 26-29.
Over 100 local-angled stories were distributed from national headquarters here for release by Frank H. Kingman, Brockton Fair, executive secretary of the IAFE, in association with Leonard Traube, of the New York public relations firm bearing his name.

Biz Dailies-Included
In addition, detailed stories released to daily newspapers in

ACTS WANTED
For my outdoor celebrations and FAIR DATES for 1951
RAY S. KNEELAND
Amusement Booking Service $751 / 2$ WEST CHIPPEWA ST. BUFFALO $2, \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{r}$.
AIIENTION, FAIR SECRETARIES: For Now York, Ohio, Pennsylvania

We have a complete show for your 1951 Fair.
ATTENTION, PARK MANAGERS: Contact me now for good FREE ACTS. ALSO- Can offer SPECIAL FIRE-
WORKS DISLAYS for all occasions.

New York, Chioago, Toronto, Ot tawa, Sarramento and Des Moines Fair Secretary Lloyd B. Cunning ham, IAFE president.
Other secretary-based cities re ceived matter on delegates atterding from those localities. Also pointed up in purely local stories was the Associations of Fairs Sec tion, state-member group of th international org. It is understood that this is the first time that pre-
convention publicity of such major proportions has been carried on by the IAFE.

## WANTED ACTS

For my 1951 Fairs \& Celebrations.
Now available for TV. "The Knapp Fam

 MILLS ATTRACTIONS

## ACTS WANTED

For 1951 Fairs peefers entertanment

36TH NATIONAL

## ORANGE SHOW

March 8 through March 18, 1951
AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL EXPOSITION
Serving California's vast citrus industry . . . always a golden spectacle, produced annually in the heart of the rich Southern California territory.

## R. Z. SMITH

Secretary-Manager
P. O. Box 29, San Bernardino, California


The American Red Cross Is Your 24-Honr Friend in Disaster and Misery

# SONJA HENIE - ARTHUR WIRTZ Their <br> world renowned ice productions 

Now Available For $\star$ FAIRS * PARKS and * EXPOSITIONS
$\star$ The Famous Cole Bros. Elephants $\star$ Terrell Jacobs Wild Animals
$\star$ Three Rings of Liberty Horses and Ponies
$\star$ Also Other Working Stock, Menagerie and Circus Equipment
Available as a complete unit or will lease separately:

## ACTS, ANIMALS OR EQUIPMENT

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
Phone FRanklin 2-1561
BARNES-GARRUTHERS THEATRICAL ENTERPRISES

## (7. CANDOAN NATONAL EXHBTITION Mews

 C.N.E.' BIGGES sif mamen
## Public Relations Fires Kept

 Burring Year-Round by TalbCNE's Four-a-Year Mailings Build, Maintain-Interest of Staffers and Public INTEREST in the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, by a powerful instrument-a four-page, tabloid-sized, newspaper-style mailing piece, printed on glossy stock and
illustrated profusely with pictures. illustrated profusely with pictures. Sent to a selected list consisting of all exhibitors, di-
rectors and employees and also to radio stations news rectors and employees and also to radio stations, newspapers, columnists and commentators, the Canadian Na-
tional Exhibition News is issued and distributed four times a year.
Besides maintaining interest among those on the mailing list, the mailings have a secondary but strong influence on mentators and columnists seize upon many of the items and either air or publish them, thus building interest of the
general public. The first issue following the '50 CNE (reproduced in part on this -page) cites the success of exposition features
and strongly indicates that the 51 will be even bigger.


## PAT PURCEIL <br> representing Holiday ow Ie

SEE PAGE 33 CAVALCADE OF FAIRS also JOIE CHIIWOOD's aUTO DARE Devils

## WRITE-WIRE-PHONE

PAT PURCELL 1 Main Street $\begin{gathered}\text { SPRTS ARENA } \\ \text { Phone: TAylor } 2403\end{gathered}$

ACTS WANTED FOR OUR 1951 FAIRS NOW CONTRRCTIMG ACTS OF AII THRU OCTOBER. Send Photos-EIve full details.





## ATTENTION! FAIR SECRETARIES CONTACT <br> ERNIE YOUNG AGENCY FOR YOUR <br> 1951 GRAND STAND SHOW <br> 203 N. Wabash chicago, ili.

Fairs-Celebrations SECRETARIES contact YORK E SON
Theatrical Booking Agency 1521 Wells Street. Fort Wayne, Indiana can always use meritorious talent

## ACTS WANTED

FOR 1951 FAIRS
AND SPRING DATES SEND PHOTOS-STATE SALARY
FULL DETALLS-FIRST LETER BEN C. TRUEX TRUEX-DRAKE ENIERPRISES 217 So. Water wichita, kan.

## WHAT THEY <br> SAY... <br> about The Billboard in its New Format SEE <br> PAGES 52 AND 53 <br> IN This issue

## IAFE Convention Program

Hotel Sherman, Chicago

Monday, November 27
11 a.m.-Appeals Committee Report, Archie L. Putnam, North Auditing Committee Report. Clifford D. Cover, Marias
(Mont.) Fair.
Board of Directors Report, Frank H. Kingman, secretary. Government Relations Committee Report, Bligh A
Dodds, Governeur (N. Y.) Fair.
Livestock Classification Committee Report. Charles A.
Livestock Classification Committee Report. Chast States Exposition;
12 Noon-Luncheon Meeting of Ladies' Auxiliary, Mrs, Bligh
2 p.m. - State and Provincial Associations of Fairs, Clifford C.
Hunter, presiding.
Everybody Pays, Pete J. Holand, Mower County Fair. Austin, Minn.
Keeping Expenses Down, Hans Kardel. Eaton County The Ohi, Charlotte,
lumbus, O. Concessionaires Association. Nat Cohen, Co-
lumbus, Q .
Advertising-Publicity, Paul C. Johnson, Prairie Farmer Chicago.
2 p.m.-Middle West Fair Circuit, Bal Tabarin.
4 p.m. 6 p.m.-Fairmen's banquet, open to fair men, their wives and guests.

0 a.m.-Bal Tabarin
PPECIAL EVENTS Exposition, Peoria.
Hands Across the Border. Herbert H. McElroy, Central International Compe

Competition Lloyd B. Cunningham, Iowa
80 Fair Flying Farmers. F. L. Hafner. South Dakota Illinois $\$ 1,000,000$ State Building. Hubert w. Elliot, CONCESSIONS-SPACE
Open Forum, Harry J. Frost, Minnesota State Fair.
Fair-Carnival Relationship, Max Cohen, American Carnival Association.
2 p.m.-Bal Tabarin
GRANDSTAND SHOWS
Name Talent-Pros and Cons, Hubert W. Elliott, Illinois State Fair; James D. Friel, Michigan State Fair; V. Ben Ice Shows, Edward P. Green, California State Fair Robert G. Finke, North Dakota State Fair.
Auto Racing, Gaylord White, National Speedways, Inc. Chicago.
Harness Racing-Pros and Cons, Don R. Miller, United States Trotting Association, Columbus,
Miller. Indiana Sta
State Fair; Harold Creal,
New York State Fair; Lloyd B. Cunngham, Iowa State Fair. Wednesday, November 29
10 a.m.-Bal Tabarin
YOUNG AMERICA
Junior Music Virgil C. Miller, Kansas State Fair.
Junior Grange Exhibits. Howard S. Foust. Ohio State Fair
Crochet Contests, George Pounder. National Needlecraft Bureau, New York.
AGRICULTURE
Fairs Contribution to Livestock Improvement, James Watson, New England Homestead
County Exhibits Edward P Green, California State
Plus Values in a Corn Show, M. E. Twedell, Oklahoma Free State Fair.
2 p.m.-Bal Tabarin
MERCHANDISING
Promotions, James Steward, State Fair of Texas: V. Ben Advance Ticket Sale Harold Creal. New York State
${ }_{\text {Fair }}$ SPECIAL FEATURES
Square Dancing, Paul F. Jones, Arizona State Fair. Baseball Tournament. Thomas H McLeod, Regina Provincial Exhibition.
Conservation Exhibits, Carl Tyner. Indiana State Fair consin State Fair.
Report of Resolutions Committee.
Election of Officers and Directors.

## WANTED WANTED WANTED WANTED FOR 1951 THRILL SHOW MOTORIZED THRILL ACTS DARE-DEVIL ACTS OF ALL KINDS CLOWN ACTS-SEND PHOTOS

Notice, all cace track promoters and fair secretaries . . .
We can furnish you with Hot Rods. Stock Cars. Midgets, Big Carand Thrill Shows. All racing and shows on strietly percentage basis.

## PORT PROMOTIONS

430 Reisch Bldg.
Springfield. II

## NEW ADDRESS

PAN AMERICAN BOOKING AGENCY
308 CITIZENS BLDG. CLEVELAND, OHIO
offering
THE EINEST ACTS
AT
THE RIGHT PRICE

## GRIIID IIERELCIS SIOIIS

## 8 SHOWS-10 RDDE-30 CONCESSIONS

## A Clean, Well Lighted Modern Midway

## - Thanks to the Fairs, Celebrations and Committees

 in Arkansas. Missouri and Iowa where we had the privilege of furnishing the midway attractions for their splendid co-operation which made our past season a success.- Fair Secretaries and Celebration Committees: We are now arranging our route for the 1951 Fair and Celebration Season and are interested in your Fair or Celebration.

If you are open for a well organized Carnival conducted in the manner of good business, we would be pleased to have you contact us.

We take pride in the operation of our Carnival. Our rides are new, our shows and concessions provide clean entertainment for your public.

We, solicit your inquiry that we may furnish you full information and references in advance of the Fair Managers' Meetings.

May we also extend an invitation to you to visit us at Chicago and at the Iowa, Missouri and Minnesota meetings.

- We invite capable showman and concessioners to contact us now for a place in our 1951 season set-up.
L. O. WEAVER, Owner-Mgr.

HOWARD H. WEAVER, FRANK D. WEAVER, Assistants; MAYDEAN M. WEAVER, Sec. permanent address: fairbank, IOWa winter quarters: malden, missouri

## NISSEN TRAMPOLINISTS



# Internationally Celebrated Duo LIGHTNING ON CANVAS popular artists of atomic action ON <br> nissen trampoline. 

America's First and Finest Standard Trampoline
Top Talent on Television Recently on New York Shows
Repeats year after year in Hippodrome Shows. Fairs. Conventions, Rodeos throughout U. S. and Canada. :XPONENTS OF THE DYNAMIC "TRIPLE TWIST." SKILL, ACTION, SURPRISE, THRILLS, COMEDY.
NISSEN_"First Name in Trampolining" Name Trampoline Reg. U. S. Pat. Office
200 a avenue, n. W.
cedar rapids, Iowa


## ATPENTION: SHOWMEN

 TRI-STATE FAIR \& LIVESTOCK SHOW Corinth, Miss.6 DAYS - SEPTEMBER 24TH - 29TH - 1951 SEASON
Interested Only in First Class Carnivals and Grandstand Aets.
This Is the Most Progressive Fair in Mississippi.
Big Drawing From Three States
See our Rep, at Convention or Wrile Iri-Stale Fair, Corinith, Miss.

## MILO LINWOOD JONES <br> Presents

THREE GREAT ACTS wirit illis se
 mo Shinirl nay
$\star$ The


- Each of these thrilling acts are under the direction of Milo Linwood Jones


## CHARLES ZEMATER THEATRICAL AGENCY

## st wis ranooom <br> . cmeneo. umose

## 

 preceret$\star$

## Thrilling Comical and Graceful Diving

OUTSTANDING FOR OUTDOORS and INDOORS

Contact Your Booking Agency

## MANY THANKS TO ALL OUR FRIENDS WHEELER-PITTMAN AGENCY

DENVER, COLORADO

Again Featuring Elaborate
Grandstand Reviews 1951

## MISS DOLLY'S WORLD FAMOUS PERFORMING ANIMALS

AT LIBERTY FOR PARKS, FAIRS, CIRCUSES Unit 1-Three large Elephants, two High-School Horses \& Dog Act Unit III-Six Black and White Liberty Horses, High-Sehool Horset Dog Act.
Anention, Fair Secretaries!! Th
Flashiest Wardrobe-Best Equipment-Real Show Stock
DOLLY JACOBS
Pormanent address: 3541 Lee Ave., Robbinsdale, Minnesota

## Grandstand Stage Coverings <br> - Continued from page 83

considerable number of patron even on rainy nights. When the grandstand show breaks most of them tarry among the midway attractions no matter what the
weather, since they are already on the grounds, he said. The York (Pa.) Interstate Fair is generally credited with having the most elaborate coverring in use. York invested about $\$ 80,000$ in the unit. Cost of many other units is considerably less, involving only

> Two Types in Use

Two plans are generally used The first is a permanent type, such shielded by permanent roofing and with canvas walls which can be rolled up to provide an unobstructed view of track events. The second involves the use of canvas ter is in use at Allentown, Pa, and Trenton, N. J. Bangor, Me., which this year burned out a year ago, added
covered stage. However, it wa ane of the few early annuals in the boring which escaped rain. Neigh ored stage sions to , had to refund admis nights. The loss of two big nights almost all annuals.

Stage Covering Value
Fair execs at Allentown, Pa ., talled this a stage covering inupward of $\$ 25,000$. The annual he installation was no more than ne-fifth of the savings. The week 50 ore, the Reading Fair, less than 50 miles away, lost numerous acked preserntations because it weather was just about the the ever encountered by the wors These events count heavily on heir grandstand revenue.
Many exess have made special trips to annuals featuring covere the number of installations is in oreasing each year.

## New Winston-Salem Plant

## - Continued from page 83

nounced, execs had no hopes of finishing all planned units in time for the 1951 event. Planning has project is not one that could be put up in a hurry.

Coliseum Included A coliseum is among the units definitely slated. This unit, besides providing first-rate exhibit
and show space during the opera and show space during the opera
tion of the annual, will also protion of the annual, will also proties for the housing of other attractions thruout the year.
Immediate plans also call for a barn which will accommodate 400 head of cattle and three stable for 30 horses. An agricultural building, considerably larger than the old structure, and a poultry building are also included
plans for the 1951 event.

## Mason City Site

peried ending September 30 , of which ${ }^{\prime} 50$ fair. Expenses, not includ ing maintenance and improvements, totaled $\$ 50,959.70$.
A total of $\$ 10,354$ was paid in
premiums, $\$ 5,147$ of this going to premiums, $\$ 5,147$ of this going to
junior exhibitors. More than $\$ 23,000$ was spent on buildings and grounds as the result of dam
age from windstorms in October 1949 , and May of this year. New seat 1,200 , and other improve ments included replacing roofs and the building of show ring in swine
department.
All officers and members of the
executive committee were reexecutive committee were re includes Leigh R. Curran, president; Pritchard, vice-president; Millard C. Lawson,
treasurer; Recretary-
Robert H. Furleigh, Hans Henriksen, Henry B. Hook Louis A. Moore, Walter B. Rae,
Raymond D. Robbins and D. G. Raymon
Swale.
Directors re-elected included Harlan W. Girton, Lee P. Loomis. Harvey Wood and Charles F. Weaver were additions to the
board. board.

## Some Needling

 - Continued from page 83 taking place here. Male and female national champions also repaid trip to Chicago, where the prize-winning articles are displayed for the benefit of theDamon Runyon Cancer Fund. Damon Runyon Cancer Fund.
Special Awards

Special awards totaling $\$ 800$ are paid to fair secretaries and women's department superintendents who are represented by the 16 na-
tional winners. Included in the 16 contest classifications is a special class for "men only." Latter usually results in considerable publicity for the sponsoring event. There is no cost to fairs participating in the contest. In addition kits.
The 1951 contest will get its start during the week of Jamuary 16 when 15,000 retail stores thru-
out the country are scheduled to out the country are scheduled to
feature the competition.

## Int'I Stock Expo <br> Continued from page 83 the show with 86 entries, while with 84. Largest individual exwith 84. Largest individual exAnderson, Morris, IIL., and Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyo., each with 24 Hereford purebreds for the breeding cattle lasses. Heaviest <br> Heaviest county representation in the show will be from Illinois with 58 counties having exhibitors. Next are Iowa with 42 and Indiana with 39. <br> Quarter horse judging at halter is an innovation in the program. A total of 54 horses from nine States will compete in these States classes. <br> Featured attraction of the program, the Horse Show, will be held ightly in the International Amhitheatre for the eight nights plus matinees the final four days of the show. <br> show. Livestock judging will take place each day except Sunday and livelock auctions a last three days. <br> The exposition will play host to 1,400 delegates to the National 4-H lub Congress to be held concur <br> Continued Aid

- Continued from page 83
new officers include Sam JohnOn, Lake Odessa, vice-president;
Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secre-tary-treasurer; Robert Bangs, Paw Paw, speed secretary.
Guests included Charles J. Figy, director of agriculture; Clarence Bolander, department of agriculture; Irving Pratt, secretary of the Northern Michigan Fair and Rac-
ing Circuit; H. D. Parish, Midland; ing Circuit; H. D. Parish, Midand of state; Gordon'Schlubatis, former president of the Michigan Association of Fairs, and Paul Greeley, secretary, Michigan Showmen's ssociation.


## JuDY 'N JEANETIE

Aerialists Supreme


100 ft . high sway pole, double slide for life, swaying pole majorette. booking now. Parks, Fairs, Celebrations, contact your agent or XCELLOS
102 Gold St., New Britain, Conn.

## Thr That Guppr



The "LORD'S LAST SUPPER"
The Famous Blacklight Masterpiece in Oil Painting. Truly Beautiful, This don't miss this Exhibit for your Fair or Celebration.. This is a Mobile Exhibit. WRITE
NOW FOR DATES. Must be seen to appreciate. Send for Folder on History. Wa Are Now on a World Tour.

Often Copied But Never Equalled

## INTERNATIONAL ART GUILD

624 S. MICHICAN AVE. Phone: HArrison 7-7020
chicaco, ill.
gIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

RINGLING GOES HOME AFTER STRONG FINISH

## Busy Schedule Set for Winter As Org Begins Reframing Task

## BULL MARKET LIVELY; PACKS HERD TO POLACK

CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Active trading on the bull marketelephrants, that is-promises to keep showmen occupied this win-
ter as more circuses join those which already have indicated ter as more circuses join those which already hav
plans for major changes in their pachyderm herds. plans for major changes in their pachyderm herds.
A shuffle of bull acts will see the Tom Packs five with Polack Bros.' Western Unit. The Whitbeck trio, now on that unit, will move over to Polack's Eastern show Ringling-Barnum reportedly will put about 15 elephants on the market. Dailey Bros. may sell part of its collection. Both
King Bros. and Mills Bros. have announced they contemplate major additions to their elephant line-ups.

## Final Week's Biz Strong for Mills

SUMTER, S. C. Nov. 18. $-\overline{\text { Nut }} \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Auspices was the exchange club } \\ & \text { Hartsville, S. C }\end{aligned}\right.$ Three-quarter matinees and full $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hartsville, S. C., on Friday (10) } \\ & \text { night houses marked the business } \\ & \text { produced a three-quarter matinee }\end{aligned}$ of Mills Bros.' Circus for the final
days of the 1950 season. Show full night house in warm closed here Monday (13) and began the 650 -mile jump to winter
quarters at the Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus. It was schedday (16)
Walterboro, S. C., Tuesday (7)
gave a three-quarter night house The following day at Charleston,
S. C., Mills performers entertained patients at a hospital 15 miles from Business there comprised a threequarter and a full house with 600 up a portion of the

Two Full Houses For Kelly-Miller
Al G. Kelly \& Miller Bros.' Circus
scored heavily here last week with scored heavily here last week with
two full houses in good weather. (Continued on page 90

ring' acts will make the Cuban
junket. Among them will be the
Alzan's, high-wire act, which
Work on the movie, The Great-
Work on the movie, The Greatin quarters, and the show is schedcomplete face-lifting jobs in its history as is
1951 edition.
Revamping will be aimed at
loading the show onto 60 cars. A
newly designed entrance, elimina-
tion of the menagerie tent and incorporation of the animal display
Houston Beats
Strike Threat

## To Exceed '49

HOUSTON, Nov. 18.-Attend ance for the Shrine Circus, which
closed here Tuesday (14), reached 134,000 when a full house turned man Charles E. Kamp said that of 1949 .
Walkout of bus drivers in Houston had threatened to trim circus attendance, but its effect was felt only for early days
first week, it was reported. Bruno Troupe replaced Fritz Huber, who was injured on opening night (1) Doctors reported
$\begin{aligned} & \text { uld be able to return to } \\ & \text { (Continued on page 90) }\end{aligned}$ eight-truck Beers-Barnes Circus in
1950, who declares "there is aw wel-

## Mechanical Short-Cuts Aid

 Kelly-Miller in Rapid Rise
## - Continued from page 56

guyed to finish the job-usually ${ }_{\mid j o b}$ by affixing iron rings to th about 9 a.m.
It was Obert Miller who deMost shows have used one crew
to place the poles and another
WICHITA, Kan., Nov. 18.-
Orrin Davenport's Shrine show scored three turnaways and two one of the most successful dates in the local Shrine's experience. Program included George Hanneford Family, Wallendas, Guerre's seals, Olveros, Tom Packs's ele-
phants, Dick Lewis, Don Dorsey LaBlonde Trio, Claussen's bears, Haag, and Earl Shipley.

Macon Shrine Tabs Biggest Advance Sale

MACON, Ga., Nov. 18.-Macon nual run at Macon Auditorium Tuesday (14) with its best advance sale in history, reported
Bailey, circus chairman. Tickets (Continued on page 90)

## Ringling Rail Costs Climb Despite Use of Fewer Cars

10,101 miles, a total of $\$ 131,000$. Using an estimated $\$ 27$-per-mile
average for 1950 , the 16,249 -mile. route cost about $\$ 45 c, 000$.
Anticipating that the show will travel about 15,000 miles in 1951 cars, railroad costs still will be in than it cost to move 108 cars during the 1947 season.
$\$ 213,000$ in 1946
per mile increased to more than $\$ 17$ for 1946 . In the latter season Ringling traveled 12,443 miles on
86 cars (for which the 90 car

The 1947 train was of record
size- 108 cars-and based on the per-mile average, that season's 13,347 miles cost $\$ 318,000$ in 1948 , Ringling paid about $\$ 410$,-
000 for the $19,220-$ mile trek. Rate cost to more than $\$ 21$.
By 1949 the mile-rate was in ex-
cess of $\$ 23$, putting the 18,948 -mil season's cost at approximately $\$ 435,000$ for the 90 cars.
million dollars-forced a red a half

sidewall. When the side pole erected, the pin is placed thru the rings and then in the top; walls and poles go up with half the id
(Continued on page 90)
approach the business done in
1949. With the indoor season get ting well under way, turnouts show high promise and showmen find new records being set in many places.
Tallahassee Big
For Biller Org
TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Nov. 18 -With three more stands to make (15) to a three-quarter matinee and full night house.
Org closes at Swainsboro, Fla.,
today (18), after which the Biller org will prep for its indoor stand

## WELCOME MAT OUT

Bright Future Seen
For Bantam Barnums

| CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Oppor- | come mat in front of every city |
| :---: | :--- |
| tunity for a young man in the small | hall for a fellow with a dog and | circus field is brighter and mor promising, despite some growing obstacles, than

ent decades.
That's the opinion of Gene
His statement is not without qualifications, and Christian is quick to point out the trouble spots. 50 small-town mayors and with 400 town councilmen in a 28 -week season, an agent begins to get the ood, clean entertainment for their children, and if the show intenests children, adult patronage will take Christin Town Bans
Christian states that among
towns in the $2,000-7,000$ popula owns in the $2,000-7,000$ popula-
tion bracket in the Southeast bout one-fifth have ordinances hese may be opened to a show by vote of the council or when a local sponsor enters the picture, but
some are "permanently" closed, he ays. Blame for the closures is of a that a show takes money ou must work together in getting the shows' case across.
Prohibitive license fees have in Virginia, barticularly Floy
(Continued on page 90)
Medrano Pacts
H'wood Agency
HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 18.-Confract for supplying American acts Medrano Circus in Paris has been warded the Hollywood Theatrica Agency, a new organization oper
ated by Carolina Bronson and Ray nor Lehr.
Lehr, who made the deal, said
Jerry Medrano, director, and Matty
(Continued on page 90)


## Mechanical Short-Cuts Aid Kelly-Miller in Rapid Rise

- Continued from page 89


## age, and began when Miller tied <br> ried in the space walls of closets.

 sidewall ropes into loopsunner of the iron rings.
unner of the iron rings.
KM's full canvas crew is 12 men plus a boss and two kid-
pushers. But the work was done pmoothly and rapidly by half tha
number many times this season.
The Side Show and horse top
menagerie) are worked in the (menagerie) are worked in the
same manner. They load on the second roller and neither is un which makes the downtown bally driver wagon for the minor tops

Loaded by 11:15
For the tear-down, elephants
start at one end of the big top and simply walk out the opposite end with all the poles dragging be-
hind them. They take the poles to a truck, then yank out those
on the other two tops and then on the other two tops and then
pull the. stakes. Kids wind-rol pur big top and the canvas roller
picks up the canvas as it is backed across the lot. By 11:15 p.m Kelly-Miller is loaded,
Obert Miller also has a time saver for the seats. It's a twine
to which he has tied red ribbons at intervals equal to the space between stringers. Toe pins are
driven beside each ribbon, and stringers and jacks are put di-
rectly into position without touchrectly into position without touch
ing the ground. Miller. Obert Miller usually doe the layout himself and Jimmy Hamiter follows with a gang of
kids. Altho it formerly used starbacks, the show now uses plank
seats all around. (For this reason seats all around. (For this reason "seat checks" rather than "reserved seats" are sold.) Blue
are blue at one end and green a the other to keep the varied length parts sorted.

Wardrobe Word Eased the wardrobe wagon, and lik the others, it is designed an built particularly for the job performs. A long semi-trailer, it backyard light plant and a state comter portion is the clowns' bunk
cent room. At the rear is the wardSides of the rear portion open outward to form a floor and roo and give access to shallow, built
in closets in which wardrobe is stored. Large trunks, props and
the miniature clown car are car-

 AT LIBERTY AFTER NOVEMBER 28 the great berosimi

6122 ciaytion avene, st. lous, missouri

Want-GENERAL AGENT-Want
 FOR SALE

## BARKER BROS., CIRCUS

## WANT TO BUY FOR CASH

## 3-ELEPHANT ACT

 4-PONY DRIL DON FRANKLIN SHOWSor will se at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago, TEwas

## alls of closets.

Another Dores development is
he Kelly-Miller rest room trailer
Altho European shows trailer,
Altho European shows provide
similar facilities, the KM model is probably the first on an American circus. It's a two-wheeled trailer
with no floor. The center section ver the axle provides storage roce and panelling between restions at each end. This is probably the most highly decorated donniker in existence; it
carries a regular KM paint job
The Millers now have scores of comments from patrons to prove he addition was a wise one. Dores Miller also perfected the
dual-purpose cage trailer. One of dual-purpose cage trailer. One of monkeys, on the show, it displays
mond nimals. In the menagerie it looks
ike all the other. But for jumps like all the other. But for jumps
the fooring folds upward to con-
fine the animals to the left side. fine the animals to the left side.
On the right side is a second,
lower floor and standard doors rather thoor a cage-side. Into this area are loaded all of the show camels, zebras and other lead
tock, eliminating need for a sec ond vehicle.
The show's rolling deep-freeze ocker was designed while the circus was on the road. Saungin built it, and it was tested on the is built like an ice-cream trailer nd half is for storage of two butchered horses for the menagerie while the other half provides
the cookhouse with space for a whole beef plus fruits and vegewhole beef plus fruits and vege tures 800 pounds of ice per day not enough for summer needs but a welcome assist. And in North-
ern States, where commercial ice ern States, where commercial ice is cut from lakes in the winter,
Kelly-Miller is able to meet health requirements for snow cones and made distilled ice.

Rebuild Most Truck
Other rolling stock - band carry the largest bull herd ever on a truck show, the giraffe truck
the Millers' apartment trailer nd others-includes similar innovations and special design. Few odies; many were auto transport bodies; many were auto transport according to KM plans.
Keeping the fleet in good runwith the mechanic's truck do with the mechanic's truck de-
signed by Kelly Miller. It has power and light plants; large tanks for gasoline, water and oil; heavy machinery for major repairs, numerous storage compart-
ments a winch. An addition is an anchor which may be low-
ered from the chassis to the rear ered from the chassis to the rear wheels something like a brake
shoe on a wagon. It provides exshoe on a wagon. It provides ex-
tra traction for pulling on soft tra t
lots.

Welcome Mat

- Continued from page 89

County, he reports, and the fees apply to all types of shows. Southern towns along the Beers-Barnes
noute also include several which noute also include several which
have raised license fees from an have raised license fees from an
average of $\$ 25$ to about $\$ 100$. Christian complains that many orgs making one-day stands and those staying several days or a
week. He believes that in general week. He believes that in general
the public would like the shows the public would like the shows
to stay several days while town officials generally favor one-day
stands. He believes that license fees might be reduced if more small shows played one-dayers. Extent of patronage in small
towns is limited only by the total population of the area, he maintains. In North Carolina last spring, Christian made a cross-
roads stand to break a jump. There
was a post office in the settlement, was a post office in the settlement,
but speculation back on the show was on how much the
lose there, he recalls.
ose there, he recalls.
The billers were able to get up
cause of the lack of buildings,"
he states. "But we gave a schoo
teacher 300 tickets to sell. His 300
customers were kids who did a
word-of-mouth 'billing' job over a
10 -mile area, and the big top wa filled for the night-only stand."
for a small org to play towns a lit-
tle too big for it or towns where
larger shows have played, but a strong advance ticket sale under an effective auspices can make up
the difference.

## Medrano Pacts

 - Continued from page 89 King, choreographer, would sail today (18) from New York aboardthe Ille de France to ready the opening date. Jack Gould, who opening date. orchestra at Florentine Gardens here for years and was named musical director for
the cirous, and his wife, Fluff he cirous, and his wife, Fluff
Gould, dancer, also sail today. Johnny Romero, comic juggle will sail December 16, and Don and Diane R, dance team also been signed for the show but
so far no sailing date has been so far no sailing date has been
set. Lehr returned here this week following a quick trip to France acts will be added to those already
ane the pacted.
months.
Bronson recently opened the agency after leaving Al Wager Agency. Lehr exited the
Levey office a month ago.

## Macon Shrine

- Continued from page 89 but nearly $\$ 6,000$ was taken in beSha Show will run only five nights because auditorium had
booked for a symphony Monday. Only one matince is set for the engagement and this is principally for children of Macon orphanages, who will be guests of Al Sihah Shrine Temple. Acts include Gil Wilson's dogs; and trapeze; Bert and Corinne Dearo, web and contortion: Harrison Duo, bicycles and table rock: Jimmy Troy, Roman rings, slack
wire and trapeze; Billy Logan, jugwire and trapeze; Billy Logan, jug-
gler; Lawrence Pierce Troupe gler; Lawrence Pierce Troupe,
sharp shooting and knife throwsharp shooting and knife throw-
ing, and Great Eugene, high wire. ing, and Great Eugene, high wire,
Performance has been divided into three sections, with interm Wood will play the auditorium orHarrison duo and Hi-Lo Merk.


## Houston Strike

## - Continued from page 89

work early next year. Dailey were included
Lee included.
M. Webb
Lee M. Webb, incoming circus L. Andrew would continue as producer of the show.

Jack Knight, equestrian director and assistant producer, said most of the program would remain instarting Friday (17).

Two Full Houses

- Continued from page 89 Dequincy (11), and was in East Texas this week. The org's partner show, Cole \& Texas string thru Saturday (25), when it plays Quitman for the
final stand of the year. Kemp final stand of the year. Kemp;
Tex., will be Cole \& Walters' Thanksgiving Day (23) stand.
BIIIER BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS
Experienced, reliable and responsible telephone men to han-
dle U.P.C. Tickets, Banner and Program Books advertising for its one week engagement, bepice of Knights of Columbus, Providence, R. 1. Everything ready to start immediately. Address all replies to:

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## PHIL BEANEY


 RUSSELLL DUNN, ATTYY.
204 Commercial Building, sherman, Tex.

## WANTED

kinds of Acta for December 15, 1950; J. C. PATMTERSON
D.

## ACTS WANTED

FOR MY 1951 FAIRS G CIRCUSES

## ERNIE YOUNG

203 N. WABASH
CHICAGO 1, ILL.


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Four Horse Liberty Acl
 Mat tor Liberty Horses, Ponies or Bare.
Back Riding Apt Fiat
and Pony Trappings. What do you Heed? PAUL M. Leckson, M

## WANTED

| WEST BROS CUS UDOOR |
| :---: |
|  |  |

## WANTED

7 PHONEMEN
Third annual V F W Christmas deal. $25 \%$
and bonus deal. Opens November 22.
PHONE ROOM 507

## TENT FOR SALE


$\mathbf{\$ 1 , 5 0 0 . 0 0}$ CASH JDE MeKENNON

## WANT PARTNER

for one ring circus


TIGHTS
by KOHAN 17 EAST 16 STREET
NEW YORK 3 , N. Y.

## PHONEMEN



WANT TO BUY FOR CASH
so or so.ft. Circus Top with one or two
middides, 1-.t., sidewall, any color but $\mathbf{O}$. D.
W.
GEO. M. RUDY

## LaWRENCEORG SHOW CLUB REPS WESTERN SHOW OWNERS REPORTS TAKE OF LINKING ORGS <br> SHOOT FOR STRONGER ORG

 TOPPING '49
## Fairs Push Gross Up; Five Annuals Contracted for '51

NEW YYRK, Ncv. 18 -Law- chicko pob ios shawe

 consider possible ways in
which a federation of such which a federation of such
organizations could be established. Plan, tentatively advanced the Greater Tampa Showmen's
Association, is that existing Association, is that existing
clubs maintain their present identity and functions and, in
addition, have membership in addition, have membership in
the over - all organization the over - all organization
which would represent all clubs on problems and programs of a national scope.

Wyatt Shepherd Maps Expansion Of Superior Org FRESNO, Calif., Nov. 18 .-
Plans are under way to expand Superior Shows when they take
to the road for the second year about May 1, Wyatt Shepherd, owners attended the three-day

## FACES, FACTS AT FRESNO

## Korea, Calif.'s Legislative Year <br> Given as Reasons at Fresno Meeting


#### Abstract

\section*{Showmen, Suppliers Host Reps At Western Fairs Assn. Meet}

FresNo, Calif., Nov. 18.-Need ers' Association (WSOA) was em- phasized at a meeting here Wednesday (16) of carnival operators attending the 28th annual three-day meeting of the Western Fairs As- sociation (WFA). The sessions, ended Thursday (17). Larry Ferris, owner of Ferris Greater Shows and vice-president Greater Shows and vice-president, conducted the meeting in the ab- sence of Orville N. Crafts, sence of Orville N. Crafts, who flew to Sacramento on business. Nathan Cohn, executive secretary and general counsel, reported on William H. Meyer, owner of Gold Coast Shows, and Wyatr Shepherd, co-owner of Superior Shows, were voted into member- ship. Six Coast organizations were represented.

Urges Org Needs Cohn pointed out that because act that 1951 would be a legislative year in California, there was need for strength in the organiza- tion. At the meeting in December, 1949, four meetings were sched- only one to materialize. Cohn explained to the group ment as counsel and secretary, he West Shows. Having sold his in terest, he asked the members if the association. Mike Krekos, and general manager a vice-president Coast Shows, keynoted the W.ast ing with the request the meetAgreeing with Cohn to function. portance of having representation in 1951, the attorney was empowin 1951, the attorney was

Asks Members Drive In reviewing the past year's ac- tivity, Cohn declared that he had received dittle or no co-operation from members. He also asked that a membership drive be held to in- crease the power of the group. In crease the power of the group. carrying this discussion further he asked that four membership groups be made available: (1) Carnival and circus owners with privilege of voting. (2) Associate embers. (3) Contributing mem-


bers. (4) Honorary members. The last three named would have no A move to increase Division No. dues from $\$ 25$ to $\$ 50$ was voted down. However, it was accepted who are in the second division, from $\$ 5$ to $\$ 10$ a year. Show owners represented agreed to approach their concessionaires for membership and outline the work being W. Lee Braup.
W. Lee Brandon; who rejoined
Crafts 20 Big Shows as agent recently, was strong for increasing dues. He pointed out that the assoeiation could not function without funds.

Cites Tax Fight Work of the association in help-
ing to defeat Assembly Dill 3166
that would have imposed ruinous that would have imposed ruinous
taxes and restrictions on traveling taxes and restrictions on traveling
shows was cited. Cohn also read from the Congressional Record his letter urging the clarification of
Senate Bill 3357 to exclude carnivals. that during the past year he had made agreements with lawyers
thruout the State to watch for Jocal thruout the State to watch for local
legislation against shows. He said City; Thomas Twohig, Seaside; Carlos Teran, Los Angeles; Gordon Winton, Merced; Frederick Crump, and Paul Davis, San Luis Obispo, all attorneys, had agreed to co-op-
erate with the organization. Legal land, Salem, Reno and other localities.
Officers Re-Elected
A unanimous vote, on a motion made by Krekos and seconded by
Tony Soares, of Pacific United Tony Soares, of Pacific United
Shows, re-elected the officers for Shows, re-elected the officers for
another year. They are: Crafts, another year. They are: Crafts,
president; Krekos, Ferris; Bob

## RAS Goes Slimline, Installs New Brakes

Train's Braking System Undergoes

> Up-Dating in Tampa Winter Quarters

TAMPA, Nov. 18 --Slimline will
replace regular fluorescent l lightreplace regular fluresent light-
ing on onoyal American Shows as
the erust of provement projects under way in
shows' local quarters. The newer
The type lighting starts instantly and
has a relatively higher efficiency than the usual duorescent, C . J.
Sedimayr Sr.
Store and his son charge of winter quarters, point Baker United Tops '49 Biz On Ride Gain
INDIANAPOLIS, Nov. 18.-Despite the biggest loss to weather in
their history, the Baker United Shows wound up the season slight-
ly ahead of '49, with most of the gain registered in the ride department, according to Owner Tom
Baker.
Shows have
winter base here after two years at Freeman Field, Seymour, Ind., and work is skedded to begin soon on refurbishing of rides and shows. Org's ' 51 route is almost complete,
with mnay repeat dates signed,
Baker said. Plans are to add one Baker said. Plans are to add one
or two major rides, one new kid ride and two office-owned shows. Chester Pierce, maintenance
man, is expected soon from a Virginia deer hunting trip. tion, Baker
meetings.


$|$| Tuesday night (14) for the West- | Association meeting December 7-8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ern Fairs Association meeting and | at the New Washington Hotel, |
| took off the next morning for | Seattle. | Sacramento to attend a board of fairmen, down from Gresham, Ore. directors meeting of the California State Fair. Shows had a suite of fair secretaries....Pat Lizza, o turing Company, also played hos WFA's 1950 president, was on

hand with his guitar to offer impromptu entertainment.
J. Hugh King, manager, Central Washington Fair, Yakima, attended
and talked up the Washington Fair

## SLA MEETING WEEK PROGRAM

## CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Show-

 maintain open house at itsclubrooms, 400 South State Street, from November 23December 2, the period embraced by the annual outdoon
show business conventions.
Other SLA convention week
events scheduled are
Memorial Service, Bal Tab(26), Hotel Sherman, Sunday President's Party, Grand Ballioom, Hotel Sherman Sunday (26), 7:30 p.m. Annual meeting Monday lowed by election of afficers, with polls open from $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. to
$6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Annual banquet-ball, Gramd Ballroom, Hotel Sherman, 6:30 p.m., banquet 7:30 p.m. Regular meeting-installation
of officers, Thursday (30), 8 p.m. in clubrooms.

NSA Ladies' Group
Nominates Shapiro As '51 President

## NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-Ethel

 Shapiro has been nominated for the presidency of the Ladies' AuxAssociation for 1951.Association for 1951 .
Other nominees include Magnolia Hamid, first vice-president Margaret McKee, second viceJeanette Finkel, recording secre tary: Sidone Silver, treasurer
(Continued on page 97)

## EASTERNS CLICK AFTER BUM START

## Most Ops Report Okay Takes Despite Early Losses to Inclement Weather

NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-Con- season progressed money loosened sensus of Eastern ops arriving here
for the National Showmen's Assofor the National Showmen's Asso-
ciation (NSA) festivities and en route to the Chicago outdoor meetings, is that the past season was
not too unkind to most in the not too unkin
alfresco field.
In the beginning, with the
weather credited as being weather credited as being the worst in their experience by many old
timers, there was little hope that timers, there was little hope that By mid-season, reports were co mon
days
play in a row, and of weekl three by the weather
About the only experience sustaining hope during the early part
of the season was the fact that the weather was fair. As the

## Lone Star Extends

Stay in Macon, Ga.
MACON, Ga., Nov. 18. - Mcnally skedded for one week here finished their third week at Broad-
way lot Saturday (11) and signed
Org will remain another week at Broadway lot and then jumps o Payne mill section. Final week
Mrs. Myrtle McSpadden, treas urer, who has been ill, is reported improving. Owner Dick McSpadden and W. Barry, secretary; are planning
Brandent Brandenton, Fla., to get the McSpadden winter home in readiness.
Star org to close its for the Lone con about December 10.

Strates, wom Click
Among the biggies, the World Shows had good seasons. Strates was fortunate in having the best play record of all, having lost at The Bergen forces had the

## WOM ADDS

SAVANNAH TO 1951 ROUTE
Signing Gives Org Total of 14 Annuals, 1 More Than in ' 50 SAVANNAH, Ga, Nov. 18 Coastail Empire Fair here warded to Worrd of Mirth Shows Owner Frank Bergen announced his week.
Addition of the local event exends shows' fair season to 14, one more than was played this year.
Previously, contracts for each of the 13 events played in 1950 had been awarded to Bergen.
Endy Bros.' Shows were on the midway at the event staged here
last month. All the originally seheduled six days were rained out. As a result the fair was held (Continued ou page 97)

# Cotton Carnival Born In Depression, Grows 

Attains Wide Notice, Develops Into<br>Huge Social Event, Acquires Own 250G Building, 100G of Equipment

M
By Bob Gray EMPHIS, the heart of the otton club, again next Miy $8-12$ will shed its cloak of tism dignity and conservatism for its annual Cotton Carnival, a period of fun, frolic, frills and merriment, first started in 1931 in an effort to pry the Memphis area out of the pression doldrums
Since that first depression-year grown into a full-scaled activity as a tribute to the South's No. 1 source of income.
Today the Memphis Cotton Carnival Association-a non-profit or-ganization-has its own building, completed in 1949 with city-county In this building is located, machinery and equipment valued at $\$ 100,000$ used in the construction of parade floats and other carnival displays.

Full-Time Ors
Working with the full-time employees, Milton Schmith as busi ness director, Mike Abt as art and technical director, and their staff of assistants, is an organization of several hundred volunteer workprofessional and social ranks Memphis. Heading this organiza tion is the Cotton Carnival Association president, elected annually. In that capacity for the 1951 cotton Carnival is William L. Quinwho ${ }^{\text {it }}$. came up thru exalive ranks."
This mammoth organization steadily expanded and undergone refinements during the 20 years of
the modern Cotton Carnival. But she celebration has acquired much of its traditions and heritage from the old Memphis Mardi Gras which originated in 1872 . Then the mem-
bers of the Mystic Society of the Memphi directed and personally financed an annual celebration to help Memphis forget its unhappy memories of the Civil War and, subsequently, the yellow fever the city. The Mardi Gras was to prove that Memphis was not a dying municipality, but one with vigor and stamina which faced the
future with confidence. The proof future with con

The old Mardi Gras was a oneday affair, put on by a single Memphi society in 1881 . It then became a commercial venture and abandoned in 1901.

Pomp and Pageantry
Modern version of the cotton Carnival was designed to promote Memphis and the cotton industry,
with which the city's with which the city's economic
well-being is closely aligned. Carnival celebration is an occasion for pomp and pageantry, spectacular and colorful parades, information and educational features. The occasion abounds in demonstra-
tions of Southern ions of Southern hospitality.
Highest honors of the carnival Que to a couple named King and by a secret committee and each ruler is chosen from a prominent family, long identified with cotton. Their royal court includes some 15 lovely princesses with an equal number of princes, 30 or more ladies-in-waiting and their escorts,
and 20 or more Ladies-of-theRealm representing towns in the mid-South area. Then there are pages, royal guardsmen and others. Heralding the official opening of the carnival are numerous parties by various local groups. Setting a spirit for the week is tended midway along Memphis's historic Front Street and in easy walking distance of the entire downtown business district.
Arrival of Royalty

Then there is the arrival of visiting royalty which, in past years, has included rulers of the Tampa Gasparilla, St. Paul Winter Carnival; Queen of the Charleston, S. Veiled Prophet.
Also arriving from travels thruout the United States and foreign countries is the Maid of Cotton, a beauteous Southern belle, who is co-sponsored by the Cotton Carnival.
For several years the program has included a Cotton Carnival Air Show presented by the huge
Naval Air Center at Memphis. There also are championship wrestling matches.

These preliminaries largely reflect a bulging spirit which breaks ald aricially opens with arrival of the


Art students of the Memphis area pitch in to build the striking floats used in the
carnival parades. A student is shown above siving the final touches to one of the many floats.


Brilliancy of the Royal American Shows' lizhting adds greatly to the holiday averlooking the river. Collon Car overlooking the river.


The Kinz and Queen of the carnival hold the key roles in maay of the aetivities. Here they are shown, slong with members of the royal court, as they leave one of the many carnival social functions.


One of the high points of the carnival is the arrival of the Royal Barge, which is barge's landing is shown in the foreground

on his election to the presidency of the National Showmen's Association

1950-1951

## From the boys on the front end of the World of Mirth

| Frank Bergen | Donald Harvey <br> Nathan Hyman | John Politza <br> Howard Ramsey |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Joe Baizman | Rudolph Jabcuga | John Ramos |
| Leo Bergman | Chas. Jones | James Russell |
| Louis Chiles | William Jones | Eugene Saul |
| Harry Cohen | Woodrow Jones | Tom Sanders |
| Phil Cook | Milton Kaufman | George Siegel |
| Edward Crowell | Dada King | George Sollenberger |
| Scully DeLuccia | Sheldon Klein | Al Stuart |
| Harry Dennis | Seymour Klein | James Summers |
| Roger Dufour | Jules Lasures | Edward Turbin |
| Milton Emerson | Joe Leason | Joe Uknis |
| Louis Gordon | James Mortellaro | Nathan Waterman |
| Sonny Gray | Roy McCurdy | Clyde Warbrittan |
| Fernand Guay | Mary McKinnon | Richie Worth |
| Domino Hardy | James Perry | Eddie Yeager |
| George Harris |  |  |



## The Cream of the Crop In Concession Game Equipment

8 VARIOUS TYPES OF HOOP GAMES
6 VARIOUS TYPES OF BALL GAMES
21 DIFFERENT TYPES OF WHEELS
8 VARIOUS TYPES OF BINGO BLOWERS AND CAGES
10 DIFFERENT TYPES OF PERCENTAGE GAMES
Small Punks For Cat Racks-6-Cats For

## SEE US AT THE <br> CONVENTION

SHERMAN HOTEL
Rooms 218 and 219

Write RAY OAKES E SONS


## REINFORCED <br> FOLDING CHAIRS

Now durbele roomy and resionabiy ritied
MORRIS MANDELL, INC.

## OHL STATE SHOWS



Midway Conáab

Lee Springfield reports from Chattanooga that he has retired from the road after trying his operator. He plans to enter the contracting business in Chattanooga. ... Vicki Page and Cheri Haskell, Tex., with their Secrets Revue. Roster includes Peaches Buckingham, wardrobe and pro-
duction; Hotcha Hinton, soprano; duction; Hotcha Hinton, soprano,
Cleo Renee, dancer, and Minnie Cleo Renee, dancer, and Minnie
Myers, roller skating. . . Doc R Garfield is with the Pete Kortes Shows in the Hawaiian Islands. He expects to remain there unti about the middle of December.

At fair meetings one can get tired
of talking when people are wlling to of talking when people are ghing to
listen, and that's why loby jackpotters should carry an all-day grinder
After closing with Jack's Greater Shows in Millen, Ga.,
November 4, Victor Palmer, billposter, returned to his home in Gettysburg, Pa., for the winter.
family will winter in Dallas, where they recently purchased a new home. They closed a sucessful season at the State Fair of Mickey Percell's Pioneer Shows' Waverly, N. Y, winter quarters Count) Golden, John Holmes and Phil Parsons.

Stroamlining midway equipment won get it on lots any easier unless its streamlined down to the width of a eady streamlined lots
Since closing with the Johnny Ala., October 28, Monte Novarro has been in rehersal to go on tour
with Nat Mercy's Continental with Nat Mercy's Continental
Vanities for the second consecuVanities for the second consecu-
tive year. Unit again will play tive year. Unit again will play
Kemp, Warner and Paramount not be with the show this winter since she will remain in Tampa to
await a visit from the stork.
Admiration must be felt for the re
straint of general agents who flatly refuse to assassinate another midway character on their own tim

Thomas D. Hickey, owner-man ager of Gem City Shows, who after closing the season at Biloxi, Miss., recently, has left for his
home at Quincy, III., where he home at Quincy, III, where he
will rest until the Chicago meet-
ings. ings. Builder for Goodman's Won-
show buil der and Rubin \& Cherry shows,
is located in Mobile where he is engaged in radio advertising work. Mrs. Stein is hostess at downtown restaurant
During the coming fair meetings the by general agents when another tries to invade their territories.
William Gannon, former medicine wholesaler to the high pitch fraternity, and now in the hote from that city that he recently received a surprise visit from trouped 25 years ago. Fox, now in advertising business at Mobile
Ala., was in the Crescent City on a combined business and pleasure trip.

Difficult as it is to get the truth o high midway grosses. it's sometime
even more difficult to recognize it a such.
Lonnie Steadman, formerly of Royal American Shows, is play ing the Hollywood Canteen Mrs. Ferman Bantly, Sormer hav purchased the National Hotel Greenville, Pa., which now will be
under management of Bill Whitmore, former Bantly Shows sec
retary. The Bantlys and Mrs. Bantly's parents, Mr. and Mrs Harry Copping, will manage the new hostelry.

Following a successful season on Lorow Bros. Side Show on Royal American
Shows, Mr. and Mrs. John Green Amos Webb and W. D. (TinY Cowan, motored from Shreveport, La. to Pasadena, Calif., where
Webb stored his car. All then
took passage on the S. S. Lurine took passage on the S. S. Lurine
for a three-and-a-half-month tour of the Hawaiian Islands with
Pete Kortes on the K. Fernandez Shows. Mrs. Green is bet
known as Alazora, turtle girl.

Diamond Tooth Billy Arnte will
put out his Carolina Follies Comany January 1 to play schools and theaters in North and South
Carolina. Arnte is wintering in Columbia, S. C. is wintering in has closed his 11th season with as designer of costumes and drapes and pianist-Hammond organist for the "Follies." He is
wintering in Gibsonton, Fla. ,
Impudence in a midway chlld consists of one asking why daddy is in the G-top
instead of washing the house trailer.

Robert W. Tilton infos he has losed his "Streets of Paris" gal show after a good season with the
Eastern Amusement Company playing Maine fairs and celebraions and plans to re-frame the unit next year as "Torrid Tahiti." ancers at the season's close were
princess Mimi and Doris Mack.
E. W. (Slim) Wells, manager f the Imperial Exposition Shows, Seattle where he visited relatives. ecent Chicago visitor from St Louis.

Grosses on winter tours are con-
idered cold cash.
Honorary pallbearers from the International Association of
Showmen, St. Louis, for William D. Piggot, who died at his home in East St. Louis, Ill., November cis, Euby Cobb, John Roth. Ed Donnelly, Hal Schumacher, John Meher, Al Prosperi, Ernie Marohl and Jim Flanagan. Piggott was 30 years and was a member of the St. Louis showmen's org.
A. Hymes, independent concesionaire, back in New York after successful fair season. Except when bad weather cut into at-
tendance, business was good Hymes said. Southern dates were particularly good. Hymes has store and refreshments contrac at the Laurel, Md., Christma show, which will again be pro-
moted by Santa Hein, of Laurel.

Joe Lytell, who is off the road and has set up a novelty engrav ports a large colony of show folk cludes Bill and John Morley, Bill Culeton. McCracken, of th George Crowe, Fletcher Petrie Roy Bennett, Gibbie Ayres, Randall, Jay Kane and Bill Goodroe Lytell was recently visited by Myron Colgrove, owner of the B
\& C. Shows, and Bill Lewis, his advance man. .. Robi Marlaine ecently played the Club Belve port, Pa. . . . Charles E. Noell completed his 26 th season as a general agent when he closed No-
vember 9 at Springhill, La., with Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Moran's will rest in Hot Springs until the start of fair meetings.

Fitzie Brown, concession man ger on Lawrence Greater Shows, utdoor meetings in Chicago. Phil Cook, one of Bob Parker tend the NSA meetings and ban quet and to visit his mother. He will attend the meetings in Chithe winter.
Reba Gilberts and Charley C Hutchison, the latter the brothe
of Mrs. Noble C. Fairly, wer married November 11 in Hot
pen house was held in the clubrooms of the Hot Springs Show men's Association where refresh ments, plus a wedding cake,
baked by Mrs. were served. The couple left fo Bossier City, La., where they wil make their home.
Harvey (Doc) Arlington, pres and general agent, is wintering in Detroit and plans to remain
there until after the Michigan fair meeting. He also plans to attend meeting. He also plans to attend dianapolis. .. Since closing with
Hutchen's Modern Museum on Alamo Exposition Shows November 11, Mae Joe Arnold and Mark
Ramsey have joined Mary Webb's Samsey have joined Mary Webb's
Side Show on American Midway fairs.

## NEW

 BASEBALL STRIKER Invented byHARRY MELSON "-1.-" unt Pulla big
crowd
bermu


America's Finest Show Canvas
TEMTS_SIDESHOW BANNEDS USED-IN STOCK 80' Round Top, 3-40' Mid-
dles. $50^{\prime}$ Round Top, $2-30^{\prime}$ Middles. $40^{\prime} \times 100^{\prime} \mathrm{Square}$ Hip Ends, all $10^{\prime}$ Wall.
$20^{\prime} \times 30^{\prime}$ Hip Roof, $8^{\prime}$ Wall. $20^{\prime} \times 30^{\prime}$ Hip Roof, $8^{\prime}$. Wan.
Bernie Mendelson-..Charles Driver


## RALPH R. MILLER

CAN PLACE
Cook House for all winter's work, $\$ 25.00$
week, meal tikett. Place any Stock
Concession siken
 Nov. 20th, Carencto, La. Young weilie
week Nov. 27th. Permanent address Baton Rouge, La. Phone 3-6987
Come to Carencro, La., will place y

## WANTED

Novelty Agents, Candy Butchers Grab Stand Help for
Santa Heins, Laurel, Md Trotting Race Track A. Hpply: 455 Schenectady Ave
Brooklyn, N. Y. PResident 4-9561

## NOIICE, SHOW FOLKS

I have a direct faciory dealership for Buick cars in Monessen, Penna. Ior Buick cars in Monessen, Penna.
See me for a good doal. Immediate delivery on all model.

## JOHNNY CANOLE <br> Phone: Altoona, Penna., 9347 Phone: Monessen. Penn..937 Will be at Shorman Hotel



LOOK-MAKE MONEY
Excel Pop Corn Machine

Writo es now for complete dotails.
INIDIANA
MUNOP, INO.
WANT TO BUY FOR CASH
Used Kiddie Rides, Evans Big 6, Mutual
Wheees, etc., Used Tops, or any other
Carnival Items. No iunk please.
The Jolly Shows
2235 First St., N.W., Washin

## WANTED-CARNIVAL

For the week of May 28 or the woek of
August 13. To be held on the streets
under the sponsorship of the American Legion. Contact
HARRY GENTIL, Adjt.


# INSURANCE <br> for CARNIVALS <br> and <br> PARKS <br> CLEM SCHMITZ 

30 Rockefeller Plaza

New York City 20



## ORANGE STATE SHOWS WANT <br> For the Lakeland, Florida, Agricultural Fair, November 27 to De First Fair in three vears. Other good Fairs to follow.

Want Concessions, Bingo, Short Range Gallery, Buckets, Ball Games, Slx Cats, Piteh
Till Win, Fish Pond. French Fries Por LEO BISTANY, Manager, Melhourne, Florida

## RIDES-FOR SALE-RIDES



 J. R. LEERIGHT, CLYDE, KANSAS


MIDLAND EXPOSITION

 hed come ofill MIDOEITON, Mgr.


## PITCHMEN WANTED IMMEDIATELY

 Quaite plachimen

TRANS-COAST DISTRIBUTORS
MOZLEY AMUSEMENT BISCOE, ARK.




## BURLESK GIRL SHOW

with own euariment, Frank w. willer

## G. E. FERRIS WHEELS

Are proven money makere Prited io pax GARBRICK ENGINEERING

MERRY-GO-ROUND HORSES WANIED
 GRIFFEN AMUSEMENT COMPANY Jacksonville Beach, Flerida

## WELCOME

 To The LADIES' AUXILIARY of the SHOWMEN'S LEAGUE OF AMERICA'S 32ND ANNUAL CONVENTIONNovember 24th to November 28th, 1950
In the JADE ROOM, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, III.
1951 Card will admit you to our INSTALLATION DINNER

Tuesday Night, November 28th, 6:30 P.M.
CRYSTAL BALLROOM

## EDDIE COMSTOCK

Proudly presents

## ROLLOHOME

at Comstock Trailer-Sales, 5901 Southwestern Ave., Chicago. Built by Show People for Show People.
rollohome trailer coach company Marshfield, Wisconsin
MAC MATTHEWS, Sales Manager

## CRAFTS will BUY for CASH

 Streamilined WHIIP in FIRST CLASS Condition cants 20 ale shows

## enroute.... or on location…

## Enjoy <br> Heth HOME COMFORT!

DESIGNED WITH YOUR COMFORT IN MIND


YOUR CHOICE OF BEDROOMS




"Real home comfort and economy" no matter where they are. Thar's what more and more show people
are discovering every day in a luxuare discovering every day in a luxu-
rious New Moon. Now, with modern trailer parks all over the country, they're finding life in a roomy New Moon more enjosable
than ever. As one veteran entertainer remarked, "New Moon life sure bears the hustle and bustle of living in crowded hotels and collecting a
bunch of worthless rent receips. It's bunch of worthless rent receipts. NOW! THE NEW MOON
E-Z PAYMENT PLAN
FOR SHOW PE OPLE WRITE today for details on E-2 payment plan for show people and
free literatureon the New Noon Fleet.
 54 bridge street, alma, michigan

DANIEL'S GREATER SHOWS
Eastern Canada's Leading Carnival "Extends Greetings to All Our Friends in Show Business

$\Gamma$NOW BOOKING FOR
THE SEASOH OF 1951 THE SEASON OF 1951 Can place Midget Show, Motordrome, Grind Shows or anything outstanding, will finance Lindy-Loop, in excellent condi-cash-Single Octopus and a few Kiddie Rides, must be in first class condition, no junk.

Our Concession de Luxe Department, under the Management of Mr. Frank Abrams, for the 6th consecutive year, extends the seasons greetings to
all friends and associates. Wants for the 1951 seas
Wants for the 1951 season-stock wheel operators, P. C. dealers for Big Six's, pan game, over and under seven, bi-lingual preboozers and chasers, save your time and mine, as you will not last here.

Address All Replies To
MR. FRANK ABRAMS ottawa, ontario, canad

FOR SALE FOR CASH \#5 ELI FERRIS WHEEL \#12 ELI FERRIS WHEEL 12 CAR EYERIY OCTOPUS

These Rides can be seen in Kansas City. Missouri, and are in first class

## TONEY MARTDNE

Milner Hotel, 219 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Missouri Will be at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago, for the Convention. COMMITTEES AND FAIR SECRETARIES-I will positivoly operate my RIDE HE P-Write to Clifford Audiss, c/o Standard Station,
011 Independence Ave., Kansas City, Mo.


[^5]
## Memphis Cotton Carnival Born in Depression, Grows

- Continued from page 92
royal barge across the bosom of practical experience in designing the Mississippi River on Tuesday
night-an unsurpassed spectacle night-an unsurpassed spectacle
of illumination and pageantry, preceded by
fireworks.
Year after year upward of
250,000 spectators Chickasaw Bluffs to watch the Chickasaw Bluffs to watch the
barge land with the King and
Queen and their royal court. An Queen and their royal court. An
official welcome is given by eity and county officials, the president
of the Cotton Carnival Associaof the Cotton Carnival Associa-
tion and the president of the Mem-
phis Cotton Exchange. The Maid phis Cotton Exchange. The Maid
of Cotton gives a brief report on
her extensive travels in promoting eotton
musical musical concent with Dixie the
official barge arrival theme Cotton Parade
Immediately
Immediately after the ceremonies the King and Queen and their court lead the Great Cotton
Parade down Main Street to the applause of thousands of spectators and thrill to the beauty of the elecPric floats.
Program of the following day
Wednesday is comp Wednestay, is composed of a Maid
of Cotton fashion show, featuring of many original outfits she has worn during her travels; a mayors
luncheon, sponsored by The Mem luncheon, sponsored Com Thercial Appeal, and at-
phis tracting hundreds of mayors from
surrounding communities, and the surrounding communities, and the
Royal Court Parade in the afterRoyal Court Parade in the atter-
noon, featuring the Maid of Cot-
ton and the princess. On the gaily decorated
flatats are beatiful Southern belles
from and from Memphis and its environs.
An outstanding event Thursday night is the Children's and Teen-
Agers' Ball, attracting Agers' Ball, attracting thousands
from city and county schools. This Arom city and county schools. This
spectacle formerly was held in the
City Auditorium but City Auditorium, but was moved
to spacious Crump Stadium, with a seating capacity of 28,000 , in order to accommodate the crowd The event is an exciting pageant,
in which both the children and in which both the children and
teen-agers select, by drawing, their
respective kings and queens. These royal rulers are crowned by the
carnival king and quen. Ballet Highlight
A highlight of the evening is a
ballet on a 100 by 150 -loot dance floor laid on the stadium's foot ball field. After the pageant the
teen-agers have their own royal reen-agers have their own royal
dance on the huge outdoor floor. Thursday also is the day of the
city-wide luncheon, sponsored by the Gavel Club, in which all service clubs participate.
Another hit procession is the Children's Parade, on Friday, fea-
turing 30,000 costumed children turing 30,000 costumed children,
many of them dancing and singing. Over 50 tiny floats are pulled by boys, and these floats are made mostly by the children of city play-
mrounds under the direction of the city park recreation system. It's a school holiday, with public, pri-
vate, parochial and county schools vate, parochial and county schools
all participating-just another way all participating-just another way
in which Cotton Carnival partici-
pation in brought into nearly every home in the community.
The grand climax of the carnival
is the Grand Parade on Saturday night, a huge electrical extravaganza, with over 30 floats getting This spectacle is the result of a mishap that could have ended the
carnival. In 1937 just nine weeks before the carnival was to
open, a fire destroyed every float open, a fire destroyed every float
and all the equipment. There was and all the equipment. There was
some insurance, but many wanted some cal the carnival off and con-
tentrate on the 1938 affair. However, there is a group of fellows connected with the carnival who
don't know what it means to quit, oo they worked and finally got the Memphis Street Railway Company
to contribute some old streetcar chassis and a new panade was more scintillating than the original.
Non-Commercial Venture
And that is perhaps the answer And that is perhaps the answer
to the success of the Cotton Car-
nival-it's a non-commercial ven-nival-it's a non-commercial ven-
ture in which thousands of citizens ture in which thousands of citizens
give their time and talent- time give their time and talent-time
and talent that couldn't be bought.
There are some 100 committees There are some 100 committees
and hundreds of citizens working in the background, knowing they won't get much public recogni-
tion but laboring to help produce tion but laboring to help produce
the finest civic spectacle in the the finest civic spectacle in the
nation
All of the floats are built by high school and college art stuand his staft The work is done in the Cotton Carnival's perma-
nent building. The students work mostly after school hours and get
papier mache work, clay model ing, making cutouts, use of foil,
painting and other such activity. Parade displays that would cost
$\$ 100,000$ or more to $\$ 100,000$ or more to buy are thus
construoted at one-third that cost thru the help of these students. Politicians, lawyers, merchants, susiness men, professional men,
society women and housewives ali
pitch in pitch in to make the carnival a
success. After 11 straight successsuccess. After 11 straight surcess-
ful seasons the Cotton Carnival
was unable to function from 1942 was unable to function from 1942
thru 1945, except to operate the
Carnival provided 140,000 servicemen with beds when they werre on furlough
or leave in Memphis. The carnival organization also helpedt stage successful Navy Day parad
ing the war.


Cotton Carnival people don wait until the last month or two
to work. Many of them actually work the year round, lunch with their committees. They really
start on the next carnival as soon start on the next carnival as soon
as the current one has become history. People don't join the car-
nival association because of social nival association because of social
standing, but because of ability and ect to which they can contribute one that will benefit the community.
In addition to some of the high-
lights Cotton Carnival attractions the rides, shows and concession supplied in recent years by th hibits; free dancing in the streets, with good music, favors and a big, time for spectators and partici-
pants; free fireworks on a lavish scale, band concerts and many social events; including teas and
dances at private clubs, cabaret attractions, hotel dances, and balls featuring name orchestras at the City Auditorium.
Another feature of the carnival is the secret societies which have downtown hotel clubrooms, their
own kings and queens and in genown kings and queens and in gen-
eral have a hilarious time thruout eral have a hilarious time thruout
carnival week. These societies do more than just have fun, however In the event of a financial crise now and then in the past, the so-
ciety members are ready to come to the carnival's aid financially posed of members of all Memphis civic clubs, a group of 20,000 or queen by the democratic process of drawing the names.
One of the most popular organizations is the Crown and Sceptre, a society open to officials of all
firms which sponsor the carnival. Crown and Sceptre maintains club town hotel and each night there is dancing and floorshows.
The Lady of Crown and Sceptre is chosen by drawing from among group of belles who represent the sponsoring firms. She reigns thruout
rooms.

Employ Name Bands
Providing the shows for the performers brought to Memphis from thruout the country. Each oociety employ
ing the week.
Speaking of
Speaking of music, Colie Stoltz the music director, brings in dozen of bands from all over the mid bands from Mermphis and Shelby County. There are batteries of majorettes and baton twirlers with some of the bands, and the musical organizations wear elaborate
uniforms of every conceivable hue They add a lot of color and hued music to the occasion and appear in all the parades and other spectacles. The carnival houses and leeds many of the visiting bands. There are numerous free events during Cotton Carnival week-art
exhibiths street dancing. special exhibitts, street dancing. specia
displays, motorboat races, banc concerts, the parades, fireworks, and a Children's Day at the zoo drinks, popcorn and candy, bubble gum and dozens of valuable prizes gum and dozens

## ORDER NOW for 1951 SEASON BANNERS

WE ARE IN THE BANNER BUSINESS ALL THE TIME, NOT PART TIME, BUT ALL THE TIME:
SMAP WYATI STUDIOS
Ri. 3, Box 1180, Tam

\section*{WHEESS OF AIL KINDS <br> 

## WHAT

THEY
SAY . . .
about The Billboard
in its Neve Format SEE
PAgES 52 AND 53
in this issue
SAM BLUESTEIN

## WANTS

Novelty Agents for two fast Ball Games. November 25, Kentucky and Tennessee, at Knoxville, Tennessec, Milner Hotel, and Mississippi State and Ole Miss December 2, at Oxford, Miss

FOR SALE \#s Ell Ferris Wheel, Gruner Chairplane,
K Kiddie Train, Popcorn Trailer and
other Equipment. Estate of William

WALTER KASSLY

WANT TO BOOK FOR 1951 SEASOM

## 


JOE L. KING



RIDES FOR SALE

GRIFFEN AMUSEMENT COMPANY
FOR SALE

$\qquad$

## WANTED CARNIVAL

 FORREST BROWN

Ore., Wash. Route in ' 51 For Ziegler Co-Owner Andersen
Nixes Rumor Show
Would Tour Calif.
Ziegler Shows will. Nounch its 18.-
season from its winter quarters atthe Oregon State Fairgrounds in
Salem andtour to Oregon and Washington,K. R. (Andy) Andersen, co-owner,
with W. W. Vannerson, said. He
made themade the announcement said. He
rumors, started by his
atat the 28th annual meptesence
Western Fairs Association, that
the show may play California
dates.Andersen and Vannerson, both
formerly with the Douglas GreaterShows, purchased the Ziegler title
end equipment from George EHiscox last March.Show Line-Up
${ }_{26}$ During 1950 the show mow26 truck and the show moved online-up included 12 rides, 6 shows
and approximately 30 TheManagerial person concessions.season included Andersen, pastowner and general manager; Van-person, secretary-treasurer; JamesKing, lot superintendent; Alex
Stewart, head electrician; Ralph
Eggesbro, billagent, and Juanita VannersonThe Billboard and mail agent.Prior to purchasing the organTex. Fair PactAgain Goes to
Vet Operators
DALLAS, Nov. 18.-Directors of
State Fair of Texas here today
State Fair of Texas here today
awarded another long -term con-
tract for rides
Fair for rides and concessions at
Fard and the annual fair her
to Joe Murphy, Jack Lindsey and
Mrs. Margaret Pugh. Mrs. Pu ir
the widow of George. Mus. P
The trio has had.

Queen City Shows
Sold to Marlon
old to Martone

## - Easters Click

FQCES and FaCtS at Fresno

- Continued from page 91


## - Corituced tron and <br> CARNIVALS <br>  Coding Books Huge

Contracts Other Holiday Ride Dates In Area; Reports Equipment Outlay the length varies from wide and 48 to 72
 hag
gr
in
in



$\qquad$ King Amusement Company by the cars were supplied by Lase two Ferris Wheels also purchased from Eyerly Aircraft Corporation.

## Carnival Routes

2160 Send to
2160 Patterson St.
Cincinnati 22.
O.




 Nutazy ,
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
cis
.
${ }^{2}$
ywis mit

$\frac{3}{2}$
Circus Routes


ain ont




Misc. Routes


##      and

## PHONEME

Chatamogea, Term. Stare chow, Book. Auditorium
 JIM BA
Western Union. Pay your wires.

## 2 PHONEMES

Reliable, sober. Pa
AL KAYDA

## 2 PHONEME <br> 30\%

## "Caterpillar" Diesel Electric Sels POWER YOU CAN BANK ON!

 LOW COST POWER-In 10 Sizes From 21 KW. to 314 KW.DEPENDABLE CASE POWER UNITS To Ke Rides Coing-From 24 H.P. to 63 H.P it the INSTALLATIONS TAILOR-MADE TO Pocketbook.
Michigan Tractor \& Machinery Co. 3801 Lyndon Ave. Mich.

SALES
1239 Buchanan, SW. SERVICE

## RAKER ||NITED CHOWS

1951 OUR PROGRAM
1951
fair dealing - no racket - modern equipment - co-operation SPECIAL EVENTS - EXTENSIVE PUBLCICI CLLEBRATIONS

BEST FAIRS AND CELELKAT, interested in a profitable season



$\qquad$

## WANT FOR THE OPENING OF THE <br> SEA ISLAND AMUSEMENT PARK <br> AT BEAUFORT, S. C., DECEMBER 2D <br> Aear large overflowing Marine Base near Parris Island.

ons. All Hanky Panks open. Can place Custard. Want Park- Type Contessons, Doc Redman, contact. Can place Scooter, Dark Ride, Kiddie Rides or any ride not conflicting. Due to oure abreast. No Grith. to book, buy or loase anothor Merry
no Gypsies. no Gato. All coniaci Island Amusement Park
Sherman Husted, Care

## AMUSEMENT PARK CENTER <br> FOOT OF GREENE STREET, AUGUSTA, GA.

 opening, With a Soldiers' Pay Day, Nov. 29, Including Sunday so,000 soldiers at Camp Gordon-an WANT WANT
 , BEUMMM BRAUMSTEN, Hotel Richmond, Augussa, Ga.

## 

TENTS
LET US HELP YOU With Your Canvas Needs STOP BY BOOTH 24

During the Convention

## ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., ING. IVANSVIII, MDIANA

FOR SALE
ONE 1947 BISCH-ROCCO FIYMG SCOOTER DOBSON'S UNITED SHOWS

FOR SALE AT YOUR PRICE Must sell 3-Abreast 40-Ft. Merry-Co-Round, beautiful ride; Smith 6 Smith Chair-oPlane, well lighted stree repain: 5 Semi Trucks. No reasonabie orfy CHARLES KENNEMOR

## Club Activities

Pacific Coast Showmen's $\begin{gathered}\text { Showmen's League of } \\ \text { America }\end{gathered}$ Association
1235 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 16
Ladies' Auxiliary Monday's (13) meeting was called to order by President Lillian Schue. Also present were Opal Manley, first vice-presice-president
Holding, second vire Holding, second vice-presidenident; Morosa Herman, secretar
and Peggy Forstall, treasurer. and Peggy Forstall, treasurer. Wilma Goudy attended her first meeting. Elected to membership
were Marion Van, Charlotte Warwere Marion Van, Chariotte Ware ren, Geraldine Harvey and in by Castellon. All were brought Lillian Schue and Lucille Dolman Lillian Schue ane received from
Letters were
Helen Vaughn, Emma Blash Helen Aaughn, Emasel, Rosemary Crosby Fredia Brown, Elfie Shephera, Jeannie Branson, Fern Redman
Florence Webber, Wilma HauseFlorence Webber, Wrothy Scott, Dolores Sur man, Dorothy Scolt, Dcarce
On the sick list are Clara Zeiger May Stuart, Minnie Fisher, Haze Mhristenson and Lucille King Mayme Butters and Blossom Tipton are on
illnesses.
illnesses.
Officers will be elected by the same method used in pred to write years. Meir ballots and the dues limit time has been extended to December 4 to allow for the election. Door prizes, donated by Margaret Farmer and Lillian Schue,
were won by Vivian Jacobi and were won by
Peggy Steinberg. Betty G. Coe took Peggy Steinbers. Bazaar donation
both the aprons. were received, Rose Rosard, Opa Manley, Lillian Schu
and Vivian Gorman.
Nina Rogers and Lucille Dolman were appointed a committee of two
to investigate the possibilities of to investigate the possiday night holding a series
bingo games with proceeds to go to bingo games wounded in the Korean War. Donation book winners were Lillian Schue, 100; Nina Rodgers, $\$ 50$ war bond; Lucille Doiman,
electric mixer; Peggy Forstall, electric mixer; Peggy Forstall,
hand vacuum cleaner; Julia Smith, hand vacuum wrist watch; Midge Holding, cof-fee-maker: Grace Merkle, com-fee-maker; Grace electric blanket.
forter; Phil Dorn, el Vivienne Jacobi, table cloth; Charlotte Cohen, electric clock;
Helen Henn, purse; Estelle Hanscome, electric roaster, Meros
 heim, electinberg, electric razor; Florence Webber, table lamp. America
400 S . State St., Chicazo
Chicago, Nov. 18 .-Vice-President Lou Keller presided at the egular meeting. Also on the rosrum were Walter E. Driver, treaspast Joe Streibich, secretary, and Young and Frank R. Conklin. Elected to membership wer Paul H. Huedepohl, Edward Shee han, Joseph V. Divarco, George Erwin Weiner, William J. Burns and Tom W. Jones. Johnnie Criss attended his first meeting.
Welfare committee reported that Sam Gordon had an emergency operation and was resting well. Jimmie Van Cise is in the South
Side Hospital, Youngstown, O., Side Hospital, Youngstown,
following a recent automobile following a recent autom con-
accident. Frank Ehlenz is club was fined to his home. the death o Charles F. Roe, of Winnipeg. Annual audit will be ready for
Ae meeting of November 30 the meeting of November 30
House committee will serve the House committee whanksgiving dinner November 23 and the American Legion birthday party wight, Regular meeting of November 23 transferred to $S$
the holiday.
Members attending their first neeting of the fall season included Sam J. Levy, Ernie Young, Frank Weiner, Roy C. McCarter, Henry Freedenberg, Al Rossman, Lou

Michigan Showmen's Association

$$
3153 \text { Cass Ave., Detroit }
$$

DETROIT, Nov. 18.-Attendance t Monday's (13) meeting was good, with Presi
Jack Dickstein and Harry Lewiston are completing plans for the annual New Year's Eve party at
Eastwood Park. The floor show Eastwood Park. The floor sand have been engaged. Max and band have entertainment committee Kahn, enteras appointed a special chairman, was appointed a spes. Jack Gallagher is on the mend Fishman is still confined to his home as the result of injuries received in a recent accident.

## BALLYHOO BROS.

No Beginners' School, Would-Be's Are Nixed
ITCHY FEET, S. C., Nov. 18.- $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { From one who aspires for pig }\end{gathered}\right.$ From experience managers have iron: "Saw your ad ior a rll put it learned that they need carnival $\begin{aligned} & \text { people on carnivals and circus } \\ & \text { up. Do you furnish sleeping trail- }\end{aligned}$ people on carnivals and circus people on circuses, and don't run
schools for beginners. The Ballyschools for beginners. hoo Brothers have from the wheat.
arate the chaff
That's why their ad reads, "No That's why their ad reads, "No money or ticke
we know you."
Besides zetting answers from real showmen, these are sour ad fo arrive: "In answer may I state that I ticket sellers,
never sold tickets on a carnival.
However, one night I sold them for However, one night arom another, "I noticed that you advertise yours
as a great family midway. Am married and will bring my famival My wife has neve that you will like
but I 'm satisfied her. She does imitations of birds and you may be your hula show."

Asks for Beauty Parlor
From another: "Saw your ad Advise me what you charge fo
tickets. I'll make a chart so tickets. I'll make a chart so
won't make a mistake if you hire won't make a mom the third: "Have
me." Then from ing. My loyalty will make up fo ing. Am heavy sleeper, which I
it. guess won't interest you
I get there for the 7 p.m. opening." hen it's about time to hear frswe the first guy before "My wife again; she's been taking a beauty course. Can she operate a beauty parlor ${ }^{\text {in }}$
show's dressing room?

National Showmen's

## Association

1564 Broadway, New York
Ladies' Auxiliary
large crowd was on hand for he drawing of awards. Mickey and Bess Hamid each won $\$ 25$. Charmaine Gregory and Rose Lang each won $\$ 50$. Charles Farley won won \$ $\$ 100$ Stanley Wathon, $\$ 200$. Major prize of $\$ 500$ was won by Bess Hamid.
Winning awards for selling the reatest number of books were Margaret McKee, Edna Lasures, Betty Hac Sands, Helen chat, Ann Brown, John Barry Dolly McCormick, Bess Hamid, Ag es Burke, Izzy Cetlin, Anna Hal pin, A. Lloyd, Ann Brown, Flora Elk, Magnolia Hamid,
President's reception will be Presidents immediately preceding the anquet. Sympathy was extended o the families of members Rose Edn and Bertha Mellville, Both whom died recently. Zyne Hamid. Coloca has proposed Bingham for Cone and Iris M. Brery is sponnembership. Jackien Goodwalt and Rae oring Ferg proposed Jean Harris. Members are again making fghans for hospitalized veterans Donations of wool have bee Packtby Bess Hamid,

## Greater Tampa

Showmen's Assn
Tampa, Fla.
Ladies' Auxiliary
Mrs. C. J. Sedlmayr Jr., president, was in the chair at the reguar meeting Wednesday (15), assisted by Mrs. Paul Kimmy Owens, president; Mrs. E. Fillingham, recording secretary, and Mrs. Freddie Cooper, corresponding New members present were Jane Moore, Delora Blount, Len, Rita Golding, Effie Thompson, Baker, Palitz, Betty Vesey, Mary Sanders, Mary Osteen, Mary Bozeman, Shirley Fowler, Mary Lohmar, Fidessa Soret, Kathrine Inez Smith, Mr
Susan Stewart

##  <br> GREETS YOU

ers? If not you'll have to lend me enough dough to buy one. Have ar but need two tires. Un't come. Will send pictures when I hear from you."

## No Word on Overalls

No ad is missed by aspirants uch as: Saw any, does a genera of work, if any, does a general
agent do? Would like to bring a
friend of mine with me. He plays agent do? Wourith me. He plays
friend of mine
a harmonica and can also play a a ${ }^{\text {jug. Think he'd make you a good }}$ glown." Or "See where you need
clol clown." Or "See where you nee a cook. During the fair church
fried hamburger for a char
booth. You fellows didn't give your first names. Let me hear from you giving full details." Then from one who has been with something or other comes a reply: "Got my trombone out of hock. Have tux and can double
in blue shirt leads. Own four suits of clothes and plenty of sports wear. Can you place me as emsee on your Girl Show? Am good Yeah! Yeah! Plenty of suits to brag about, but nary a word about overalls. The way Pete Bany judges an an swing a sledge. The above and more like following their ads. "You pay for your wi and I'll pay for my stamps. PENNY
PITCH GAMES

45x45" with 3 1ack Pots, PARK SPECLAAL WHERELS
 INGE GAMES Ms-player Bingo, complete....
$\frac{100 \text { Player Bingo, Complote }}{1 / 3 \text { Deposit on All Orde }}$


AT LIBERTY


Frank "Whitie" Vassulk 13630 Dix moed, e/e Dotront Tre


$. \frac{1}{5}: 1110 \%$

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers RATE: $12 \not \subset$ A WORD - MINIMUM $\$ 2$ All Classified Advertisements must be accompanied by remittance in full. FORMS CLOSE
THURSDAY NOON IN CINCINNATI
for the following week's issue.
To insure publication of your advertising in the earliest possibib issue, arrange to have



NO BALONEY! DELIVERY! !


WALKING BEAR


 Ambrose Specialties


Heary Cards, Specials, Cages, Blowers, Iransparent Markers. Write for bulletis Amusement Industries, Box 2, Dayion 1, 0 .


ACTS, SONGS G PARODIES
 ANOTHER BEST BUY! TEN SOLID PARO



ATTENTION-SMART SONGS, PARODIES,
Monolos. Vemtrilogulal Dinloss Free ilst
IIzard, 110 W. 76 h St. New Yort Monologs Ventrilugulal Daloloss? Free lis:
Tizard, 110 W. 76 ht St., New York.

 Wash.
QUCK WIT Hery How To GET LAUGHS

 AGENTS \& DISTRIBUTORS








 AGENTS COMCI XMAS, OABDS, *3. So Pe2 PER AMAZING TALKING GREETING CARDS
Brthday or Christmakj terrifle! Myatity

 $\frac{\text { sas city } 10,}{}$ Big PROFTTS, TTMELY GIFT ITEMS
 Broadway. N. Y. C.
BUY THoUSNDS OF NATIONALLY AD AD
vertised products direet from manufar







SUZY SCORES AGAIN!!! cmane "SUZY" DOLL

## Scoop!

 Ever Manufactured! They're the Hits From Coast-to-Coast!IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
$\$ 9.60,=$ F.
ZEN

MPIES $\$ 1.00$ EACH (No C. O. D.'s) Comes in 10 assorted styles. Brides
included. Each one more attractive than the other. Each doll individ
ually packed in Window Box. Dollt $\mathrm{g}_{8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Packed 6 dox to carton. Can ship any quantity while stock
on hand lasts. First come, first suzy doll co.









PLUG IN PROFITS WITH electric eye santa
*20428-27" tall-Santa's eyes blink oft beard. Perfect aittention-getting window or coanter display. Com-
plete with flasher unit. $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 0 0}$ ready to plus in. 10 dox :2041X-5ame as sbove witho
flasher unit

### 554.00

ATtENTION, COIN MACHINE OPERATORS! WRITE FOR COMPLETE NEW sCore prizes.
CUTTLER 8 COMPAMY, IIC.


Continued on page 100
"THE AIR-KING ROCKET-CHUTE" America's areatest low.vriced toy. Thrilling, excitink: more action
 toy parachute co.
P. 0. Box 686, Aurora, Illinois


Phone
Cantral


## A MILLIốN SALES <br> CIRCLINE


 ood Prolis to Distrib-


## FIREWORKS

attention, dealers and jobbees
Mid-West Fireworks










## 

 S5 HOUR EASY! SELL. NAME PLATESfor houses. free sample order btinks
Write Nationar. $214-22$ Summer, Boston
Mass
ial













$$
\mid
$$

20



All Extra Heavy Mountings
 *B2256 Genuine 1/30

14K R.C.P. | por |
| :---: |
| por. |$\$ 15.75$

\#B2172





## \#B2200

1/30 14K. R.e.p.
choice , ay colv


## HEW

 Tos Luting Complete Une SineDES MOINES RING CO.

.
Benur a Bulova - Cruon and Swis


COMCESSIONARES AMD SUPPLIERS


MACHINES, SECONDHAND


| COSTUMES, UNIFORMS |
| :---: |
| WARDROBES |



|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Potase FREE ${ }^{\text {P }}$ prepala orcera |  |
|  |  |
| Flash! New Three-Star Set *Fountain Pon $\star$ Poncil $*$ Ball-Point ARGO PEN-PEVCIL CO. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



 Mos.










RUGS $519^{50}$
 room sire rug. Many other
nizes, eolors avallable. our
rus line sure-1re seiters!
Write for free color catalog. $\underset{\substack{\text { Rose Trading } \\ \text { Dept, PS, } 20 \\ \text { w } \\ 27 \\ \text { Co. }}}{\text { Co }}$

## STUFFED TOY CLOSE OUTS

FORMUIAS \& PLANS


| FOR SALE <br> SECONDHAND GOODS |
| :---: |
| ABoUT ALL MAKES Poppers Avan- <br>  |
| POPCORN MACHINES, PEANUT ROAS. <br>  |
| FOR SALE-SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY |
| A sTEAL-CLOSING OUT i6MM souND, <br>  |
| analyze handwriting For prof <br>  |
| BARGANS GALORE, THEATER AND Sound Projectors, B, 16 and $35 m m$. <br>  |
|  |

CAMERA OFFER!






| INSTRUCTIONS BOOKS \& CARTOONS |
| :---: |
| BIG MONEY REPAIRING SEWING MA <br>  |
| LEARN FIRE, EATING, CLOWN, GAGS Fron Tongue, swora swanlowing, Matie |
|  |
| QUICK LANDSCAPE PAINTING IN Olls |
|  |
| MAGICAL APPARATUS |
| AAAAA WHOIESALE, TRICK, CATALOG, <br>  |
|  |

















vacuum cieaners
AI makes fully guaranteed. Agenta
wanted. Earp 520 to 530 a day. Send 530.00
for 5 cieaners.
DE SHLVA
Then Act-Right Now! CAMERAS- 56.00 per doxen
FLLM- $\$ 1.80$ per doren rolls CARRYINC CASESS S1.50 per dozeen,
Oeposit of $\$ 3$ roquired on camera orrers


MARNE SALES CO. Dept. B.C. 4
4024 22nd St., Long Island City 1, M. Y.
LIGHT UP YOUR BUSINESS PIN UP LAMP CIOCK


## Writeusfo: $\$ 4.25$ each other great


ROBEL SALES CORP.
DNGU SUPPLIES and
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! Electric Flash Boards Electric Bingo Blowers


Lexinten Aln SHIN


Sell Tinseled Xmas Signs




| includint phone service Mail Center |
| :---: |
|  |  |


CHICAGO ADDRESS FOR YOUR MAI-
BuAnC Ar pesmat information free
Schultz Houre 3116 N seminary. Chicagas



$\frac{k}{k^{2}}$





NYION HOOSE, 56.50 Doz.
velope. Packed 3 pair to do box Lat
phadee. Termyz $25 \%$ with order, balan
C.O.D.


PEE-WEE PETE BIGGEST HOLIDAY MONEY-MAKER YOU'VE EVER SEEN
Again, this season, Pee.Wee Pete, the world's most unique drink dispenser, will break salos records! Copied from the amous Mannekin Fountain in Brussela. Belgium, Pee-Wee was given his name by our G.I.'s of World War II
Not Plastic! Not a Toy! Pee-Wee Pete is as much fun as a good
toy, but he is practical! $\mathrm{He}^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ made of loy, but he is practical! He's made of
shiny bronze, mounted on a polished aluminum base and fits all stomdard size arbonated beverage botlles for use in
ome and lodge bara.
fOLKS CAN'T RESIST HIMI HE'S THE "LIFE OF EVERY PARTY" Pee-Wee was made for the gayety of holidays. He sells on sight to both party givers and gift givers from Thanksgiving thru Now Year's at drug stores, cigar amusing mothod of dispensing mix for drinks. He "tinkles" the mix, or "cascades" it might be more expressive!


MILADY CARRYALL Stunning Fitted Begy in simulated
Leather with Gill studded Tortoise
Frame containing:



IMPERIAL MDSE. CO.

Cel-Max for Sensational Values


## CONCESSIONAIRES!

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |



 boxd. $\overline{\text { HORSE SPECIALS! }}$




 COOK BROS.

## CHRISTMAS

 SPECIALSJust Check These Prices! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
 Walking saby
 \$ 56.00 Doz. waikno
$\$ 6.00$ Dortu
Doz.
 Jumping Rabbit, Lons Ears, .... . 6.es Dor.
Newne
Walking Elephant .............. 6.50 Doz.


Sparkling Tanks ............. 54.25 Do Piano Cigarette Lithtion ........ 16.92 Doz
Peart Handle Pistol Lighter. Pear handie pistor Lighter...
Antimeny silverware Jowol




 Above doss squeeze and they bark. atance C . O . D. D., plus postag
BEST SALES COMPANY
210 south Fourth st., Minneapolis, Minn.

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

| No. ITEM Doz |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 257 | Kity Cap |
| M-256 | Walking Bear . . . . . . 7.20 |
| M-258 | Strutting Pup ........ 5.40 |
| M-16 | Covered Wagon ....... 7.20 |
| M-255 | Begg. Poodle . . . . . . . . 6.0 |
| M-258-B | Wire Dog . . . . . . . . . . 5.40 |
| M-255-C | Jump. Dog . . . . . . . . 7.00 |
| M.3 | Circus Elephant . ...... 7.20 |
| M-23 | Cowboy on Horse .... 3.60 |
| M-256-B | Small Bear .......... 5.4 |
| M.6 | Santa on Slod ........ 7.80 |
| M-29 | Hopping Rabbit ...... 7.20 |
| M.14 | Hopping Squirre |
| M-27 | Banjo Monkey ....... 5.80 |
| M.7 | Rancher . . . . . . . . . . . 6.40 |
|  | Bleat. Lamb |
| Terms: $1 / 3$ with order, balance c. 0 . D. D.F. O. B. Rockford. writo for coice prices. MIDWEST SALES COMPANY |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Mechanical Toys-Scarís |  |
| SANTA SPECIAL CHRISTMAS SALE Doz. |  |
| JUMPING DOG . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4.25 |  |
| SHARPSH00TER . . . . . . . . . . 3.95 |  |
| 18" SO. H. ROLLED SLK SCARFS |  |
| W SOLD COLORS . . . . . . . . 2.75 |  |
| Ail on stock-order now-atso others. |  |
| $\underset{\text { Consolidated, Wrosider }}{\text { C9, }}$ |  |

## COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE YOU BUY all first quality merchandise PRE-INVENTORY SALE-BARGAINS GALORE  <br> 

ATTENTION SALESBOARD OPERATORS! Here's
doll.
"WANDA" the walking doll



Individually boxed SPECIAL
PRICE... $\$ 114.00$ SAMPLE SAMPLE $\$ 11^{50}$

Doz.


## IMITATION Corde wallers

Snsational pidented Expansion Flap
 MINIMUM ORDER $\$ 8.00$ ONE DOZEN

Ve have a large selection of both men's and ladies' wallets in all price ranges. WRITE FOR COMPLETE UNE OF SAMPLES!


- E E ELL SETS FOR RESALE ONLY! \#3902 CONTINENTAL BLACK HANDLE LIGHTER .... $\$ 8.00$ DOZ.; "DREAM GIRL" ITEEVP PERCI SMALL BLACK HANDLE PISTOL LIGHIER $\qquad$ $\$ 4.00$ DOZ.; $\$ 45.00$ 6R. LaRGE PEARL HANDLE LIGHTER $\$ 6.00$ DOZ.; $\$ 66.00$ GR. AUTOMATIC TYPE PISTOL LIGHTER $\$ 12.00 \mathrm{DOZ}$.

4 PC. PEM \& KNIFE OR PEN \& FLASHLIGHT SET 3 PC. All GOLD PLATE PEN SET $\$ 6.00 \mathrm{DOZ}$.; COL. ALI GOLD PLATE PEN SET $\$ 5.75 \mathrm{DOL}$.; $\$ 63.00$ GR GOLD KEY CHAIM FHIGREE PEN. $\$ 5.75 \mathrm{DOZ}$.; $\$ 63.00$ GR. . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 2.00 \mathrm{DOL}$; $\$ 24.00$ GR. MAU SMALLES COCKIAIL LIGHIER, CHROME FINISH \$5.40 DOZ

MEH POCKET LIGHTER, IDEAL GIFT ..... $\$ 5.40 \mathrm{DOZ}$.
MECHANICAL TOYS-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! LARGE WALKIMG BEAR $\$ 6.75$ D0Z.; $\$ 72.00 \mathrm{~GB}$ SAMBO THE MINSTRE MAM $\qquad$ $\$ 7.80 \mathrm{DOL}$. $\$ 90.00 \mathrm{GR}$ MECHANICAL WALKING SEAL $\qquad$ $\$ 6.75 \mathrm{DOZ}$.; $\$ 78.00 \mathrm{GR}$ LARGE WALKING ELEPHANT . ........................ $\$ 6.75$ D0Z.; $\$ 72.00$ GR. SMALL WALKIMG BEAR BEGGING FUR POODLE DOG $\qquad$ HOPPING FUR POODLE DOG
$\qquad$ \$5.00 5.00 D0Z.; $\$ 57.00$ GR.
$\qquad$ $\$ 1.75$ DOL.; $\$ 19.80$ GR.

STRUITIF' PUPPY $\$ 6.75$ DOZ.; $\$ 78.00$ GR.

LARGE CRAWLIMG BABY
$\qquad$ $\$ 4.50 \mathrm{DOZ}$. $\$ 52.50$ 6R 25\% Deposit Required With All Orders $\$ 5.50 \mathrm{DOL}$.; $\$ 63.00$ GR
Write for Football and Novelty Catalog!
KIM \& CIOFFI

## SENSATIONAL VALUE

CHALLENGES COMPARISON!


Original. CASSINI 5-PIECE WATCH and JEWELRY ENSEMBLE Includes:
BRAND MEW 17 JEWEL, 14K SOLID GOID CASSINI WATCH


|  | write for now citalor, Hanloy Photo sup |
| :---: | :---: |
| Only | LOW-COST FOLDERS - $3 \times 5, \quad \mathbf{5 2}, 30,100$ <br>  |
| $\$ 19.95$ | THE NEW EASTMAN TMPROVED TYPE <br>  |
| cots of 3 | YES, WE ARE STILL IN BUSINESS W <br> complete lines Glass Frames, $11 / 2 \mathrm{x}$ |
| Sample, \$21.95 |  |



PRINTING


ATTRACTIVE 100 Bjxil LETTERHEADS














Terrific Xmas Sellers
 ayior Printery, Oiney. Ill.



## SALESMEN WANTED






 NiEman CARNTVAL- CIRCUS AANNR




 WANTED TO BUY








## HELP WANTED-ADVERTISEMENTS

RATE-12c a Word
Minimum \$2

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue
A




 Van Cleve Hotel
 commerciabEAT DRUMMER, TRUMPET


| BE SURE TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS WHEN IN CHICAGO |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| \# ${ }^{\text {\# }} 195$ | MECHANICAL TOYS and |
|  | CHRISTMAS SPECIALTIES |
| LAMP | Begging Fur Doog, door. ..............55.00 Large Walking Bear, Medium Walking Bears, do......... 6.75 s.00 |
| 三died | Walking Penguins, doz, <br> Acrobatic Fur Monkeys, doz. $\square$ |
| $\$ 15.00 \begin{aligned} & \text { Ea. } \\ & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Dox. } \end{aligned}$ |  <br> SImULATED PEARLS <br> strand, doi |
|  | $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ deposit required on all orders, |
|  | balance C.O.D. <br> Send for our FREF 44-page Cafalog Serving the trade in Chicago for |
| M. K. ER © I Y |  |




## Simulated PEARLS



COHEN BROTHERS I34 C.


## 



CARNIVAL, PITCHMEN, NOVELTY SHOPS

## we meet the competition

 We carry a large stock for mmediate delivery



AMAZING NEW İIXINM SAMIM ClAUS JOY

## AT LIBERTY-ADVERIISEMENTS <br> 5c a Word, Minimum $\$ 1$ Remittance in full must accompany all adk for pebilication in this column. No tharge accounts. Formas Close Thursday for the Following Week's lssue <br> Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |




 GIVEAWAYS






## CHIRONOGRAPH

 52.98


ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS- Beat Ountiny
 GREN MREAAUEL FOiiiioan 50\% Depoait, solences C. 0 . D.



FAST-SELLING VALUE!



## Merchandise Topics


New York:
For \$1, Braid Maid is a rug braider by Bandwagon Manufac
turing Company turing Company. The steel item
clamps to a table, and holds the clamps to a table, and holds the
finished braid securely as it is fed thru. ... Another version of this
idea is presented by Exactest. Its carpet rag splicer has a bracke Carded three for 15 cents. retail, Thredbed is a clear plastic spoo prevents the thread from unwindprevent or tangling. . Salient Life-
ing
time Wallets is packing its billtime Wallets is packing its bill-
folds in clear plastic boxes that folds in clear plastic boxes that
later can be used as cigarette boxes, candy dishes, etc.
Alexander Backer's new $101 / 2$-inch Blackamoors (native figurines) are reported receiving wide at-
tention. . . Jo Delahunt is delivering a handbag key caddie for $\$ 1$ retail. The gold plated item
attaches to the inside of milady's purse. . Another costume jew-
erry item is Ogden Stern's lape pin that magnetically holds mechanical pencil $\$ \$ .50$ seller. Thomas Manufacturing Corporation has a metal plated plastic
ship for 29 cents retail. ship for 29 cents retain. The silver finish, is mounted on black pedestal base. .al. E. G.
Howard is running a sale on gov-
ernment surplus ernment surplus Prophylactic
tooth brushes. Crystal Corporation is exhibiting a quality line of heavy hand-cu Simon is importing French hand-
carved head pipes. The pipes sell carved head pipes. The pipes sell
for $\$ 3.50$.
Flint Cutlery division of Ekco Flint Cutlery division of Ekco
Proucts has a new six-piece
steak knife set steak knife set. With serrated
edges, the blades are made edges, the blades are made of
vanadium steel and the handles
of Brazilian rosewood. The $\$ 9.95$ of Brazilian rosewood. The $\$ 9.95$
1etailer is offered with a wooden holster block that can be hung on the wall. As a promotional
item, Pantry-Pal is a 24 -piece set

## XMAS PARADE SPELIALS


 Patute. cimbing s.int......... 18.00

## XMAS BALLOONS

, Rovina w/sente picture: \$4.75
\#, Kotit wisonta pieture...... 5.00

${ }^{14}$ Kpt motllod. w/sent. 7.00
is Hep cat w/senta. ...... 8.25


WIND-UP TOYS


BINGO OPERATORS
New exciting Triple Bingo Cards in sets of 100 to 300 cards. They
have all 75 numbers on have all 75 numbers on eac
card. Every time a number is cafled, every player can place grain of corn on a number.
There are fewer two or more
winners on winners on these cards than on
standard cards. standard cards.
$\$ 15.00$

PER SET OF 100 CARDS COMPLETE LINE OF GIFTS, TOYS, DOLLS AND PRIZES. WRITE US
WHAT YOU ARE INTEESTED SAUNDERS MFG. $\&$ NOVELTY CO.
cleveiand 13, ohio
of silverware in a red plastic con-
tainer. By Wallace Bros., the Allegheny nickel-chrome stainless steel flatware has a bright, , ermanent luster.... Greyshaw's magic slot egg separator can be retailed
at 10 cents. The kitchen aid sepa the cents. The kitchen aid sepa The company also offers a plastic clean-sweep that quickly picks up rumbs, etc., from table cloths. 조 Kewaskum Utensil Company has a teakettle that whistles when he water boils. A feature of the
cettle is a.push button in the handle to lift the lid cap. 1.98, Altow Appliance is market ing Rollatender to tenderize tough teaks. Similar to a rolling pin et with aluminum cutting teeth the item is reported to cut thr Quikut claims it is the first manu acturer to introduce the new scalloped edge kitchen slicing knives to the trade. . . . Aluminum Goods Manufacturing is enthusi astic that its new $21 / 2$-quart pres-
sure pan - $\$ 9.95$ retailer - has Good Housekeeping, U. L. and Parent's Magazine seals of ap proval.
Products Packaging has Flex-a Made a 25 -cent flexible faucet spray it fits of rubber and metal parts, hisk roonce. A telescopic sold by Emenee Industries.
As a \$1 seller, Zenith electric de utlet and immediately dispel room odors. . . . Safety Product has a home fire alarm on the mar-
ket for $\$ 4.75$. It's automatic and requires no wiring, batteries, o
installation. The loud ring is re leased by heat.

Around the Drug Marke Al Alexander, of Alexander Service Company, is showing hi cent retailer. A metal razor con taining a Schick blade and capped tube of brushless shav ... Bemax Drug is offering Men nen's Quinsana (army surplus) in is latest product of C. Howard colored box at 5 cents, the chew ing gum is said to refresh and purify the breath. . . At 50 cents retail (folder of 10 capsules), $\mathrm{Ab}-$ sorbs-hangover treatmentported to be moving well. . A A macal Corporation has announced Clora-Breth, a breath sweetener The new product combines chlorophyll (the newly discovered deodorizing agent) with the flavor to please the taste and dissolve quickly in the mouth. A vial o 12 tablets sells for 5 cents. . At $\$ 1$ retail, there's an innovation in sun glasses on the market. The item is manufactured from a plastic that's light in weight and will not
steam or fog. Due to the unusual facial design, the plastic goggles can be worn with or without regular eye glasses.

[Represent the Mfr.I]

AMERICAN MADE 15 J . warch | wancs ondmets |
| :---: |

| Salesmen with established following! Sell lobbers, Operators, Premium ocri- Punchboard fiolds) Protected forn tories! standout, volume line! Write at once, specify torritory covered. IINCOLN AMERICAN WATCH CO. 175 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y. <br> NOVELTY CRY BABY <br> ASH TRAY <br> Two-tone, beautiful glossy lacquer finish. Comically created to amuse everyone. <br> \$7.20 Doz. <br> Jobbers, withe tor pricoen. <br> ERNIE'S EMIERPRISES, MFPS. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



HORSE, DOG, DONKEY AKD ELEPHAKT ON WHEESS - whathigh, 1ove"


: Wioving Eves
Absiorted colorn sample, ss.n
 MAMA DOLI Whith s-wry voleol is



鲳雨 Selling tike Hot Cakes! a ACTION FOTOS

Samples 50c ea., Postpaid



WAIKIMG BEARS_SEALS
 sox ass5, cola station

## 300\% TO 500\% PROFII

 !! EVERY DAY!! CASH IN ON THESE MONEY MAKERTHEY ARE TERRIFIC!!





PUBLICATIONS SALESPEOPLE
 TRADE PRESS BUREAU

## Oak Balloons

Writo tor FREE C Coteon STATE NOVELTY CO.


## WTH PLASTIC RAYON TOWES


 depositit salance c. sUNED.

## Send for Free Catalog

Costume Jeweiry, Wrist wa CASH SALES COMPANY coe Fitth Av

## Pipes for Pitchmen

HENRY A. SCHNEIDER who was found dead November 8 in his hotel room in Huntington,
W . Va., by a friend, Louis Zetta was widely known in Pitchdom and for the past several years had
confined his operations to West confined his operations to West
Virginia. He was best known for his Restore You tonic which he
manufactured and sold thru his manufactured and sold thru his
pitching activities. Born in Co burg, Germany, in 1887, he is sur vived by a brother, Fred Schnei-
der, Springfield, Mo. His body was shipped to Kansas City, Mo., for that Schneider's death was due to natural causes.
CARL CHAFFIN
novelty worker, has been tending closing his tour of fairs in the State.
E. C. PARDEE
and R. E. Williams are holding on the sheet. They would like to read pipes here from Steve McClain, Heavy Faulkner, Dave Dun
lap and Wesley H. Brenzel. ap and Wesis
a celebrity of several years ago who wrote scripts for Olson and
Johnson when he played vaude is in the clock and wayed vaude, here," Henry H. Varner reports from Akron. He's applying that get out of a business what you put into it."
DOC SHERWIN
is directing the renovating program for his med show at quarter LET'S HAVE
some pipes from the following: George Bassett, B. V. (Murphy Wilson, L. Schultz, B. M. Camp bell, Doc Rowe, S. K. Rohrer, Ben Landers, John Delaney, Chic DenKon, Alexander Pasha, Car
Knowles, Dean Jortein, Eddie St Matthews, James E. Miller, Hor Beam, Eddie Gould, Curley Miller J. Arthur (Red) McCool, Clarenc and Sonia Girourd, W. H. Knox,


SNRE-FAREROF/S always draws crowds. Now Trans-Coast sensational MIRACLE Gyroseope. Especially packazed for the pitchman

## $\begin{array}{c}\substack{\text { sells easily } \\ \text { for } \$ 1.00}\end{array} \$ 4.20$ Doz. $\}$ f.O.

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { for } \$ 1.00 \\ \text { You Pay Only } \$ 40.00 \text { or. }\end{array}\right\} \begin{aligned} & \text { F.O.B. } \\ & \text { L. A. }\end{aligned}$


tipes and siati, Gum
incluvine Bail
revolat and woble
American Chewing, Produch, Corp,


Harry Tam, Harry and Ernie Taylor, G. (Bob) Langford, Jack Males, Speedy Ross, Bill Earnest, FOLLOWING HIS ongagement at the food show in head for Texas to play stores during the Christmas holidays.
HEAVY FAULKNER
is still getting the lucre with sheet down South.
BOB ROACH
reported to be working cards at
RED GUNN
is en route to Texas, accompanied y Kid Smoke, sheet writer.
I'M WORKING
in the H. L. Greene store here,' letters Big Al Wilson from Oklaoma City. "A teachers' convenion here brought 10,000 from all over the country and they passed
out plenty of cabbage. I'm planout plenty of cabbage. I'm planderze, the monkey man, who has gone to Mexicc for the Spanish monkeys. He has permits to bring hem into the country. We expect o work them in toy departments. Gunn, Eddie Gillespie and Jack Curran."
. W. (HI) HIGHTOWER
"Thists is following from Atlanta
first pipe since This is my first pipe since I arbecue and drive-in at Richland, Ga. It's called the Wagon Wheel. had to pitch plenty of moola to get this spot. The welcome mat is ever out to pitchmen and showmen
THERIGHTLINE AT THE RIGHT PRICE


## $\$ 2.90$ ася

 STOP CHRONOGRAPHS $\$ 3.25$ Ea.Write for our latest Price List. Above
 EDWARD A. WALDMAK CO
55 w . 42 mel st. New York 18, N. Y



Reg. United States Patent Office 1950 by Renaud and whyte


No words or picture can describe the flash, color, and appeal of "Frettin Freds." Dractical ash tray gift. Tried and proven a tremendous success in Miemi, Fis, A practical ash tray gift. Tried and proven a tremendous success in Miami, Fla., and
Washington, D. C., in drug and souvenir stores, gift shops, cigar stands, night clubs, Washington, D. C., in drug and souvenir stores, gift shops, cigar stands, night clubs, has never been out of ith own front yard. There are 45 mity one month old and United States and at least one worrier in each family.
Our factory is running 24 hours a day. We have taken additional apace and have a large stock on hand, and we are prepared to make shipments same day your order two gross of Frettin Freda's a day for the last 15 days with an increase each day. And Christmas trade in still in the distant future.
DESCRIPTION-Composition demountable head. Australian Pine Cone body. Marble-like composition base. Highly lacquered finish. Mother of pearl ash well. aody trimmed with sequin elitter. It really has flash and color appeal. Packed one dozen to the carton, weight 20 lbs . per dozen. Individually boxed in mailing carton ready to address and mail 60 a a dozan exira. Height $41 / 2$, Widrh $41 / 2$
5.40 AND TERMS-Sample packed in mailing carton, $\$ 1$ postpaid. Sample doxen

Our money beck guerantee wes born in 1023

## RENAUD \& WHYTE

J. A. WHYTE, Sales Manager Cable Address: Seashells
1225 S. W. 6 St. Tel. 3-6649 Miami, Fla.
Manufacturers of Television Lo-glo Lites, Tropical Sea Shell, Souvenir,
and Religious Lamps and Founts, Coconut Lamps, Ash Trays, etc. If its
tropical we have it. Free catalog on request.



## CHAMRS




DIRETT FROM MANUFACTURER Lamps, Movellies, Toys, Housewares For further information w
N. $Y$. offices


WRITE FOR CATALOG. FOR RESALE ONLY
ADLER SALES ${ }_{849}{ }^{\text {Sub }} \mathrm{W}$ of W. W.S.L. Dist. Co.

## Merchandise You Have Been Looking For


Cafalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today


PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

## SALESBOARDS



## Salesboard Sidelights

Phil A. Sax, Gam Sales Com- offering is the Television Punchpany, Peoria, Ill., reports firm's

special holiday offering on its Tip $\begin{aligned} & \text { board deal, which he says is "at- } \\ & \text { tuned to the times and in the right }\end{aligned}$ | special holiday offering on its Tip | tuned to the times and in the right |
| :--- | :--- |
| Card deals is proving to be a reg- |  |
| profit focus." . . Joseph Worth. |  | ular sales magnet. Sax adds that

the ticket lines are holding up $\begin{aligned} & \text { Worthmore Ticket Games, Chi- } \\ & \text { cago, continues to expand his }\end{aligned}$ very well order-wise, with an even sales coverage. Word here is a plumper pattern seen as the trend this winter. . . Jay Zelle and Jay Goldman, Triangle Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis, are pitching all-out for their new jar
ticket deal. Boys sum up the adlicket deal. Boys sum up the ada teaser comment that it's sensationally different and original.
The smile habit has hit Ben and Marshall Maltz at Peerless Prod-
ucts, Inc., Chicago, with the reaucts, Inc., Chicago, with the rea-
son evident in their comment on board biz. Peerless' fall and winter lines are out hitting hard, if operator buying is any indication, boys say. Irv Webb, Webb Distributing fellow to beat the drums for a
play-getting number. Webb's

## IS THE <br>  <br> ORDER <br> TODAY FROM SUPERIOR PRODUCTS, IMC. <br> now TIME FOR PROFITS! 2133 W . Fulton st.

- Continued from page 107

deluxe saies co.-biUe Earth, Minh.


## SALESBOARDS—JAR TICKETS NEW LOW PRICE <br> smuiciar suicipid



USE BLACKHAWK BOARDS




luster and a three-dimensional
effect on the coin boards, in addition to cut-out lettering. Globe
is the firm celebrating now its 40th year in the salesboard-salescard field.

Werts Novelty Company, Inc. (Muncie, Ind.), officials Mrs. Iva G. Werts and Ralph Young, gen-
eral manager, agree on peak production requirements to meet demand. New equipment in firm's
bindery and folding departments last year are standing in good
stead now, they state. . W. H. stead now, they state.
Brady Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis., is turning out the biggest
line of Christmas push cards in line of Christmas push cards in
its history, according to $F$. W. Brady. Cut-out numbers in this line are especially receiving nice

Lefter List



## USED COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

Music - Vending • Amusement • Bells - Counter Only advertisements of Used Machines accepted for publication in

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column
Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

##  <br> \section*{}




## cast mon sTn








$\frac{\text { Ga, Telephone-A. O764. }}{\text { FOR SALE } 105 \text { SOLOTONE COIN MUSIC }}$




HyPDRE WE ARE NOT HIGH in PRICE We and NOT T00 10W ©Q WE ARE $\Leftrightarrow$ JUST RIGH:

WRITE TO EMPIRE FOR
AMIARICAS MOST AMIRICA'S MOST
COMPLIMI: LNT PUNCH BOARDS PUSH CARDS HMPIRE PRTSS 466 W. SUPERIOR ST.
CHICAGO 10. Mohawk 44118


TURKEY
PUSH CARDS
We stock hundreds of different sizes I and styles. Orders shipped immediately. I price list today!
RAY MERTZ \& CO.

## TURKEY <br> PUSH CARDS

Now ready for immediate ship-
ment, our 1950 line of tive and unusual Turkey Push Cards-
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG W. H. BRADY CO., Mfrs.

CHIPPEWA FALLS, WISC.

## HOLIDAY SPELIAL

## Save Money!

## $\{$ |

All for $\$ 12.00$ F. O. B. Peoria Write for Discount on 5 or 10 Cross Lots
Wo Manufacture a
Complete Line of

Gam Sales Company
119-21 so.

## 1951 Coin Machine Tax Pic Preview

## Part of Program To Be Taken Up

By Nov. Congress; Full Action Later WASHINGTON, Nov. 18.-Part $\mid$ host of war contracts. The outof the coin machine industry's come of excess profits levy ma-
1951 tax tab will be shaping up in neuverings, however, will influence 1951 tax tab will be shaping up in
the brief session of Congress, scheduled later this month, but
the full impact will not be known until after the new Congress con-
venes in January. The House Ways hearings on an excess profits tax lame duck" session.
Such a levy is unlikely to affect much of the industry with the

Changer Supply Holds Despite Mild Shorrages CHICAGO, Nov. 18. - While
material shortages have cut into changer and coin mechapism pro-
duction schedules, manufacturer claim that the demand is being
satisfied with little delay in most satisfied with little delay in most
cases. Recent price increases by some of the firms have been re-
latively slight. Three of the sup pliers exhibiting at the NAMA
show this week unyeiled new to odd-cent vend sales
A. B. T. Manufacturing, it was
learned, was forced within the last week to lay off some production
workers due to a shortage of expected to be temporary. Prices slides and changers were increased about 10 per cent last July New Penny Unit
The company showed penny unit designed to operate in rimarily for Dispensers machine. Tooling fo
he assembly has already been (Continued on page 126)
Badger Sales

## Adds Premiums

Badger Sales Company, headed by
William R. Happel Jr., is adding a premium merchandise departhead the new section, with Irvin sonnel.
Badger will handle items direct ze in "hard to get" items. A tie up has been made with the Far with this firm sumplying in Japan, premium department direct.

SPORTS NIGHT AT BRIDGEP'T CLUB

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Nov. 18. The shuffleboard division of the Schwaebischer maeen-
nerchor here conducted a sucnerchor here conducted a suc-
cesstul Sports Nitht at their
隹 ber 10 .
Mayor Jasper McLevy was guest speaker. Other guests included Mrs. Christine Geerrig, mother of the late Lou Neal Ball, Buly Prince, Jimmy Reooney, Lou Bogash, Chet
Gladchuck, and Thomas Murphy of the sports world; Police Chief John A. Lyddy, Fire Police Capt George Wash Program included sports
films of baseball, football, films of baseball, football, tramp comedian, and songs by
 Corb. Tax Hike

cent in the top bracket and be
upped $4-10$ per cent for the lower
brackets.
Individual operators also will

N. H. Bd. Okays Game Licenses

CONCORD, N. H., Nov. 18.-
Permission has been granted by
the State Liquor Commission for establishments where beer and
liquor are sold to install pinball
liquor are
machines.

ment, or coins are used as rew
for high scores are banned.


Shuffle Champ, Bally , Bally
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ bound, Four Player Shuffle Alley -

MFRS. DONATE HAPPY HOLIDAY ctifycor spow misisic
 combined to bring a happier
Thanksgiving to orphans at Thanksgiving to orphans at
the Angel Guardian Home in Chicago and to a group of girl scouts at St. Mary's Providing the holiday goodies were: Wilbur-Such-
ard; Ferrara;
Cadbury-Fry; ard; Ferrara; Cadbury-Fry; Federal Sweets and Biscuit Company; Honey-Bee French Canada Dry; Orange-Crush; Automatic Products, and, to
drink the beverages, Dixie Cup and Lily-Tulip provided

## 4 Lock Firms

 At Show Mull Future Supply
## major coin machine lock com panies exhibiting at the NAMA

 convention here this week told their vending machine customersgrowing shortages of steel and particularly brass are making the The biggest questions in the minds of the four firms, Deutsch Lock Company, Hammond, Ind., Lock Company and Illinois, all of Chicago, are how long will they will the government ask them to
produce items essential to the
national defense national defense. All four m
key items in World War II
it planned to satisfy civilian de-
$\qquad$
United Builds
Double Shuffle

## CHICAGO, Nov, 18. - Unite Manufacturing will start produc tion of a new unit, Double Shuffle

 Aley, featuring aisappearing pins,rebound action and official bowl-
ing scoring, next week. Unit is
the only two-player shuffle gam
to include these three features.
United is also in production on
its new Skee-Alley shuffle game its new Skee-Alley shuffle game,

New Coin Tax
MIDDLEPORT, O., Nov. 18. City council here has voted to tax juke boxes, pinball games, shuffleboards and shuffle games and other coin-operated amusemen devices $\$ 25$ each per year. Ta
becomes effective immediately.

## See Copper, Cobalt Cutbacks Following Aluminum Slashes

## Steel Supply Still in Dark; Mull Effect on Coin Machine Companies



The cobalt order Order The cobalt order, which is now

GIVEAWAYS
Shuffle Rep
Uses Boards To Aid Orgs

## Record Attendance

 In 1950 Points Up Sites' Importance WASHINGTON, Nov. 18.-Many using coin machines, but many
## DENVER, Nov. 18.-Much good

Federal Parks
Offer Ops New CM Locations Williams, head of dated, National Parks Service Company on West Colfax Avenue due to the operator's gift of after the agency announced that
here, dow record for visits to parks stitutions.
Williams, a long-time Elk, not tr
only aided the fraternal organiza- Nearly 33000.000 visited the tion in a financial charity drive more than 100 parks, monuments in to provide shuffleboards at St. by NPS, which is a branch of the rado Reform School at Buena 1950 year set a new record, de-
Vista, Colo., and the House of Good
spite the transfer of the mammoth
Stepherds, a religious home for

Lake Takoma recreational area to | Stepherds, a religious home for | Lake Takoma recreational area to |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| orphan boys. The machines, vet- | the army engineers. |
| erans of long service on Williams's | NPS officials explained that |
| routes, were completely rebuilt and | many of the places under the juris- | refinished, and will be serviced by

Capitol Sales mechanies.

Retail Drug Stores Still Top CM Stops
WASHINGTON, Nov. 18.-Retail drugstores, steady coin ma-
chine locations, are rapidly inchine locations, are rapidy in-
creasing their sales after a slow
start during the first half of 1950, start during the first half of 1950 ,
Commerce ported. Unlike most types of retail stores, drugstores failed to in-
crease sales during the panic buycrease sales during the panic buy-
ing period in early July, but are now profiting from high wages
and employment.
The nation's drugstores, indies and chains, grossed $\$ 305,000,000$ in September for the highest total
since last December, Commerce said. That represents a 2 per cent
increase over August and 6 per cent over September, 1949. On a regional basis, the Moun-
tain and Pacific areas slumped slightly from a year earlier, but all other sections showed gains of at
Pitt Premium
Dealer Dies

## PITTSBURGH, Nov. 18.-A. H. Rapport, 56 , president, A. H. Rap-

 port Company, Pittsburgh, died October 30 at Montefiore Hospital,Oakland, of a blod clot following Oakland, of a blod clot following food business in 1929 Rapport
started with $\$ 7.50$ and a rusty
truck selling novelties to CCC

## Rock-Ola Readies New Juke; Adds Execs; Gets War Pacts

CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-With the
Rock-Ola Manufacturing Com-Rock-Ola Manufacturing Com-$51-50$, now going into production the trade in a "National Rock-Ola

## Export Hdqfrs.

Opened in Chi By Ristaucrat
APPLETON, Wis., Nov. 18. -
Joe Cohen, head of Ristaucrat, Inc. there, announced the formation of eign sales of its Ristaucrat 45 r.p.m. counter model music machine. bash Avenue, Chicago.
Cohen stated that inquiries from
operators in foreign countries had grown to such proportions in the with personnel experienced in the intricacies of export trade. Joe
Caldron heads the new division. Some of the advantages of the
Ristaucrat 45 in the foreign marping weight of 35 pounds and the low duty required because of its
low price. He added that because space is at a premium in most for-
eign locations, the Ristaucrat can handle the large machines. The export division is equipped
to handle sales of 45 s to overseas chine. Caldron stated this was a service feature for those in coun-
tries without established record distributors but emphasized that
U . S. record manufacturers have outlets in a high percentage of
countries and therefore getting pose a problem for Ristaucrat locations,
 Art Weinand, vice-president and director of sales for the firm,
stressed the defense contract re-
ceived this week, as well as others ceived this week, as well as others
which are expeoted to be awarded
Rock-Ola in the near future, will have no effect on the production schedule of the new phonograph.
This production, which started this week, will be followed in the near future by deliveries to all distribu-
tors. When these deliveries are
completed, the trade completed, the trade introduction, on a national scale, will
Staff Additions
David C. Rockola, president of
the firm, said that Merle George has been appointed chief of innamed director of personnel for the
firm, both appointments becoming effective immediately.

Balto Org Sets Annual Banquef
BALTIMORE, Nov. 18. - The
Amusement Machine Operators' Amusement Machine Operators
Association of Greater Baltimore
(AMOA) this week announced it (AMOA) this week announced it and dance Sunday, February 4,
1951, at the Lord Baltimore Hotel. As in the past, representatives of manufacturers, distributors and operators, will be the guests of the
association at its annual event Officers of AMOA are Irvin
Goldner, president; Irvin Mason, vice-president: Gabe Camhy, sec-
retary, and Moe Kaminsky, treasurer. Board of governors includes Edward Rudo, Charles Castora Irvin Goldner, Irvin Mason, Gaby Irvin Goldner, Irviminson, Garat
dine Burns is staff secretary.

## So. Automatic, Steel Top Promotion Contest

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., Nov.
18.-Southern Automatic Music
Company, Cincinnati, and Steel
Music Company, Durham, N. C.,
were the winners of the AMI Pro-
motion of the Month contest for
October, it was announced this
week by William E. Fitzgerald,
edvertising, and sales promotion
manager of AMI. Both firms re-
ceived AMIVOX awards.
Joe Weinberger, who heads the
Cincinnati headquarters of South-
ern Automatic, took the October
award thru a special promotion
which had the Model C phono-
graph featured on the Hines Vari-
eties show on WKRC-TV. Backing
up the teevee plug were a series
of mailings to operators in the ter-
ritory telling of the promotion.
Trailer Tie-In
Steel's promotion tied in with
the arrival of the AMI Trailer
Caravan in his territory. Charles
Steel, head of the firm bearing his
name, sent letters to all operators

## Exports in Rise

- Continued from page 111 unit price for export games in Au-
gust was $\$ 121$, up 20 per cent over gust was $\$ 121$, up 20 per cent over
July figures. An operating firm in the Netherlands Antilles paid
the highest average price, $\$ 563$. Since the last four months are usually the most active in the coin
export business, most trade anaexport business, most trade ana-
lysts believe that 1950 will end up as the second biggest year in
field. One of the factors that will 1950 sales, it is pointed out, will be the desire for foreign operators on hand in case increased defense production results in curtailed coin
machine output.
in his area advising them of the
coming of the caravan. To stimu-
late interest in the visit, he staged
a contest wherein ops were asked
to guess the amount of the mixed
change in the coin box of the Mod-
el C in the trailer. Each operator
was given the opportunity to lift
the coin box, look at the coins,
then record his guess. The winner
of the contest received an AMI
speaker, and a follow-up letter was
sent to every operator who had
made a guess, telling him the name
of the winner and thanking him
for his interest.
Runners-Up
Entries from Howard Dolph,
Runyon Sales, and Walter Huber
received honorable mention.
All distributors are now engaged
in their November Promotion of
the Month contest, Fitzgerald an-
nounced, with winners to be an-
nounced in December.

COIN MACHINE EXPORTS
AUGUST, 1950


## Info in Other Departments

## to be found in the General, Set Merchandising, Music and other departments up front in this issue of The Bulboard are:

BALLROOM OPS SNAGGED IN CABARET TAX ISSUE pay 20 per cent levy (Music Department).
RCA VICTOR TO PUSH ALBUMS OF "IMMORTALS" An album of greatest dance band hits, one or male vocalists, (Music Department)
JAZZ ON LP EXPANDING. Old Jazz tunes, hits and
non-hits, being re-issued on $331 / 3$ by indies and paying off (Music Department).
WASHINGTON ONCE-OVER. Congress may try to boost materials (General Department, page 2).

And other informative news stories as well as the honor
OFFER TOP SERVICE

## Disk Distrib Builds Better Op Relations

## By Carol Hutter

WASHINGTON, Nov. 18.-Continuous research into methods of improving relations with operators
has paid off dividends for Southhas paid off dividends for ern Wholesalers, distributor here for RCA Victor Records, reports was

A recent example of how Cervantes attempts to find ways of
bettering service was the survey bettering service was the survey
made last month with Jim Lennon, a representative of the factory. Both interviewed a numing their ideas on service, promo-
tions, contacts with the distributor tions, contacts with the distributor,
etc. Cervantes said that these down-to-earth talks gave him ood insight into the type of serv-
ice that operators looked for. He mentioned that the last time this survey was made, RCA put out a consumption with the same tune
on both sides. This saved wear and on both sides. This saved wear and 45 R.P.M. Machine
Another innovation at Southern Wholesalers is the installation of
the new Wurlitzer music box play ing 45 records. Equipped to hanchine can be played withou
nickels by visiting operators. Reaction has been good, he said, and the firm was even instrumental in
selling some of the machines, tho this was not their original intention.
Cervantes estimated that within month after the machines were introduced there were about half a dozen on location in Washington,
thereby creating a new interest in 45 records. Now that Seeburg has brought out a 45 machine, he s contemplating installing this one in the showroom as well. He feels hat even operators who don't plan on buying these units will be inrested in seeing them

Contacts Ops
Ops also tries
Cervantes also tries to contaps local operators every two weeks.
Since they are hard to reach, he ince they are hard to reach, Cervantes issues bulletins hit records about once a month.
These supplement the literature sent out by the record company itself, he said. His bulletins single out a single record-one that has
the best chance of being a juke oox hit in this area. He believes ecords, rather than pushing every new release as a big hit. In this way the operators pay more at-
tention to his recommendations, he pointed out.

## Merchandising Music

PLAY METERS. . Opera-
tors, in increasing numbers, are
singing the praises of play meters.
R. B. Baxter, Greenville, Calif.,
says he considers a meter a
"must" on all juke boxes. Baxter
also has a word to say on the 45
r.p.m. situation. He would like to
see a manufacturer introduce a
machine playing that speed-one
that would sell to the operator for
about \$500. Baxter says in his
opinion a manufacturer with such
an item would steal the thunder
in the industry. From reports,
however, the possibilities of such
a box making its appearance grow
steadily weaker as all prices con-
tinue to climb. Still, as Baxter
and other ops say, "where there's
life, there's hope.
TOO MANY RELEASES?
From Ephrata, Pa., and Bogalusa,
La., last week came the same
question, "Are there too many
records released today?" The
Moffat Music Shop, Ephrata, said,
"Too many releases. They can't all be best sellers. A lot of good
tunes are lost before they get started."
From Bogalusa, W. G. Huff. omments: :"More concentration n fewer records-therefore giving longer life to the hit records.
Too many releases now with no emphasis on certain hits."

BARGAIN COUNTER . . . The Id bugaboo of six plays for a quarter as a gimmick to boost play ops report the idea just will not work, and then others, like the
Brighton Automatic Service Brighton Automatic Service,
Brooklyn, comes along with a reBrooklyn, comes along with a re-
verse viewpoint. Brighton, for example, finds the six-for-a-quarter deal does attract more quarters, despite what they've heard from other operators. And so
they use this bargain rate on at least a part of their equipment.
It all proves an old saw, that operating
firm.

TIPS ARE TOPS Ene op, Lawrenceburg, Tenn., is one operator, that is, one of many,
who have found The Billboard's Tho have found The Billboards in selecting records for their music machines. Elder reports:
"Tips On Coming Tops is exactly what I need as an operator to help pick my records-to turn
them (the platters) into assets instead of liabilities.

## PRE-RELEASE APPEAL

request is one of many have been sent in in ou
help
This help f
This
the ap the ap
wick,

## amazing <br> new discovery!



AMI Model "C"


## Merchandising Music

- Continued from page 112 lins, Colo. He writes as follows:
"Are there any companies tha will send a juke box operato such as myself a copy of thei STRIP KICK
seek out ways, As operators seek out ways and means of bol-
stering their machine grosses stering their machine grosses,
there is more talk about uniform title strips. The Harbor Automatic Music Company. Brooklyn, believes records would get better play in the nation's jukes if disk along with new releases, thus making for uniform and more easily read title panels in the multi-selection phonographs.


## AN $\mathbf{5 8}$.75 KIT <br> and 30 Minutes time Adapts the WURLİZER <br> TO ANY SPEED RECORD


operator, thinks colored title
strips for special tunes also will strips for special tunes also will pick up play on these selections
as the different color automatical y attracts the patron's eye when
he walks to the juke box. One other factor on title strip which has been brought up by
many operators in recent week many operators in recent week
is the fact that printed title strip sive a general boost to the over all appearance of machines. and this is important when player first approach the phonograph.

## State Tax Calendar

## December 10-Tobacco stam

 and use tax reports and payment due. Tobacco wholesaler and jobber reports due.December 15-Income tax fourth nstallment due
and payment due
December 31 ports and payment due (last day).
December 15-Gros
reports and payment due.
California
December 5-Personal property tax on property secured by real
estate due (last day). Private car tax due. Real property tax semiannual installment due. December 15 -Personal income tax third installment due.

Colorado Deember 14 -Sales tax reports and payment due. installment due.

District of Columbia December 20 -Sales tax reports and payment due.

|  | Florida |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| December |  |  |
| 20 -Admissions tax |  |  |

THE PHONOGRAPH YOU CAN FORGET with EARNING POWER YOUCAN'T PASS UP! EVANS' 1950
20 RECORD, 40 SELECTION
constrlation


## You'II

You'll find it worth while to nee your Eva Distributor

H. C. EVANS \& CO.

556 W. CARROLL AVENUE
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS
SEE OUR-COIN machine ad on page 126

## SPECIAL SALE-SEEBURG CELLAR JOBS

ALL RECONDITIONED

7 H146M<br>$\$ 150$ each 195 each 2 H147M 1 H148M 225<br>6 Prewar RCSpec<br>60 each<br>ATLAS IDISTRIBUTORS<br>1024 commonwealth ave.<br>boston, mass.

## NLBA Convensh <br> Says Home Tele Hits Juke Box

WASHINGTON, Nov. 18. - Any urrent declines in revenues of ukes located in taverns are more Kely the result of TV in the home than TV in the tavern, according bers of the National Licensed Beverage Association (NLBA) at their convention here this week.
General tavern receipts have been falling off since TV became big-time, Paul Jurgensen, convention co-ordinator, stated. He ex is the major reason.
Pointing out that per-drink sales Pointing out that per-drink sale ground to package store sales, Jorgensen said only about a quarter of all beer sold today is draft and about one third of liquor sold is
by the drink. Some years ago, he by the drink. Some years ago, he
asserted, 80 per cent of the beer and 70 per cent of the liquor consumed was sold over the bar.
reports and payment due. Rental reports and payment due. Rental
tax reports and payment due. Sales tax reports and payment due.
Georgia
December $10-$ Cigar and ciga-
ette wholesale dealer reports due. ette wholesale dealer reports due
December 20 -Property tax delinquent.
December 15-Cigarette wholesaler drop shipment reports due. December 20 - Property tax semi-annual installment delin-
quent. Dece

## ax due.

December 15 -Cigarette reports due. Sales tax reports and, pay ment due.
Deeember Indiana 10 - Cigarette dis tributor interstate business report December 15 - Cigarette disributor drop shipment reports due

Kansas
December 20-Property tax first installment due. Sales tax report installme
and paym
December Kentucky
Decer 20-Cigarette wholesaler reports due. Amusement and entertainment reports and lax due.

## Louisiana

December 1-Soft drink report due. Tobacco reports due. December ports due. Tobacco reports due December 20 -Sales tax report and payment due.
and payment due.
December 31 -Property tax due. Maryland
December 10-Admissions tax due.
December 15-Income tax fourth and payment due.

Massachusetts
December 10-Meals excise tax
reports and payment due.
December 20-Cigarette tax re-
ports and payment due.
Michizan
December 15 -Sales tax reports and payment due. December 20 -Cigarette tax reports and payment due. Minnesota
December 15-Income tax fourth installment due.
ports and payme-Cigarette tax reMississippi
Mississippi
December 10 -Admissions tax December 10-Admiss December 15 -Occupation (sales) tax reports and payment due. Tobacco manufacturer, distributor and wholesaler
due. due.

|  | Missouri |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| December | 31 |  | due. Soft drink manufactur

tax reports and payment due. Nebraska
December 10 - Cigarette distributor reports due. tors' license expires.

Nevada
December 4-Property tax quarterly installment due.
December 1-Property tax due. Utah
December 15-Excise (income) ax fourth installment due. (Continued on page 115)
the billboard Music Popularity Charts

## Record Reviews



## POPULAR

FRANKIE CARLE ORK (Alan Simms)
The One Finger Melody
84--84--84--84

The Winter Waltx 80--80--80--80 GENE KRUPA G HIS CHICAGO IAZZ (Bobby Soots)
Walking With the Blues
78--80--77--77 promising falk blues with Soots tovecting off the bucolit feel in his of a
I'm Forever Blowing Bubbles

## AMES BROTHERS (Roy Ross)

The Thing
86--87--85--87 toughest competition

## 88--88--88--88

Music By the Angels
The quartet is aided by a chorys and a rich setting to a cleverly
$\frac{\text { make this ane a heavy winner. }}{\text { ANDREWS SISTERS (Vic Schoen Ork }}$
The Telephone Song
65--65--65--65
Sleigh Ride


77--77--77--77

IERRY GRAY ORK
The Spirit Is Willing
75--80--73--73

Where Do I Go From You
Fine, moving dance beat sets the pace) for an altogether tasty and
7
79--82--78--78

## IICOLA PAONE-ANN MARIE CLISCI

$$
\square
$$

The Savior Is Born
65--65-65-NS
attraction, tho this interpretation hasn't the sparkie.
50--50--50--50
促
65--65--65--65
WONEL HAMPTON ORK (Sonny Par

75--75--75--75
Oh, Babe $\qquad$

## EVELYN KNIGHT

1 Am Loved
82--85--81--80 Worrod". It its beguine
this disking should get
Nobody's Chasing Me
37--87--87--88
Worid" soore is catchy Cole Porter novelity ditty fram his "Put of This
ARTHUR GODFREY (Archie Bleyer)
Yea Boo $\qquad$ 72--75--71--71

79--80--78--78
happy version of this fast-breaking novelty opus. Shouid get a share:
PEE WEE ERWIN G THE VILLAGE FIVE
When the Saints Go Marching In
KING 1507 - Fright, spirited Dixieland orkim of a traditional old
two-beat fave spots fine low register clary and hard-hittian Envin torn 69--72--69--66

Tin Roof Blues 69--72--69--66

ANDY RUSSELL with SKITCH HENDERSON ORK
I Cuess I'II Have To Dream the Rest
76--76--75--77
$\underset{\text { Russel| does }}{\text { Cling to }}$ 77--77--77--77
bsilad which is handed rich treatment with 5kitch, his keyboard, ork
and chorus backing up tastefully. A last
and chorus backing up tastefully. A last minute re-coupling repplacing
LEE MORGAN (C. Fuhrman's Ork)
Samebody Mentioned Your Name
TTP TuNE 227 Thrush does nicely with an okay Nick Kenny bailad.
My Own United States $\begin{aligned} & \text { 62-62-62--62 } \\ & \text { 33--40--40--30 }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Perkins, in a reaily good concert bary, sin } \\ & \text { with litte substance. }\end{aligned}$
TERESA BREWER (Henry Jerome Ork)
The Thing
LNDON
novelty click, whe thrush gets first-rate heip from the band. Should pick up coin
Cuess I'II Have To Dream the Rest
85--86--86--84

76--76--76--76

NICK PAONE (
Mamma Maria
ETNA 5006 -Paone sings his own ditty, a pretty b
falk
40--40--40--40
Life Begins Today
THE SATISFIERS (Tony Mottola Ork)
Smoke From My Cigarette
隹
I'll Never Tire of You

| ANNE SHELTON (Roy Robertson Ork) <br> Only a Moment Ago <br> LONDON B31-Pretty ballad is treated warmly by the British thrush. <br> Would require beany plugging if the disk is to 90 . | 70--72--70--68 |
| :---: | :---: |
| I Call Your Name <br> (Roy Robertson Ork) <br> Alec Wilder did the adaptation and lyrics on this gorgeous classic melody. | 66--70--65--62 |
| JACK SEARLE-E, HOLMES <br> Moon Whispers <br> THRILLWODD 101-Leng organ intro before bary makes his appearance kills off interest here. | 30--30--30-30 |
| My Yankee Bum <br> (D. Claire-E. Holmes) <br> Impossibly amateurish lyric sung rather well by gal with | 30--30--30--30 |

ARTIE WAYNE (G. Cates Ork)

Can't Seem To Laugh Anymore
coral 6033 -Wayne does a warm jod ithe attractive sohnny
Parker ditty.
ight About Now
Wayne chants wel
HARRY BABBITT (C. Cates Ork)
The One Finger Melody CoRAL 0332 -baboit comes thru with a ny
ment of this pretty ture, set in a fine oek aryengenient.
I'll Get By
standard for an effective ballad side? Use of tune as and thent the
KAY STARR (Crystalette All Stars)

71--71--71--71

Betcha I Getcha
group from flip in back.
BOB HAYMES Dave Te
Don't Ever Leave Me
KING 15088 -Haymes
Could Be
Warblet
0 STAFFORD-CORDON MacRAE
To Think You've Chosen Me
new ballad for a good cover job.
Hold Me. Hold Me
GUY MITCHELL (Mitch Miller Ork)
GUY MITCHELL (Mitch Mi
My Heart Cries for You
on this stirring new watur ballad with recurring retrain, Beautiful
support
The Roving Kind
Catchy, unusual ditty with sea chantey flaver, gets a rolicking production, CHARLIE VENTURA ORK
Tea for Two
the Youmana standard, but achieve ne special distinction. Arrangere-
ment is slighty "Four Brothers"-ish.
Lotus Blue
students, not the pretty tune with
DOLORES DELL (Two Sparks of a Flame)
Who Kicked The Light Plugr a
JUillee
trom thin
Ping Pong Ball
Novelty materiat here is forced and fat. Group is good, but can't ARTIE SHAW ORK

Autumn Leaves

Serenade In Blue
of this fine oldie with af Jenikns-type plane mode intetlude.
VICTOR YOUNG
The Isle of Innest
The Isle of Innesfree,
DECCA $27282-C$ Coritht descriptive brief pop tone poem is beautifully done up by Young with his string-heary ensemble.
The Dream of Olwen
piece. A fine bet fot whititren and family sales.
MUGGSY SPANIER

Chicago
The wergreen is trated witu punch and drive by
crew. For the two-beat bugs.
FRANK DeVOL ORK
CAPITOL ${ }_{1297}$ Rhy thm nevelity serves as wax come-back material for 72-76-70-70
Heien Q'Connell; Devol joins in for the duet. It's a neat whirl
The One Finger Melody
Dream Makers)
80--81--80--79

O STAFFORD (Paul Weston Ork
If You've Got the Money I've Got the Time
COLUMEIA 39065 -Miss Staflord tries for another "Timtayshum 86--87-85-86 with this mesely country honky conker. Her tongus-in-cheek hill
Tennessee Waltx
nevival of a country hit. Should be a strong contender for place
rever
FONTANE SISTERS
Tennessee Waltz
country wall. Tempo's does an adequate coverage on the growing
Guess I'll Have To Dream the Rest
Giris do one of their finest wix efiorts in a fine mood spin of this
RANKIE LAINE (H. Geller Ork)
I'm Gonna Live 'Tii I Die $\qquad$and it could connect for at ieast
Laire's faithtul should grab this.

A Man Gets Awfully Lonesome
of an limpressive if not persuasive
AUL SMITH QUARTET
The Great Lie
Shearing Five, turns out a tausty slice, following with a tamiliar paiftern opus as the
The Way You Look Tonight
with emph
as well.
emphasis on meloldy. Pleasant jazz suitable for cocktail traad
well.
(Continued on page 123)

## Coast Jukemen Set Org; Name Pro Tem Brass

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 18.-The Southern California Music Guild
(SCMG) nas been formed by music ops here and officers and directors have been elected for a $90-$ day period. Group covers Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Santa Barbara, Riverside, San Bernardino, It was agreed by those voting that officers and directors will hold ofree for the next 90 days to al-
low the infant org sufficient time to enhance its membership. This way each section of the southland will have equal representation on the governing body. Temporary quarters are at 427 South Western
Avenue, Los Angeles.
A meeting has been scheduled or Monday (20), at which time operational policies will be de-
termined. While org is similar to the California Music Guild ( 2 MG ) which covers the northern part of the state, there is no connection. CMG Prexy George Miller, however, gave his enthusiastic support organization meeting here this week.
SCMG will work closely with America (MOA). Elected were David A. Wallach, president and executive director; M. F. Tillitson, vice-president; Bert Hammond, Farrell, Irving B. Gayer, Ben Farrell, Irving B, Gayer, Ben Navarro, Maurice Pierce and Lee Nelson, board of directors, and J. L. Stephens and Albert J. Hanin, alternate directors.
Tenn. Tax Report
NASHVILLE, Nov. 18.-According to official figures given out by the State Departemnt of Finance
and Taxation, tobacco tax collecand Taxation, tobacco tax collec-
tions for the first four months of the 1951-'52 fiscal year (July-October) totaled $\$ 3,039,978$, compared with $\$ 2,920,912.32$ in the same period last year. This represents
an increase of 4.08 per cent an increase of 4.08 per cent.

## State Tax Calendar

- Continued from page 114

Vermont
December 15 -Personal income tax fourth installment due.

## Virginia

December 5-Individual income tax due. Property tax due (last day). warehousemen due.
Washington

December 15 - Cigarette drop
shipment reports from wholesalers due.

December 15 -Cigarette use tax reports and payment due. Sales tax reports and payment due.

Wisconsin
December 10 -Cigarette wholesaler and manufacturer reports due.

## Wyoming

December 15-Sales tax reports

## Music Systems Specials



## Music Systems, Inc.



Buy U. S. Savings Stamps and Bonds Save at Least Part of Each Week's Earnings

## NOW! 43,210 JUKE BOXES IN LOCATIONS THAT* WERE FORMERLY PASSED UP!

YES! Operatops In Growing numbers are furning to ristaucrat '45 as the answer to increasing profits at a LOW COSt INVESTMENT.


HERE IS THE ONLY WAY TO BEAT THE HIGH ${ }^{*}$
COST OF OPERATING YOUR PRESENT ROUTE...
SUPPLEMENT YOUR OPERATION WITH THE
RISTAUCRAT ' 45 at no increase in servicing costs. ${ }_{*}^{*}$
NOTEI We are now appointing
Eastorn \& Southern
Write for details.
WRITE FOR NAME OF YOUR
NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR OR
DIRECT TO

## VENDING MACHINES

## NAMA Convention Pulls Big But Sober and Buying Crowd

Sessions Indicate Prices Going Up, Materials Getting Scarcer

## cusax National Automatic Merchandising Association was a sober affair with gram revolving around such $\$ 6$ <br> HIT CHISELING <br> Holding Spots At Any Cost Weakens Ops

 CHICAGO, Nov. 18.- Sometimesgood vending machine operator a good vending machine operator
is better off not trying. to hold every account he has, John
Mock, Chicago management consultant, told the opening conven-
tion business session of the National Automatic Merchandising Association. Mock and Dr. Dibert
J. Duncan, Cornell University prospeakers Sunday (12) as keynote vention got under way.
Most vending machine operaover getting new locations. But locations, he contunued, of the boys get expansion minded
and decide to go all out after the other fellows' 1 locations" by buying
locations thru "commission chisel ing."

## Dime Bar Talks Highlight NAMA Candy Op Session <br> Air Test Results; Urge Greater

 Use of Gum Units, Food ItemsIT'S CLEVELAND IN 1951: NAMA

## year's convention and exhibiMerchandising Association

 (NAMA) will be held in the Cleveland Auditorium. Thedates will be November $12-15$. dates will be November 12-15.
Moving the convention to Cleveland marks the second
time in NAMA history that the event has been held outconvention was staged in Atlantic City.
Ball Gum Upped
1c Lb., Stick
Prices Stable

## Wrigley Offers Cartridge Loader Carton for Tabs

CHICAGO, Nov, 18.-Gum prices

Bulk Vender Variety af NAMA Meet

Show All-Plastic Unit for Counter "Self-Service"
CHICAGO, Nov. 18. - Bulk nders, altho on hand in greate week than during the 1949 NAMA models or design changes. Belvend Manufacturing Company, three, four and five-column sec tional units for penny pan candy nuts, ball gum. Northwestern Cor-
poration featured the Model 49 machine, mounted singly and in gum machine (see separate story) Model 49 lists for $\$ 15.35$ ( $\$ 14.95$ for 100 or more); firm's two and three $\$ 12.50$.
Ajax Distributing Company hot nut vender manufactured by National Nut Products Corporation Newark. Machine features twoand dime portions. It has the cup
(Continued on page 121)

## Cup Suppliers

Report to Ops
At NAMA Exhib
CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Operator of cup beverage vending equipment were assured of a continuing
supply of cups for their machines by omicials of the three manufacconvention here this week. But with the completely unpredictable
international situation, and the international situation, and the $y$, no one would venture a guess as to how badly the cup industry
might be hit after the first quarter

At present, the Lily-Tulip Cup pany and the Maryland Cup Com pany find supplies adequate, altho certain types of paper are getting
into the short supply class, and the price line, which has already
$\qquad$

# No New Models But Cig Vender Biz Up 

Modified Units Shown by Several Firms; Prices Hold After Hikes


## A NAMA FIRST; BALLOTS ELECI '51 DIRECTORS

## Lanagan New Pres., Goldman \& Houston Appointed V-P's

CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Members of the National Automatic Mer-
chandising Association (NAMA)
cast their first formal ballots fo cast their first formal ballots for ness meeting held here last Sun-
day (12) at the opening of the
group's four-day convention and exhibition
Subsequently, the directors
elected J. B. Lanagan the associaelected J. B. Lanagan the associa-
tion's president. Lanagan, of the
Nik- O -Lok Company, apolis, succeeded George M. Seed-
man, Rowe Service Company, Los Angeles. Also for the first time in
NAMA history, the group picked
two vice-presidents-Aaron Goldman, G. B. Macke Corporation,
Washington, D. C., and I. H. Hous-
ton, Spacarb, Inc., Stamford, Conn.
Re-elected treasurer and secretary
were John Pierson, Vendo, Kansas were John Pierson, Vendo, Kansas
City, and C. S. Darling, executive

| $\pm$ |
| :---: |
| . |
|  |
|  |
| m |
|  |
| 造: |
| 5c Candy Back |
| To 6 c in Ca |
| Dime Bars |

ST. JOHN, N. B., Nov. 18.
Climbing prices on nickel cand bars in the Dominion caused vender
operators to concentrate on dime
units until recent weeks when the
7 and 8-cent "nickel" bar came
down to a $6-c e n t$ retail peg. Now
the lower priced merchandise is
again receiving preference in ma-

## The price drop, according to candy makers, was due to the decline in cocoa cost, but the behind- the-scenes reason is believed to be the tremendous drop in sales Many operators and retailers have 80 per cent since the 5 -cent bar disappeared from venders and counters. However, it is felt that even at 6 cents, sales will be far The Canadian "nickel-plus" candy price pattern started several candy price pattern started several months ago with the imposition of a 30 per cent defense tax on candy Johnson Starts Counter Output



HOUSTON EYES FUTURE---WITH RESERVATIONS
$\underset{\text { Houston, }}{\text { CHICAGO }}$ Nov. $18 .-$ I. H. Houston, president of of pa-
carb, inc., speaking betore the $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Monday (13) } & \text { Beverage Oper- } \\ \text { ators' } \\ \text { Day } & \text { session at the }\end{array}$ ators ${ }^{\text {ata }}$ session ot the
NAMA
these predictionsion for ortered
one futhese predictions on, or the fu-
ture of cup vending: wiil Only four or five firms
be making venders in 1951. Prices of equipment will
be up from 10 to 25 per cent. at a premium by sprint will with at a premium by spring-with
a buyers' market the vogue.
 Stressing the edianer the future
tempting op prede the
in view of current unsetlided iempliew of current unsettled d
condition S, Houston said: "There's an oid saying where This information is worth ex-
actly what it cost your"

## SELLING AIDS <br> Manufacturers SpendingMore To Hypo Sales

 CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Cigarettemanufacturers are spending more
money these days in providing
operators with selling aids and money these days in providing
operators with selling aids and
promoting public acceptance of
venders. Too, coin machines are assuming greater prominence in
consumer advertising and the
manufacturers are vying with each manufacturers are operators with
other to provide op
price stickers and point-of-sale ad
gimmicks, it was made clear at gimmicks, it was made clear at
the NAMA show this week.
P. Lorillard, for instance, esti-
mated that air time devoted to mated that air time devoted to
plugs for venders on its radio and
television programs this past year
amounted to more than $\$ 50,000$ of
air time. The company has also air time. The company has also
distributed some 150,000 posters
for locations plugging vender pa-
tronage.
Philip Morris fire prevention
stickers have been placed on mastickers have been placed on ma-
chines in many territories and
have led to favorable publicity
tie-ins that have reaped press no-
tices in more than 50 cities and in
many radio and television markets,
R . J. Reynolds told operators
at the show that use of their on-
location posters can measurably
increase sales thru machines. The
placards serve as impulse sales
stimulators, it was said.

Cigar Venders
Offer Ops $\$$ Offer Ops \$ Return; Malkin
CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Cigar vend-
ers are not "big money" machines, ers are not "big money" machines,
but they will return operators a
reasonable return on their investment when placed in the same locations as cigarette machines, Sam
Malkin, of the Malkin-Illion ComWednesday (15). A featured speaker at NAMA's
Cigarette Operators' session, he declared the stogie merchandisers
can help operators get and hold
new locations on the promise that the small machines offer additional
service to the location's patrons. Malkin, who has operated cigar
venders for 20 years from route headquarters in Irvington, N. J.,
stressed that brand-name cigars
must be offered by the

## Alco-Deree in

 Defense Work Deree, president of the Alco-DereeCompany here, this week revealed the entire plant on Noek revealed Califor-
nia Avenue is now being nia Avenue is now being converted

Firm had previously discon-
tinued production on its refrigertinued production on its refriger-
ated cand $y$ unit, re-designing the ated candy unit, re-designing the
piece internally to handle the
sandwich product.

## Beverage Vending's Future Dotted With Question Marks

Unpredictable Outlook, Shrinking Nickels Highlight Operator Meet



## New Horizons Meet Keynotes

 Diversification---With Caution
## 


termine the break even point in servings, using the number of ma-
chines on location, their income, chines on cost of salies and operating
and the
expenses to arrive at the figure. As Mason saw it, there were two
recourses open to the wos: (1)
Compress operating expenses, or Compress operating expenses, or
(2) maintaining the overhead but
increase the volume of business. Pool Resources Asking the question, "what constitutes operating expenses?" Ma-
son answered his query in one
To cut this expense, he sugin a given locality pooling their
resources, forming a central maintenance office; of operators manufacturing their own sirups, but
pointed out there were problems involved in this move. In any
event, said Mason, the operator
must take his own situation, and act accordingly.
On the question of raising the Mason said "it's a case of the blind leading the blind." Here, too, Ma-
son felt each operator should accordingly. Own position and act
He said in his own
operation he expeted to mainoperation he expected to main-
tain the 5 -cent price in industrial
locations, meanwhile watching his own costs, etc.
Following Mason to the rostrum
was S. Maurice Whitcraft, Autowas S. Maurice Whitcraft, Auto-
matic Beverage Company, St.
Louis, who spoke Louis, who spoke on the same sub-
ject, but from the bottle beverage Whator's experience
Whitcraft first explained that his
firm was the Pepsi-Cola in St. Louis, and also operated
bottle machines. He said the rise to the 10-cent price seemed in-
evitable, that approximately one-
hall of the nation's bottlers have half of the nation's bottlers have
already raised their price. "We
$\qquad$ a dime the entire aspect of selling
bottles trus vending machines
changed, and a big new held
opened up. His firm is still selling
at the nickel price. ciency and decrease costsase and effi-
devise new methods of selling to devise new methods of selling to
increase their volume. He said his
firm could make ends meet only because they were able to sub-
sidize the vending program. He had tested a 6-cent drink, but the
test had not been successful. 8-Point Program
Offering an eight-point program Whitcraft listed the following sug-

1. Improved machines. Proper selection of locafions. Increase performance of
servicemen.
Efficient repair-servicing department. Keep proper and ade-
quate records.
2. Minimize commission
3. Reduc
4. Offer active resistance to
dise unfair and discriminatory legislation and taxation.
oncluding his address, Whit
more to the customers," by particieral promoting themselves and their product to the public.
Manufacturer Report

Moving into the Vending's New Crisis portion of the session, the
assembled operators first heard I. H. Houston, president, Spacarb,
Inc., speak for the cup machine

Houston first offered a quick
summary of the production of cup machines, adding that in the past 15 years roughly 100 manufactur-
ers had built cup venders, losing
some $\$ 20,000,000$ in the effort. Tofirms in the field, and Houston mately a dozen firms which still expect to bring out machines. way of predicting the future out-
put of manufacturers, Houston said today there is no manufac-
turer who dominates the field-

## VICTOR'S TOPPER LINE II

 IS TOPS IN MODERN VENDING

VITTOR'S REVOLVING SUPER MARKET

The most practical MULTIPLE luring a bartery but 4 tamous olving on attractive tubular tand . . .the spacee.soving untt arning potential. Actually re quires no more space than one

SELECTIVITY . . . the most im portant factor in successful
automatic vending ... makes veryone a potential custome SUPER-MARKET
TOPPER DELUXE vends all kinds
f bulk merchandise and is oquipped with VICTOR'S new ment! Available with or without side display windows. Toppet Deluxe vendors a rable in Single. Double . . . and Triple anits.

SUPER MARKET TODAY af your distributor



VICTOR'S SUPER MARKET

## For Super Profits

This multiple bulk VENDOR consists of 4 TOPPERS and Stands, and actually takes no more room than is required for one Vendor on a stand.
We carry a complete line of Charms, Ball Gum and Candies.

## Send for complete

 details and literatureSouthern Coin-O-Mat Dist. Co.
943 N. W. Seventh Ave., Miami, Fla

## BOY POP CON: <br> Dispenser <br>  <br> Keep popeorn warm and flavorful French Boy Dispensers go to work <br> Complete unit with or without "French Boy" trade name ${ }^{\$ 51.50}$ <br> Pop your oven corn or buy fresh <br> A B C Popcorn Co., Inc. 3440 W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS




## Beverage Vending's Future <br> \section*{- Continued from page 11}

for the available business. "But" | tors are now faced with a different Houston added, "I am convinced problem than they were during the there will be some kind of controls last war. They must make sure put on the vending business." And they will be able to obtain parts with the controls, manufacturers
will not be able to produce as
continued operation. He said ops much equipment as they would $\begin{aligned} & \text { continued operation. He said ops } \\ & \text { should try for more flexibility, and }\end{aligned}$ like. $\quad$ be able to make changes in their Houston then went into the ris- equipment to sell drinks for 5,6 or ing costs and shortages of materials in the field, mentioning that a grey market has already developed. The margin is shrinking for the manufacturer, he said, and production is more difficult and
more expensive. Only firms in more expensive. Only firms in
the field to stay will attempt to produce cup venders in the years
to come, Houston ventured, and it was his guess that by the end o 1951 there would be only four or five manufa
Stressing these predictions were forecast higher prices for equip ment, the increases to run from 10 to 25 per cent; that used equip-
ment would be at a premium by ment would be at a premium by
next spring, and that very few, if any, new models wo
duced in the future.
Concluding, Houston said opera-

## WHAT <br> THEY

SAY . . .
about The Billboard in its New Format

| SEE |
| :---: |
| PAGES 52 AND 53 |
| IN THIS ISSUE |

## EPPY DELIVERS IMMEDIATEL

BEAUTIFUL COLORS-TR


SENSATIONAL MODEL 49


## NORTHWESTERN

 SALES AND SEIRVICE- LARGEST -

PROFIT MAKER
Sc Silver-King for Pistachios
 Change NOW
to 5 c Model to 5 c Model PROFITS 5c Changeover parts available for all it
Models Sample $\$ 13.95$ each
$10 @$ $\$ 12.50$ eath

Machines can be purchased on TIME PAYMENT, paying for them in 20 weeks. Write for defails TODAYI ROY TORR Lansoowne
 F•i $\because$ © it


LUCKY BOY VENDORS

 $1 / 3$ Deposit, Ba
FTREF
5 LBS. NUTS OR BALL CUM, ONE WALL
BRACKET WITH EACH MACHINE. BLOYB MFG. CO.



## Cig Session Mulls

 - Continued from page 116possibility of such sales by posting placards near machines and, in spots inaccessible to minors. Testimony at an open hearing called by a legislative investigating committee, seedman related, brought
to light data that sources other to light data that sources othe ble for the small number of cigarettes that fall into the hands of children.
Stressing the seriousness of the
problem to cigarette operators in problem to cigarette operators in
all territories, Seedman advised that emphasis be placed on public relations drives to counter such problem arises, to sponsor industry and legislative get-togethers to Robert M. Ganger, executiv vice-president of P. Lorrillard, stated that the tobacco industry has been on the receiving end of adverse criticism for almost 200
years. The California situation not unique, he pointed out, and the industry has survived similar attacks.

Survey Situation
He cautioned against hasty pubthoroly survey the situation before taking action. A scientific poll might disclose that problem is actually local and minor and might best be felt to die a natural death he said. Premature publicity might only stir up further trouble
On the other hand, should a survey reveal that the predominan public view of venders was unfavorable, a well-thought-out pub-
lic relations campaign would be desirable.
The go-slow approach on publicity was reiterated by D. R
Clarke, NAMA general counsel. He Clarke, NAMA general counsel. He em is not serious nationally.


## ATLAS MIDGET artas venoor VENDOR <br> brand bull

big steady

The price, ease in locating, and the big steady profits. See for yourselt how the Atlas Midget Vendor PLoS Atlas vendor Brand Ball
time. Ask about our NEW 40 PACE CATALOC,

##  <br> COLUMBUS VENDING'S "TRI-MOR" IS THE OPERATORS' DREAM MACHINE

Easy to get in those better type "hard-to-get" loca-

* Easy to service-no tools, no bother, no time.
* Earns more money for operators-less call backa.
* Attractively displays merchandise, finished in all White, Blue Hammerloid or Light Green.

2005 E. Main Street Depi. B Columbus 9, Ohio

## Dime Bar Talks Highlight

not be priced over $\$ 5.25$, and as Fra Frank Bradley, Automatic sented a detailed report on results of a 19 -machine test stocking halt dime, half nickel bars. Using 8column venders, Bradley said firs 1,971 dime and 6,279 nickel bars This brought the per machine av rage to $\$ 116.95$ for the month a sizable increase over the $\$ 88 \mathrm{av}$ erage per unit on straight 5 -cent
operation. Bradley replaced the operation. Bradley replaced the four slowest selling nickel items Gradual Expansion
There was some operator feeling hat to make the 10 -cent bar a candy must be eliminated. How ver, the general concensus yas hat a gradually expanding dime peration was the best solution.
Bernie Scheuer, Vendomat Corporation of America, Baltimore, a panel speaker, took an "anything can happen" approach to the dime on dime operation, now under test in his firm, were that 10 -cent candy cost the operator relatively he same amount as nickel bars, hus they could not cause a sales rop of 50 per cent and leave any profit benefits. And they are not their 5-cent contemporaries, stated. But recent too-high price hikes by candymakers (see candy
supply story) in recent month supply story) in recent months supply
places
lem.

Industrial Pic
An important factor in the dime bar question, especially in industrial operations, was advanced by
Scheuer. He quoted instances where plant management reclaiming that the 50 per cent pric increase to workers would draw
pointed attention to the "increased pointed attention to the "increased
cost of living." And this, in turn, cost of living." And this, in turn,
would result in general demands for wage increases, they pointed
out
In the case against dime bars Scheuer said, was the fact that manufacturers seem reluctant to merchandise.
Concluding, he declared the price of candy, whether 5 or 10 cents, was not the prime factor in vending, but that knowledge most important. He pointed to employee incentive contests in his own operation, with stress not
placed on obtaining new stops so placed on obtaining new stops so
much as doing a top job on present much as d
locations.
Diversification
Turning to diversification for
candy operators, Maurice L. Hefcandy operators, Maurice L. Heffer, Johnson Tobacco Company multiple product potential of most candy equipment. He said with supplementary employee feeding now receiving increased attention
from plant management, the opfrom plant management, the operator has a whole new field open-
ing to him. Johnson Tobacco's use of candy units to vend sandwiches, 20 cents thru its eight column machines (after converting pockets
to accommodate larger items) proved this point. Heffer said 30 such machines now in operation
return an average gross of $\$ 25-\$ 30$ per week with some units reaching
$\$ 100$ per week. This despite faci the mark-up on such items is lower than on candy.
Typical arrangement is three columns of sandwiches, one column pastry and four columns
candy. Local bakeries or caterers supply the merchandise under an arrangement permitting return of all items not sold out daily.
Heffer warned that some cities
require refrigeration where sandrequire refrigeration where sand-
wiches are stocked, but permit wiches are stocked, but permit
pies, cookies, etc., to be sold thru pies, cookies, etc., to be
regular candy venders.

Gum Venders
Taking another aspect of diver-
sification, Chairman Fishman up the cudgel in favor of gum venders. Use of penny stick, tab units up gross profit and spread same tact presented during the 1949 NAMA candy operator meeting, Fishman emphasized that
there was no location selling expense involved when candy operators added gum units.
Gum manufacturers estimate only 4 per cent of their total sales are thru venders. This amounts to about one nickel pack to every
four candy bars sold, Fishman said. He pointed out that the full potential of gum vending has not
been realized, and that gum equipment now operated does
the full public demand.

Supply Picture
On the supply front, NCA president, Philip P. Gott, as a panel the outlook was not predictable with certainty, but there was no
cause for alarm. Supplies to meet operator needs are assured unless
the government sets up stiffer controls than imposed during the last war, he stated.
With no sugar shortage, adeand most other pariculture corn ucts used in candy, production will
continue at top levels. The general situation supply-wise is favorble, Gott stressed.
Quoting an NCA poll, he said it was found that during the last war, 63.2 per cent of all war workers
ate candy daily on the job, serving to emphasize the morale and nutritious value of candy venders in industry.
With candy prices, dime-nickel bar controversy hitting new highs
in operator interest, Fishman in operator interest, Fishman NAMA-NCA committee be appointed to exchange both stites the suggestion under advisement stating it would have to be within limitations of anti-trust laws, however.

Per Machine Tax
Other speakers were NAMA leg-
islative counsel Fred L. Brand-
islative counsel Fred L. Brand-
strader and D. A. Dayton, of Smoky Mountain Canteen Company, Oak Ridge, Tenn. Brandstrader, talking on per machine
taxation, said that in the nine taxation, where such taxes are in land) to $\$ 7.50$, or a total of $\$ 23.50$ with special assessments (Tennes-
see). He cited the fact that there was no tax on the counter sale of candy, and (as he did during 1949 moval of this method of vender taxation because it singled out one form of business.
Dayton, who services candy, atomic plant in Oak Ridge, cited various problems found during firm's $41 / 2$-year operation there. He said with security rulings now
stricter than during the war, it stricter from 100 to 150 days to obtain clearance for new routemen
to service machines in the plant. Some items, as bulk nuts, are
barred in Oak Ridge because of danger of radio-activity in some areas. This is because in eating bulk nuts, workers might possibly transfer radoactive path, oil clings to hands. Wrapped candy, gum is the plant, however.

NAMA Convention

- Continued from page 116

Those who walked out missed tak ing part in the first written ballot ing NAMA
directors.
Ballots were brought out and member names checked against
paid-up dues lists, when Harold paid-up dues lists, when Harold erator surprised everyone by nom-
inating Frank Bradley, Buffalo inating Frank Bradley, Buffalo
operator, for a position on the asoperator,
sociation's the ballots were tallied, tee's original slate of five carried, and the board later elected J. B. Lanagan, of the Nik-O-Lok Company, to succeed George Seedman, Rowe Servent.
(See separate election story for further details including a
list of new officers and direclist of
tors.)

Fewer New Machines
There were fewer new machines introduced during the four-day NAMA show. Many manufacturers, who might have brought out new machines, or at least new models, said they expected to have a difficult time maintaining quantity production on their present
line. With material scarcities and allocations, concentrating on established units appealed to many a machine producer.
Nearly all of the manufacturers who did show equipment, however, were in a position to promise definite shipment dates since the same materials scarcities held
down the number of promotional exhibits to a scant few.

'HIT-A $\bar{A}-\bar{H} \bar{M} \mathbf{M E R}$


INTERESTED IN
DRINK MACHINES?
SEE PRODOMATIC AD
PAGE 70


## Chicago:

Walter Strand, of the Merkle Korff Gear Company, reported a
trend among vending machine manufacturers to use extra motors gimmicks on equipment.
Zenn Kaufman had Chicago fire
battalion chief Gerald Slattery on hand at the Philip Morris booth to explain the effectiveness of the
firm's fire prevention campaign via vender stickers.

Ferdinand Foth, of New York's Board, of Transportation, made the round of exhibits and took
time off for confabs with Robert Kyle, of American Chicle, and George Booth and Charles Ma who one of Interborough New penny and nickel vender
Gotham subway stations.
Alan Baron, of the S. J. Baron Company, sat in at convention York to get married.... Anthony Caruso, president of Eastern Electric, and Jim Teahan, vice gether Tuesday (14) for a sale policy confab. . Operators kept
filing thru the National Vendors



Murray Rosenthal
Chicago 13
1346 Roscoe Street
cRaceland
2-0317
Just 21, Floor Sample SHUFFLEBOARDS (rebuilt), with Maple or Masonite Tops
UII. SHUFFLE ALIEY (rebuilt). 7 FIy-Away pins (rebuil)... 7 SHUFFLEBOARD SPECLALISTS


## Coinmen You Know

Palmer House to view an exhibit
of ancient cigarette venders. Blanche Bouchard was missing from the DuGrenier factory dele. Among the. New York ops and distribs attending ye meet Braverman, Moe Mandell, Eddie Barnett and Joe Munves.
John Haddock, president of
AMII, and Bill Fitzgerald, adverAMI, and Bil
tising and sales promotion manger of the firm, braved the ele Rapids, Mich., Wednesday (15) to onvention. Earlier in the week ohn Stewart, assistant
manager of AM, and Ed Rataack, Western division representasee, at the exhibit floor.
Frank Mencuri. Exhibit Supply exec, who returned to Chicago business jaunts, visited the xhibits and have a get-together with Joe Munves of Mike Mun-
C. W. Pierce, Broadhead, Wis, operator and president of the Assoonsiation, Phonograph Operators for one day to look over the new-
est items in the vending field Pierce also is mayor of Broad-
head. . Herb Klein, sales manager, International Mal Muscope
and Al Blendow. Automati Products, both planned to be
back here in a few weeks for the

## First Distributors is stepping

 up its road coverage. Dave Landfield was touring thru Illinois partner in the firm, after visiting the NAMA show, headed for
ndiana where he spent the balance of the week. Joe Kinee,
Finke's partner, and Mal Finke
head of the premium department remained in town to handle the
many visitors. Firm this week many Visitors. Jackson to its staff John Horn, gum and
John forn, gum and scale
operator from Abilene, Tex., was
an energetic visitor at the NAMA an energetic visitor at the NAMA
convention, taking in exhibits on
he fourth the fourth and seventh floors.
Ben Rauch, another gum scale operator from Texas (Fot
Worth) was a clinic speaker in
addition to being an addition to being an enthusiastic
viewer. He spoke at the Pioneer Still
was Harold A. Lone Star visito Gallarneau Brothers, Amarillo.
Haron Harold's firm operates the "tried
trio" of vend-dom, which he says trio" of vend-dom, which he says
are candy, gum and nut units. Helmuth H. Winter, Helmuth Vending Service, Rochester, N. Y Winter was a NAMA conven
tioneer during the 1949 and 1948 shows also. He still uses his
colorful business cards to obtain colorful business cards to obtain
extra interest in his operation. The cards, of blue pasteboard
stand out "in the crowd." he says.
Howard Aylor, Hamilton Scales, made it a point to be on hand
this year; without his mobile Flowers, official of Ball Gum
Joher Inowers, Chicago, played no favorites
in his seventh floor ball gum display, He had "stocked and work ing" models of practically all
leading bulk machines on display, including Acorn, Northw
Silver King and Victor.
Frank Doyle, Coan Manufacturing Company, was a beaming
booth-attendant during the show
Ho booth-attendan a host of personnel
He reports
on hand from the Madison firm, including 16 regional and four
field men. . . Bill Burns, presi-
dent of Consolidated Concessions, Chicago, was a daily visitor dur-
ing the convention. He made
many of the rounds with He nany of the rounds with HerMechanical Merchants, Inc., Chiequipment thru the Chicago Transit Authority system.
Charles Bertsch, Vending Machines Company, Warsaw, Ind.,
spent some time at the Northvestern display on the fourth loor examining the new $10-$
column tab gum vender and the olumn tab gum vender and the
bulk units. . Rhicert B. Kyle, Island City, was seen coursing thru the myriad corridors on the
seventh floor taking in all the supply exhibits.
I. C. Miller, of Traffic Refreshment Company, New York, displayed a good deal of interest in
ie cream venders. . . A. Garrick Alex, $\begin{aligned} & \text { Vendall Company, kept } \\ & \text { the Vendall-Belvend display in }\end{aligned}$ op slick appearance, making cerfinishes on the candy venders was always spic and span.
Edward Baratz, head of $Q$ Automatic Sales, Aurora, III., made it a point to palaver in the
Stoner booth on numerous occasions. Ed made certain he didn't miss anything at the show,
however, and indicated his highmileage shoes to bear out his
statement... . Sam Brodsky, ois Vending Company, Chicago, vention at a more leisurely gate chairmaned the Pioneer Venders session and spent time and energy
making good at the job.

## Miami:

Greater Miami coin machine men say the past summer season
was the best in history. With Miami Beach fast becoming an allpermanent and residents number climbing every month, operators and dis-
ributors see a bright future. November business is running well
ahead of previous years and all hands agree the upcoming winter
season should be the finest
Ken Willis, Bush Distributing Company, is back from a 10 -day
aerial trip to the Caribbean area aerial trip to the Caribbean area,
with stops in Puerto Rico, Domini-
down there hǎve stepped up their buying of new and used music
machines, and keep clamoring for machines, and keep clamoring for
more of the used ones, says Willis.
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Y}}$ Wolfe, Florida distributor for Seeburg who operates out of Jack-
sonville, came down to hold a showing of the new Seeburg as
r.p.m. phonograph at r.p.m. phonograph at el Como-
doro Hotel for Miami ops. In-
cidentally the swing to 45 s grows cidentally, the swing to 45 s grows
greater and greater all the time for economy and other reason
Conversions keep multiplying.
W. W. Daniels, Ideal Music op cently on a buying trip. ... Bush Distributing majordomos Ted Bush and Ozzie Truppman doing
big job with the new Wurlitzer
1250 sporting a new 1951 Studebaker

Greater Miami coinmen are awaiting the influx of snowbirds
from colder climes who annually
flock to this vacation playground Opek to this vacation playground.
Ops and distribs from all sectors Ops and distribs from all sectors
trek to Miami Beach's golden stands for a few weeks of bask-
ing in the sunshine when thermometers nosedive elsewhere
in the country. They make their holidays here the occasion for
combined business-pleasure calls on local colleagues.
Taran Distributing Company reports excellent business in shuf-
fle-type games. While sales manger Eh Ross is on a selling trip
thru Florida, Georgia and Cuba the office is in the capable hands president of the Taran organization, also holds the prexy posi
with Trija Golf Club Company makers of the Trija golf club, described as a full set of scientif
cally matched clubs on a singl shaft. National sales manager
Murray Baum says the Trija club Murray Baum says the Trija club
has been received enthusiastically wherever it has been introduced Beach hotels as the Sans Mian Saxony and Martinique. A for mer stage actor under the name "Student Prince," "Naughty Marietta," "Desert, Song" and "Stageassociated with Before becomin manager for the Reddiwip Company. Les Hagglund,
Janager for Bush Distributing, is

## CALENDAR FOR COINMEN

November 21-Music Operators' Association of Indiana, Inc Indianapolis.
November 21-Amusement Machine Operators of Greater Baltimore (AMO), semi-monthly meeting, Mandell-Ballow Restaurant, Baltimore

November 22 -Music Merchants' Guild (MMG), semiNhy meeting, Narragansett Hotel, Providence.
November 23-30-Connecticut State Coin Association, Inc.
November 23 -California Music Guild
November 23-California Music Guild (CMG), Northern
Division, monthly meeting, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento.
November $26-29$ Ng, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento.
November 26-29-National Association of Amusement
Parks, Pools and- Beaches (NAAPPB), annual convention and Parks, Pools and- Beaches (NAAPPB)
trade show, Hotel Sherman, Ohicago.

November 27-Phonograph Owners' Association (POA) monthly meeting, Broadview Hotel, East St. Louis, III.
November 28-Automatic Music Operators' Association, Inc (AMOA), monthly meeting, Park Sheraton Hotel, New York. November 28-Amusement Machine Association of Phila-
delphia (AMAP), semi-monthly meeting, Broadwood Hotel, Philadelphia.
November 30-Michigan Self-Service Laundry Association
(MSSLA), dinner discussion meeting, Leland Hotel, December 4-Illinois Amusement Association (IAA),
(IAner December 4-Illinois Amusement Association (IAA
monthly meeting, 208 North Madison Street, Rockford, Ill.
December 6-Coin Machine Operators' Association of Harric
County (CMOAHC), Chamber of Commerce Building Houston
December 7-Washington Music Guild, Inc. (WMG), monthly meeting, Hotel 2400 , Washington.

December 7-Summit County Music Operators'
(SCMOA), monthly meeting, Akron Hotel, Akron
December 7 -Cleveland Phonograph Mer
tion (CPMA), monthly meeting, Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland
December 11-California Music Guild (CMG), monthly
Deting, 311 Club, Oakland.
December 13 -Music
December 13-Music Operators of Northern Illinois
(MONI), monthly dinner discussion meeting, Stone Cottage, Elmhurst, IIl.

December 14-Washington Coin Machine Association (WCMA), monthly meeting, Phillips Novelty Company Washington.

December 14-Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners Association, Ine.
Building, Detroit

December 20 -Operators' Guild of Westehester County, New York (OGWC), monthly meeting, Roger Smith Hotel, White Plains, New York.

January 25-Music Guild of America (MGA), quarterly (Association officials are invited N. J.
soheduled meetings information to The pillbit convention and soheduled meetings information to The Billboard, 188 West Ran dolph Street, Chicago 1, for listing in this calendar.)

The city of Miami still has unnew schedule of license fees for coin machines. Meanwhile, unboys decision is announced, the ride and are happy over the reprieve.

The Greater Miami public has put its stamp of approval on
Bally's Hook Bowler shuffle game. Distribs say they can't keep up with the demand. . . New Ex type game, has just been received Sales Comp. Miami Shufleboar cilities for refinishing boards, to Taran Distributing
Ted Bush, Oxzie Truppman, and Schapochnik, all of Bush DistribBuffalo and Chicago. In Buffalo they will confer with Wurlitzer they will call on Windy City Machine Company. The firm has exclusive representation with both manufacturers in Florida,

## Detroit :

William E. Bufalino, president of Service Drivers \& Helpers his time on organizing activitie up-State. With the Grand Rapids and Lansing areas now well or ganized, he is concentrating in

Joseph L. Hud-
Look at the Savings!
5wsunily

Throne ...s Mis.50 |Empres


WURLITZER

ALL PHONOGRAPHS COMPLETE
AND IN WORKING CONDITION
AMUSEMENT GAME

## 


erms: $1 / 2$ Certified Depo
Balance
$c .0$.,.


## WHAT <br> THEY

SAY . . .
about The Billboard

SEE
IN THIS ISSUE
CASH

Esse Radio Company

## For Sale-Late Model PHONOGRAPHS

SEACOAST DISTRIBUUTORS Inc.

## WANTED

used groetchen metal typers
Weodward Amusement
Company

## BETTER BUYS BUCKLEY WAIL and BAR BOXES



BUCKLEY MFG. CO.

## ATLANTIC'S <br> triplev tested'values

## SPECIAL!

| SEEBURG 1465 |
| :---: |
| \$239.50 |
| SEEBURG 146M |
| \$26950 |

Wrap Your Coins Easy, Fast Rawn 5ix ROLAPAX industries, Box 64, Rochesier I, M.
of finst mithimit atist IN THE WORID'S MOST IoERAL, MOST MAGNETIC MOST PROFITABLE COIN MACHINES
0.

## - COIN RADIOS

 - smame sion sion : COIN RADIO \& TELEVISION CORP
190 A Duane St., Dept. B, New York Cit

CENUINE
Q-BAII TABIES NATIONAL NOVELTY $\$ 195.00$ HV E, Merrick Road NOVELTY CO. IV E. Merrick Road Morrick, New York
son reports the shortage of ma-
terials is slowing terials is slowing up develop-
ment of the Hudson Products' three-way beverage dispenser for vending and allied fields.
Max Lipin of Allied Music is laking over distribution of the ance line. Corporation applihead of Music Systems Inc., Rapids. a flying trip to Grand Lake, near the Arcade at Island turned from a trip to Kansas. He plans to locate in the vicinity of Joseph O'Connor, head of Con solidated Productions, was in dvance last week making an Fort pany is to move where the comabout the first of the year
Out-of-towners were the vogue here last week as the Nationa ciation (NAMA) conving Asso under way at the Palmer House Sunday (12). Many of the visit ing operators and distributors ook time out to visit local factories and see new equipment plants drawing the visitors were United, Bally, Universal, K were Chicago Coin, Gottlieb, Mills, Bell-o-Matic and Williams. Mills,
Seen on the floor of the Palmer House looking over the newes cago distribs and manufacturers: Mel Binks and Bill Ryan. Univer sal Industries; Ted Rubenstein Comet; Clayton Nemeroff, Monarch; Seymour Golden, Coin MaDennison. Dennison Sales; Wil
Diam Denny liam Deree, Alco-Deree; Sol Gott Wally Fink and Joe Kline, Firs Distributors; Herb Perkins, presi-
dent of Purveyor Shuffleboard Company; Joe Caldron, president Trans-World Trading, and Joe Simon.
United Manufacturing received many visitors who came for their shuffle game, Skee-Alley. Billy DeSelm, general sales managr played host to, among others, Leo Munberger, Southern Automatic Music, Louisville, and Herman Paster, Mayflower Distributing
St. Paul Paster as of Saul Paster as an executive
of of his time on the convention
floor.

## Milwaukee:

A crew of carpenters end elecPaster's have taken over at the onster's Distributors showrooms place is in Lac Avenue, and the condition. Manager Sam Cooper expects the upset state of Cooper to prevail for about another 60 days, when a beautiful, new veiled to the coinces will be unveiled to the coin machine trade.
Meanwhile, Sam Meanwhile, Sam says that busi-
ness continues at a rapid pace game leading the pack. miums also are a large part of the total picture these days.
First local operators to put ou ment on location, are Les Reder of the L. R. Distributing Com Metropolitan Melo Curro. reports that first ments. Melo sults on one of the collection respots show the receipts almost doubled the amount it ordinarily held when the same location sported only 78 r.p.m. wax. Both Melo Curro and Les Reder, while agreed that it is change, are to make any definite predictions as to future results.
Meanwhile, over at the Metro Curro's Metropolitan quarters of organization, Dorothy Jonsements ord buyer, is emphasizing the 45 s for use on their own music boxes as well as for supplying
the needs of the growing list of the needs of the growing list of operators who stop in there for
disks. Curro is making ments with a near-by parking arrangeto provide free parking for cus-

Gordon Haase, Arctic Vendor Appleton, was the only vendin $\sin$ Re plugger at the Wisconturers' An Ice Cream Manufac and 8, at the Amb, November No exhibits were allower Hotel convention, but Gordon made the Making mixing with all present tors and the rounds of distribatest equipment was on the ankonen, of the Midwest Nov so-so rece Eddie reports biz just o-so recently. Bright spots in (Continued on page 124)

## the billboard Music Popularity Charts

## Record Reviews

| ARTIST | Tunes |
| :---: | :---: |
| ABEL AND No. | comment |

- Continued from page 115

POPULAR
BUD BREES (EImo Russ, Organ
PYRAM Walks Alone $\mathrm{R} 100-1$ -
Dear Lond
88 POUNHS

45--45--45--NS
I Can't Ben (Paul Smith Quartet)
Can't Believe That You're In Love With Me
DISCOVERY 532-fiy vtching of this fine rhythm standand anots $65-68-63-65$ neat Allen W
Smith group.
The Touch of Your Lips
ss
67--70--65--67 RAY MCKINLEY

Sam, Don't Slam the Door
vicTor $20-3979-5 l i g h t$


Mama's Cone, Good Bye
76--78--73--78

## TONT MARTIN-FREDO MARTIN ORK

Tambarina
VICTOR 20

Once Upon a Rhumba
DENNIS DAY (Meflowmen-Hensi Rene Ork)
Christmas in Killammey
VICror $20-3970-$ Replet $\qquad$ DISAPPEARING PIN COWveBSIOHS For UNIVERSAL TWIN BOWIER
and CHICOIN BOWING ALLEY

## CLARK \& McMULLEN

Christmas Roses
ture that doessi't figure to make much headway duet vogainst on
64--64--63--65
The Big Fat Man
-sings the vocal on another Christmas tune for the 53--53--53--53
KEN GRIFFIN
The Petite Waltz
-
its fine skating rink -Just
age is the Grifin organ version, the it's $77-78-76 \ldots 78$
In a Little Gypsy Tea Room
The olfie gets a typical Griffin rendition.
74--74-74--74
Chiquit GAT ORK (Abbe Lane-0. Bolivar)
71--72--71--71
74--76--73--73

## Chi Bim Bam Boom

a Peep)

## CHILDREN <br> HILDREN

## TOM REDDY (Billy May)

Destination Moon, Parts
CAPITOL

## schoot age. Good film should appeal to all. science. minded kids of

## MEL BLANC (Billy May)

Tweetie Pie, Parts
CAPITOL CAS 3074 -Screwbali story is based on the Warner Eros. $86--86-86-$-NS
Looney tunes cartoon flick characters, Blank's voices are familiar,
sure-fire stuff. This one's a zaney chase with Syivester the cat on
te birds

| verir |
| :---: |
| pecice |
| $\$ 59.50$ |

ALL NEW PARTS - Motor Driven Pin Reset - Automatic Scaring of Strikes
Spares Visible in Center of Unit - Color Schemes Same as Original Cames - Shaped Flyback Pins

JOBBERS, WRITE $M \& T$ SALES CO 2847 Futlerton Aye CO.

CLIFF EDWARDS (Three Beaus G a Peep)
1-2-3 Fun
VICTOR
VCCTOR (45)47-0216-Edacational disking teaches moppets to count $80-\mathbf{8 0}$ - 80 -NS
Via the

ABC Fu
MAcre of the same on the alphatet Disk is part of Litile Nipper series. $80-80-80 \ldots$ NS
Tubby the Tuba at the Circus, Parts 1 \& 2
DECCA K-22-This, 2 natural follow-up to the wriginal Kaye-Tubty
$82-82-82-\mathbf{N S}$

## ROBERTA QUINLAN (Harry Geller Ork)

Punky Punkin
MERCURY MMP
and musical .
It thandle it.
${ }^{1 t^{\prime} \text { 's }}{ }^{8}$

4-Thrush pack
ality ite a mand
68--70--67--NS

1. Silent Night. 2. O, Come, All Ye Faithful

61-63--60-NS
the latels 7 -inch disks. A cassuat kidiak venture
MILEY BURNETT (Frances Scott)
Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reinder
Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer
CAPITOL $30133-G o o d$ (troont

Cenditioned market.
The Swiss Boy
Sang is about a swiss lad who had trouble with his yodel. Nothing 68 --68-r68--NS
starting here.
ETER LIND HAYES (James Carroll Ork)
by Bob Hillest Show and si Rady achieves 89 --90--88-NS
bill
bill
all kinds of aural stunts, all having to do with Western matter.
Fast, immed
Genie, the Magic Record's Magic Trick
Trick grooving ic Record's Magic Trick
the fiare, races a variety ofre no se that the tortoise, tistead of riacing 83-80--85--NS
are possible, dependitg on where the needile fails. Four different races

## !ATTENTION!

ditsivitivalurs wirt cmica orim hisiail


OLSHENN Distic co


## WA NTED

250 of your old Post-War
WILL
ALLOW $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 25.00 } \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { each on new Universal DeLuxe Twin Bowler. } \\ \text { Fo. } \\ \text { Bowler. }\end{array}\end{array}\right.$
It 2 antinc
H. Z. VENDING \& SALES CO. ommas. over


WE CLRR
SHUFLELLLING BOWMES AN
UFFLE BO BAMES AND
PIN GAMES
AACHINES
Williamsport Amusement Company
(2)

FOR YOUR BEST LOCATIONS!

bv Our Troined stof

SHUFFLE CHAMP WRITE
UN. SHUFFLE ALLEY $\$ 49.50$ UN. SHUFFLE ALLEY. $\$ 49.50$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { W/FLY-AWAY PINS. } & 89.50 \\ \text { SPEED BOWLER } & 199.50\end{array}$ UN. TWIN BOWLER BALLY SHUFFLE BOWLER KEENEY PIN BO
WMS. BOWLER DRAW BELL, 5 c or 25 c . $\$ 99.50$ WILLIAMS ALL STAR HOCKEY. WIT-A-HOMER 29.50
19.50 WURLITZER $1015 \ldots . \$ 274.50$ SEEBURG 146 M
SEEBURG 8800

BUY NOW!
WURLITZER 1250
1217 Hideaway
BALLY HOOK BOWLER
distributing company
3at fluo
Bally and Wuritizer


Both Arthur E. Selnick, of Kauffman - Washington Company Decca distributor, owner of Quality Music Company, reported increase Vacs' "Kiss in the Dark," following a personal appearance in
town. Silverman featured the town. Silverman reatured. Other side on his radio programs. Other nnclude a broadcast
Millinder in the window of the Quality shop during the week of
Lucky's personal appearance in town. Idea would be for Lucky to do a disk jock show and
view any other artists who were view any. Silverman staged a sim-
in town
ilar store broadcast when he opened larger quarters about two
years ago. He scheduled seven hours of continuous broadcasting and crowds got so thick around
the store that 150 policemen were required to handle traffic.

## Bridgeport:

Marvin Sparrow, associated
with his father, Charles Sparrow, with his father, Charles Sparrow,
in Cigarette Service, Inc., who recently passed the Massachusetts bar examination, and now asso-
ciated with the law firm of ciated with \& Storrs in Boston, announced his engagement week to Dorothy Jane Goldman. daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Goldman of Brookline, Mass Miss Goldman is
Wellesley College.

Pittsburgh:
John F. Moran is no longer on the road for . . W. S. Georgia, Altoona, Pa.; James Logan, Logan Bros., Butler, Pa., and Harry
Rosen, Milk Vending Service Company, Wikinsburg, Pa., hav been contacted sokes to the Veter-
give away smoke
M. J. Ballinger. Acme Vending Company, reports putting top new numbers on
is improving business at locations. is improving Winston, manager of Columbia Records, says: "We are tumn and Christmas season, with 1950 business the largest in Secord. general manager, Theater Candy
Service, says selling a trial order is effective in reaching new locations in Western Pennsylvania and Eastern Ohio.


## EVANS' 1951

Original and Still Greatest of Bowling Games!

## REAL

BOWLING!
All
skill!


## BETTER THAN EVER-EVERY WAY:

## Newt High Dial Profector Scortng up to 150 !

Improvedt Pta Setting Device eltminates wooden pulleys. Many other improvements for faster play
PERFECTED When pins are knocked over, perfected Automatic Pin Boy removes them from alley. leaving it clear for next ballt Perfected part of the alley! Adds more skill to play!
REALISTIC: Closest thing to real bowling and Just as thriling! Player controls ball action and makes strikes and spares by skillful play! Five
frames, 5c. with extra balls for spares and strikes, sume as actual

For equipment that pays profits sooner-faster-longer, buy Evans' STRIKES are still in operation and still producing profitabie earnings ....proor positive of top appeal and quallty! 1951 TEN STRIKE the finest game of skill for amusement only, is gilt-edge! If vou are tred of "90-Day Wonders" on whtch you have to write your investment, get started with the game that pays dividends. not weeks or
AVALLABLE IN NoVELTY OR REPLAY MODELS
ORDER FROM YOUR
DISTRIBUTOR OR DIRECT
H. C. EVANS \& CO.
NOTE NEW
ADDRESS

1556 W. Carroll avenue chicago 7, illinois sef the evans constellation ad on page 114

## FAST 10-SECOND PLAY

and still holds player's interest-that's HOLIYCRANE, the new sensational coin-operated miniature model industrial crane. If you want big, steady profits with long-life equipment that is exclusive, get HOLLYCRANE.

Write for Free Descriptive Literature

COMO
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 5013-5025 N. KEDZIE AVE., CHICAGO 25, ILL.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | (e) |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Changer Supply

## - Continued from page 111

Budde, and deliveries will begin about the first of the year
The new item introduced by
National Rejectors is also engineered for odd-cent sales, altho the model shown at the company exhibit was said to be currently
undergoing modification. It is a undergoing modification. It is a
penny payout assembly, for use penny thayout assembly, for use
with the regular National changer. No price or delivery date was quoted.
A spokesman said the company is having little difficulty in supplying the current demand for changers and rejectors, altho some
material shortages countered. National instituted a revised price schedule earlier this month calling for increases on all items.

Guardian Electric bowed a 6 or 7 -cent adapter which may be plugged into the company's changer. Pennies must first be inserted in the adapter before the
standard mechanism will actuate the dispensing mechanism. John Schmidt, executive, said production on the unit has already begun, with early deliveries expected. It lists at $\$ 5$ if purchased with a changer and
separately.
General delivery on a changer will begin in 30 days, according to Dave Herwitt, spokesman. The Solenoid actuated device will list at $\$ 37.50$, he said.

## Federal Parks

- Continued from page 111
diction of the agency offer no opphines, except indirectly as an attraction to draw visitors to a lo-
cality. More than half the spots are similiar to the Washington
Monument the Lee mansion and Monument, the Lee mansion
the Gettysburg battlefield.
Parks and recreation areas gen erally can serve as locations, however, it was stated. In most cases, each has its own concession manager, who is usually the park supervisor. After a recent congres-
sional probe of concessions. NPS sional probe of concessions, NPS
is operating almost entirely on a bid system. Officials said that operators or distributors desiring to place machines in parks should contact the supervisor of any na-
tional park in their vicinity He tional park in their vicinity. He
would usually refer would usually refer them to per-
sons having concessions for hotels, tourist camps, eating spots and the like.
tourist

Parks Attendance
Among the larger NPS-administered parks and recreational areas are Glacier, Mont.; Lake Mead, Ariz,-Nev.; Millerton Lake, Calif.;
Bryce Canyon, Utah: Carlsbad CarBryce Canyon, Utah; Carisbad Car-
erns, N. M.; Everglades, Fla.; erns, N.M.; Everglades, Fla.; Ar-
cadia, Me.; Big Bend, Tex.; the Great Smokies, Tenn.-N. C.; Hot Springs, Ark., Shenandoah, Va.. and Mammoth Cave, Ky. These had 1950 attendance ranging from
69,000 for Big Bend to $1,774,265$ 69,000 for Big Bend
for the Great Smokies.

## SeeCopper, Cobalt

 - Continued from page 111 able for replacements, tho use in new machines will be restrioted toa percentage of that used in a base a percen
period.
Aluminam Use
The aluminum order permits use of the metal for maintenance
up to 100 per cent of the amount used for such purposes during the last half of this year. Aluminum for new produetion is restricted to 65 per cent of that used during the same base period, but those firms
using no more than 1,000 pounds using no more than 1,000 pounds
yearly are exempted. The order goes into effect the first of the goes
year.
The choice of the last half of
1950 as a base period is 1950 as a base period is beneficial for users of aluminum and will be
ant aid for users of other metals if an aid for users of other metals
selected for copper, cobalt, etc. because that period represents one of the highest production halfyears on record. Had an earlier Dase period been selected, effects vere.
Charter Supply Firm
LITTLE ROCK, Nov. 18.-Secretary of state has issued a charter
to Midwest Popcorn Company o Arkansas, Inc., of Fort Smith which listed authorized capita stock of $\$ 10,000$. The incorpora
tors were H. C. LeGate and Shoffey, of Fort Smith, and J. L Berggren and W. B. Berggren, o Omaha.

COMPLETE OUTFITERS OF COIN-OPERAFED AMUSEMENT GAMES, PARTS AND SUPPLIES DOMESTIC-EXPORT Fair-Priced Merchandise NEW and USED

Sorving the ARCADE since 1912, wimh all latest releases

LOWEST PRICES
TEST PROVEN PERFORMANCE
ATTRACTIVE CABINET REBUILDING


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Limited Quantity-Brand. New MILLS <br> VEST POCKET BELLS | NOW DELIVERING MILLS SENSATIONAL NEW 21-BELL <br> ALSO BRAND NEW BLUE BRLL, BLACK BEAUFY, TOKEN BEL, TOKEN "21" BELL Write. |
|  | NEW EQUIPMENT bally turf kinc WILLIAMS RAC MOP COTTLIEB JOKER Chicaco coin fichtinc irish EXHIBIT SIX-SHOOTER united skef alley UNIVERSAL HIGH SCORE |



LATEST BELSS, RECONDITIONED BY THE FINEST MECHANICS IN THE BUSSINESS!


POYAL CONVERSIONS FOR CHICAGO COIN SHUFFLE GAMES
PYY. WAY PIN CONERSIONFOR UNITOO SHUFFLE ALLEY ..512.30
 TELEPHONE: CAPitol 7-824
4135-43 ARMITAGE AVENUE - CHICAGO 39, IIIINOD


REMEMBER THE ANTI-TUBERCULOSIS LEAGUEIT IS HELPING BULLD A HEALTHIER AMERIC

## you'll clean Up wit Williams



It's got the ACTION with a "BOP!"


# GOTITPDOUBLE HEADER 

## high spied ribound basfahll game

GET IT! and do better all year 'round with the game that's set an earnings record unmatched by any other!
set-buy these willams' hits at your distrisutor nowi
Williams MANUFACTURING COMPANY Creators of Dependable Play Appealt

CHICAGO 24, ILIMOIS


## SPECIAL VALUE <br> 150 WIL56 5c SEEBURG POSTWAR WIRELESS WALL BOXES



## the billboard Music Popularity Charts

## - Record Reviews

 ITALO TAJO (RCA Victor Ork-Jean Paul Morel, Cond.)

1. Verdi: Recit: Ella Giammai M'Amo
2. Verdi: Recit: Ella Giammai M'Amo
3. Aria: Dormiro Sol Nel Mato
4. Aria: Dormiro Sol Nel Manto Mio Regal

77--78--77--NS opera's opening work this veason. The long instrumental portion
gairs from brilliant recording. Tajo handies the dark-textured

## Alnik Planning <br>  <br> CHICAGO Nov 18

CHICAGO, Nov. 18.-Penetra-
tion into new markets is being tionned by the Alnik Company which, to date, has sold its Vendalite lighter service kit primarily to operators in the Southwest,
Sales are being handled entirely from the firm's home office in Gallup, N. M., altho the company thru a distributor set-up.
The Vendalite kit is designed to be dispensed thru standard cigarette machine columns. E. A. Gallegos, president of Alnik, said operators stocking the kit move an average of 15 units weekly pe machine.

Robco Corp. Releases Coin Meter Catalog
NEW YORK, Nov. 18.- Robeo Corporation has released a new catalog on its coin meter line. Firm
manufactures the meters for auto matic and non-automatic washing macihnes, extractors, dryers and other devices where electrically controlled timing can be used. Company reports new meter models are improved both in de-
sign and construction. Catalog will be sent free on request. Robco is located at 202 E. 44th Street.
Ala. Cig Tax Up
MONTGOMERY, Ala., Nov. 18 .
The State Department of Rev-
enue reports that tobacco tax col-
lections for October totaled $\$ 600,-$
732, compared with $\$ 571,942$ in
October, 1949 . The gasoline tax
was the big producer last month,
bringing in $\$ 2,918,119$ an increase
of $\$ 303,792$ over the $\$ 2,614,327$ col-
lected in October, 1949, Commis-
sioner Ro- Blair stated.

 '25 DOWN Balance sio Monthy 400 DE LUXE PEHVY FORTUNE SCALE NO SPRINGS WRITE FOR PRICES LARGE CASH BOX holds $\$ 85.00$ IN PENNIES


Manufacturing Company 4650 W . Fulton st . Chicago 44, ill. Est. 1889-Telephone: Columbus 1-277
Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago

## OPERATORS

UNBREAKABLE PLASTIC SHIELDS
FOR ALL BOWLERS. Will
last life of machine. $\$ 3.00-$ specify make and model
$-\$ 3.00$. cash with order or $1 / 3$ deposit.
EMPIRE NOVELTY CO.
326 Plymouth Ave. Minnespolis, Minn.

## WANIED TO BUY

## Seeburg Bear Cuns. Will pay $\$ 300.00$

ROBEET TAYLOR



SERVICE OUR WATCHWORD


## Trade Directory

## Distributors

AMI, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich., appointed Central Distributors, Inc., 2334 Olive Street, St. Louis, to cover that territory.

## New Equipment

Candy vender-7 column unitRowe Manufacturing Company New York.
Candy vender - five cent -

Stoner Manufacturing Corporation Aurora, III.
Lunoh-O-Mat - food vender Stabler Manufacturers Corpora-
tion, New York ion, New York. Model 40-SC-combination sort er and counter-Johnson Fare Box Company, Chicago.
Pond's tissue vender-Alkuno \& Refrigerated food
Renter Manufacturing bender Stoner Manufact
ion, Aurora, Ill.

## MM

SUCH POPULAR APPEAL Fastest Rebound of all! 4 COINS EVERY THREE MINUTES! 10c PER PLAYER - 4 PLAYERS: 40c! 45 SECONDS AT MOST FOR EACH GAME A RICH SOURCE OF READY PROFITS




Service changer - National Vendors, Inc., St. Louis.
Sun tan lotion vender - wall model-Mountainaire, Inc., Spring eld, Mass
Three-faucet dispenser - noncoin operated-Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., New York
Welch's-two-flavor juice vending machine-The Welch Grape Juice Company, New York

## New Firms

Citrus Products Company, Chi-cato-
sirups.

## New Offices

Ristaucrat, Inc., Appleton, Wis., opened an export sales office in
Chicago at 33 North Wabash Avenus.

## Personals

NAMA's 1951 officers: J. B. Lamagan, Nik-O-Lok Company, Goldman, G. B. Mack Corporation, Washington, D. C., and I. H Houston, Spacarb, Inc., Stamford Conn., vice-presidents; reelected treasurer and secretary, John Pierson, Vendor, Kansas City, and NAMA: directors, Thomas B. Donahue, National Vendors, Inc. St. Louis; William S. Fishman, Automatic Merchandising ComMany, Chicago; Herbert C. Ogle Vending Machine Corporation of America, Tulsa, Okla.; R. L. Strain ton, and J. B. Lanagan. Clarence G. Stoner, Shiremanstown, Pa., elected to the Pennsyl-
vania House of Representatives.
Yale \& Towne, Stamford, Conn. appointed Carl M. Linge Jr., of Rowayton, Conn., to the position of advertising and sales promotion manager of the Stamford division.

## WHAT THEY

SAY...
about The Billboard in its New Format SEE IN This Issue

## BRING'WESTERNS'to your spots! CROWDS LIKE 'EM!



## VENDER MODEL AT NAMA SHOW Candymakers Take CHICAGO, Nov. 18 - A scaled-down cigarette vender model, eight inches high, was

 bere this week by Alkuno \& Company as a novelty item. The $\$ 4.95$ seller holds 40 cigarettes, both king size and plungers will dispense a cigarette.
## Song Promosh Set by APOA At Nov. Meet

CINCINNATT, Nov. 18. - The Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (APOA) held its Noat the Hotel Gibson Sheraton (14) set up a promotion program in conjunction with the Ohio Appli ance Company in addition to dis
cussing its promotion of records. Working with Raleigh Davis, Ohio Appliance, members of the APOA will insert stickers on their equipment asking patrons to play the Phil Harris recording of The Thing, then draw a picture of ferring to as being the title of the song. Winner will receive a prize from Ohio Appliance. To promote the contest, newspaper and radio publicity will be used.
Association selected two tunes, You're the Sweetest Thing by Larry Vincent on the Pearl Label,
and Still Feel The Same About You by Dick Todd on the Hit Record label to promote on their machines.
the mern Hawks, Decca, addressed the meeting, and Fran Warren, Charles Kanter, APOA presi. dent, who suffered a heart attack recently, made his first appearance at an association meeting since he was stricken. He thanked the group, and George Miller, presi-
dent of Music Oper iea (MOA) for flowers of America (MOA) for flowers and cards
which he received while in the hospital.

## BOWLING GAMES

AT LOWEST PRICES Bally Speed Bowler
Ifling pins
Unt......... $\$ 124.50$ United Shuffle Express
lifting pins
li...........124.50 Bally Shuffle Bowler
Iffting pins ............. 112.50 Keeney Pin Boy 11120 Chi. Coin Bowling Alley 112.50 Exhibit Strike
Bifing pins
inn ........... 112.50 Un. Super Twin Bowler.
lifting pins ..............124.50 Genco Bowling League. 40.00
Gottlieb Bowlette....... 64.50
Keeney Ten Pins...... 74.50
Chi. Coin Shuffle Base
ball.............
114.50
SICKING, INC.
Americas Established 1895
1401 Central Pkwy., Cincinnati 14, 0.
pers Change over to paper wrap wrapped bars and other similarly phane become increasingly celloA recent wave of price cut-backs Billooard, $\stackrel{\text { Nover }}{ }$ candymakers (The pegged not as a general industry where firm as "must" reductions chandise in had over-priced merastic price hike. The foo enthusireducing prices, The firms thus who had upped prices more mod erately to keep at or under the 3 ent-per-bar cost to the operator $\$ 3.15$ "just 100 -counts at $\$ 3.10$ on he high - would not move." When ing up on thed candy began backanceling or greatly reducing dens, the 10 to 15 -cent reduction was ordered. It was noted, however, that in a few instances, typilevels for 100 -counts Mark, plus- $\$ 3$ sulted in 100 -counts had not recancellations or cut-banket-order

Dime bars, now cropping up in of the K numbers since the start been introdun crisis in June, have firms formerly by numbers nickel items. Most recent of the switches include Curtiss Candy' trio of 10 -cent bars, Baby Ruth 5.25 perger and Mint Green Walter Ber 100 -count. And this week tion reported Chocolate Corporadime bar, Brazil would market days. It will be a 21, within 30 packed 24 -count for $\$ 1.50$. Peter Paul, Inc., to obtain vender and Mounds bars, announced they were made shorter and thicker to fit in vender pockets. Weight remains the same, two ounces. Firm also, for the first time, now offers the bars in 72-count in addition
to the 24 -count pack. Add Vend Count
Representatives of Mars, Inc remplating eompany was conother bars in its line counts were made available in the bars count for the first time earlier this year, breaking firm's 24 -coun stand). It was indicated that present prices would not be changed. A revival of a prewar nickel New England Confectionerted by pany. It is packed $\$ 3$. Firm also introduced a 10 cent three-flavor bar, Fruit Treats in 100 -count at $\$ 5.86$. It will be available by January 1. Bar is in three sections, featuring orange fruit flavors. Weight is two lime Delecia Chocolate Company


WE MAKE NO CHARGE
FOR CONVERTING YOUR.. WURLITZER 1250 TO 45 or $33 \frac{1}{3}$ RPM thar's how we guarantes YOUR PROFITS!

Excluaive WURLITZER Distributor S. E, Pa, So, N. ,

## ACTIVE AMUSEMENT MICHINES CO.

666 N. BROAD ST.
PHILADELPHIA 30, PA
FRemont 7-4495

58 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. NEWARK 5, N. J. Blgelow 3-4300

AS IS
Not Reconditioned, But All Intact. Buy These-SAVE MONEY ON PARTS!
Seeburg DSC-1Z Remote Console.

## SEEBURG

53.50 WURLITZER
 D520-12 3-Wire Box 3.50
5.00

 Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D
$\overline{\text { Exclusive }} \Delta \mathrm{Dj} \sqrt{\text { Terms: } 1 / 3 \text { Deposit, Balance c. O. D. }}$ -The House that Confidence Bullm"

## SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC

## MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

1000 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio 603 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio
325 N. Ilininois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind

Map 3-Year, 900 G

## Cigar Promotion

NEW YORK, Nov. 18.-Having 00 -day eigar promotion, the Na tonal Association of Tobacco Disributors (NATD) is currently mapping plans for a sustained consumption. The long-range program will cost its backers almost 9900.000 , Joseph Kolodny, NATD chief, estimated.

Alarmed at the steadily declining importance of cigars in the sociation launched its "Cigar Enjoyment Parade" last August. It received financial support from 45 manufacturers, 276 distributors, 8 chains and 17 suppliers, who to440 to help underwrite the $\$ 76$, gram, campaign, the association noted igar consumption increased no- air time was purchased for spot

## Bottler-Solon

HARRISBURG, Pa., Nov. 18.A Pennsylvania soft drink bottler -Clarence G. Stoner, of Shirethe Pennsylvania House of Representatives from Cumberland County.
One of Stoner's campaign promises was to fight for elimination of the Keystone State's soft drink
tax of 1 cent on each 12 ounces of bottled drink and $1 / 2$ cent on each ounce of syrup used in the manufacturing of fountain drinks.
Firm Changes Name
HOLLYWOOD, Nov, 18.-Vend Service \& Sales has been selected as the new name for the beverage machine operation formerly known Keith Kennedy, co-owner with Christante of the firm, announced. Firm operates cup venders in the Save-On Drug Stores and other spots in the Los Angeles area.

## The PLAY-WRITE is opening up territories Everywhere!

## OPERATORS! <br> Now, Let's Talk Shop-

I was an Operator for 21 years-and while I worked my territory (yep, hard work) down in the city, then small villages-then stops in the country, the thought kept going over and over territory, a machine that could be operated in closed territory but still it would have to be a machine that had plenty of Player Appeal-Come-On interest-all monies strictly accounted or-Every play and every pay-out automatically recorded-a machine that won't go out of stylea machine that can be played for any amount per play, say from 5 c to $\$ 1.00$ each time. A machine that doesn't take much space and can set easily on any counter (the PLAY-WRITE is $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $11^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $16^{\prime \prime}$ long and weighs 28 pounds). A machine that requires No Federal License-A machine that can be played 8 times a minute and THATS ACTION. And finally a COST MUCH. Just Think! The PLAY-WRITE has Slot-Reel Action with Numbers Interest. Boy-O-Boy, that's some combination ... and don't forget it.
If you wish, we will send you more information-but BETTER STILL, BE FIRST IN YOUR TERRITORY-mail in Your order for a few PLAY-WRITES, and place them in some of your locations-then in a few days your PLAY-WRITES will prove their Fast Action. Then you can order more to cover your territory-but remember to BE FIRST!

## PLAY-WRITE CORPORATION <br> 596 South Main Street <br> Telephone - Portage 5839 <br> Akron-11, Ohio




They Go Wild-Simply Wild-Over GotilleB

"ACE"
BUMPERS
AND
"JOKERS"
SCORE
POINTS


ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR
TODAY!






 OLSHEIN DIST. CO.



Phonographs Listed Below Available in Complete and Good Working Order At Low Prices Quated-Or With Davis 6 Point Guarantee for $\$ 35$ Addional per Machine


SEEBURG. 3W2-L56, 5c 3 Wire, Refinished Like




TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSII WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. WE SPECIALIZE IN EXPORI TRADE


DISTRIBUTIMG CORP.

SYRACUSE, N.Y.-PHONE 5-5194




## THE GREATEST PIN-BALL GAME OF ALL TIME!

Press a button . . . and your favorite features pop our at you in concentrated brilliance on the backglass. Selections! Odds! Double Scores! Feature! The revolutionary new Player's Choice idea permits every player to play the game his way . . . to test his judgment before the final skill-est of shooting the ball. The result is complete player-satisfaction and the greatest earning-power in pinball history.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { MA } 7 M \\
& \text { PLAYER'S } \\
& \text { CHOICE } \\
& \text { BUITONS }
\end{aligned}
$$



# "Wractl|aV 




[^0]:    WARNING: The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS," is a registered trade-mark and the listing of

[^1]:    WATCH FOR THE SEXY RECORDING OF
    "COOL, COOL BABY"
    Sittin' in With
    RECORDS, INCORPORATED
    274 10TH AVENUE
    GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

[^2]:    PICKS that appear for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period will net
    be repeated below, Based on a weekly survey among them on what the Country a Western Disk
    PICKS that appear for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six -week period will net
    be repeated below. Based on a week is survey among them on what the Country a Western Disk
    Jockeys think tomorrow's hits will be: 1. MOCKING BIRD HIL
     1. MOCKING BIRD HILL. ........
    2. THE DEVIL CALLS A AEETING.
    3.
    THE PLACE WHERE 4. BELOVED, BE FAITHFUL
    7. 1 NEED ATTENTION BAD
    

[^3]:    175 W. JACKSON BLVD.•CHICACO 4, ILL.

[^4]:    TELEPHONE: WABASH 2-1780

[^5]:    PLAYING ONLY COMMUNITY SPONSORED EVENTS AND FAIRS CONCESSIONS OPEN FOR 1951 SEASON-Long Rango Shooting Gallery, Age. Scales, Hi-Striker, Pitches of all kinds, Photos, American Palmistry, Duck and Fish Ponds (Jerry Greer, write).
    SHOWS-Monkey Show. Mechanical or any Show appealing to family trade. MANAGER.OPERATOR FOR MOTORDROME who can furnish 2 Riders. Excellent opportunity for capable people. Operator for Cookhouso, Couplo to take
    over Candy Apples and Popcorn. Operators for Candy Floss and Fronch Fries. over Candy Apples and Poporrn. Operatiors for Candy Floss and Fronch Frios.
    EXPERIENCED KIDDIE RIDE FOREMAN. Top wagos to sober, rellablo Man. Can use capable People in all departments.

    ## Contact M. A. BEAM or STEVE DECKER

    Show Hoadquarters, WINDBER, PENNA.

